

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1993 PANEL WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES

Abstract	1-1
File Information	2-1
Glossary of Selected Terms	3-1
Index	4-1
Variable Listing	5-1
How to Use the Data Dictionary	6-1
Data Dictionary	7-1
Source and Accuracy Statement	8-1
Changes in the Data Dictionary from 1992 Wave 6	9-1
Appendices	
A. Code Lists	
A-1 Income Source Code List	A1-1
A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income	A2-1
A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP	A3-1
A-4 1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System	A4-1
A-5 1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System	A5-1
B. Facsimiles	
B-1 Control Card	B1-1
B-2 Wave 6 Questionnaire	B2-1
C. Working Papers	C-1
D. Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout	D-1
E. SIPP Data Review	E-1
F. User Notes	F-1

ABSTRACT

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel, Wave 6 Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. -Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1998.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains data primarily from the topical module portion of the questionnaire. However, for purposes of matching persons to the core file, which was released separately, the beginning of the file contains identifying information as well as some basic demographic and social characteristics that are also contained in the core file. The identifying information includes sample unit, household address, and entry address identification. Demographic and social characteristics include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, and education. Data in this topical module file include work schedule, child care, child support agreements, child support, support for nonhousehold members, functional limitations and disability, utilization of health care, functional limitations and disability - children, health status and utilization of health care services, utilization of health care services - children.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from October 1994 to January 1995. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 9 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the **sixth** interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage:

United States. Codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia, **although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates**. Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in three groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person.

File Size: 51,567 logical records; 4,508 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence of Sample Units: Sampling unit identification number by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

Reference Materials:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel, Wave 6 Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, questionnaire facsimiles, and general information on SIPP.

Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The manual is available from Administrative and Customer Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available from Customer Services, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the *Users' Guide* that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.

Related Electronic Data Files

SIPP files from all Waves of the 1984 through 1992 Panel, and Waves 1-9 Core and 1-8 Topical Modules of the 1993 Panel are available from Customer Services, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

File Availability:

Files are available on computer tape at 6250 bpi, ASCII or EBCDIC, and standard ANSI labeling, on CD-R (compact disc-readable). Also, the files may be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge. Call 301-457-4100 for price. A machine-readable dictionary is provided at the end of each file. This dictionary also is available separately on one tape reel or cartridge. Recent files may be downloaded on the Data Extraction System (DES) SURVEYS-ON-CALL www.census.gov/DES/www/welcome.html in ASCII. When ordering, please use the [order form](#) on the following page.

Census Bureau Order Form

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, tape-to-CD-ROM, customer products, technical documentation, computer tapes and cartridges, diskettes, and publications sold by Customer Services.

Charge your order: It's easy! MasterCard - VISA
To fax your order: 888-249-7295
Phone orders and special handling: 301-457-4100

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. **International customers, please add 33%.**

Quantity	Product Code	Title/series	Price each	Total price
Total for products listed				

Computer Tape Instructions

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. Also, they are available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

___ Tape reel or ___ Tape Cartridge ___ EBCDIC or ___ ASCII

Please Type or Print.

(Company or personal name)

(Additional address/ attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, and ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone, including area code, and date)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

[] Check payable to Commerce-Census

[] Census deposit account: [9] _____

[] VISA or [] Master Card account: _____ - _____ - _____ - _____

Expiration date ____ - ____

(Name on card)

(Signature)

FILE INFORMATION

Matching Topical Module File with Core File

Since the core and topical module data are released as separate files it may be necessary to match the two files. The two files contain the following information for linking purposes.

Sample Unit ID (scrambled)	Race
Household Address ID	Sex
Item36B	MS(5)
Entry Address ID	PNSP(5)
Person Number	PNPT(5)
PP-Intvw	Higrade
Finalwgt(5)	Grd-Cmpl
RRP(5)	Ethnicity
Age(5)	

Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). **The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates.** State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's reciprocity of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

- Sample Unit Identification Number
- Address ID
- Entry Address ID
- Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (the \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, through well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS

Absent 1 or more weeks. Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were `with a job' during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

Family. A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to \$1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

Full-time and part-time. The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as `full-time' workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as `part-time' workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

Household. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

Householder. Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the `householder.' The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Layoff. In general, the word `layoff' means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey, persons were also on `layoff' who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

In addition, persons were on 'layoff' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were 'with a job' but 'absent without pay' from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their main reason for being absent from their job or business was 'layoff.' 'On layoff' also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

Looking for work. Persons who 'looked for work' in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of 'looking for work.' The term 'unemployed' as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were 'on layoff' or 'waiting to begin a new job in 30 days.'

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program. Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

Means-tested benefits. The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of means-tested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix B-2.

Medicaid. This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicaid covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Medicare. This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicare covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Monthly income. The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans, and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published in the Consumer Income Series, P-6O, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called 'usual weekly earnings' for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

Nonfamily household. A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a 'flash card' listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Population coverage. The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Race. The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and 'other races.'

Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC). Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

Unemployment compensation. This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

With a Job. Persons are classified 'with a job' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word 'job' implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). 'Job' also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or 'place of business' or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term 'with a job,' however, should not be confused with the term 'employed' as used in the CPS. 'With a job' includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of layoff and

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

those waiting to begin a new job in 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered 'employed.' See 'Worked each week' below.

With labor force activity. The term 'with labor force activity' includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons 'with no labor force activity' had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

Work disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

Worked each week. Persons 'worked each week' in a month if, for the entire month, they were 'with a job' and not 'absent without pay' from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept of 'work' includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, 'at work' does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, 'worked each week' does include persons on paid absences.

INDEX TO 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, fifth youngest child	TM7286	3300
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, fourth youngest child	TM7285	3299
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, second youngest child	TM7283	3297
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, sixth youngest child	TM7287	3301
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, third youngest child	TM7284	3298
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, youngest child	TM7282	3296
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, youngest child	TM7288	3302
Able to see words, fifth youngest child	TM9546	1976
Able to see words, fourth youngest child	TM9545	1975
Able to see words, second youngest child	TM9543	1973
Able to see words, seventh youngest child	TM9548	1978
Able to see words, sixth youngest child	TM9547	1977
Able to see words, third youngest child	TM9544	1974
Able to see words, youngest child	TM9542	1972
Accepted property settlement in lieu of agreement	TM8652	827
Address identification	ADDID	20
Address identification - edited entry	ENTRY	30
Age - check item T32	TM9212	1630
Age 1-5 yrs. old, fifth youngest child	TM7265	3265
Age 1-5 yrs. old, fourth youngest child	TM7264	3264
Age 1-5 yrs. old, second youngest child	TM7262	3262
Age 1-5 yrs. old, seventh youngest child	TM7267	3267
Age 1-5 yrs. old, sixth youngest child	TM7266	3266
Age 1-5 yrs. old, third youngest child	TM7263	3263
Age 1-5 yrs. old, youngest child	TM7261	3261
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fifth youngest child	TM7610	3887
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fourth youngest child	TM7609	3885
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, second youngest child	TM7607	3881
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, seventh youngest child	TM7612	3891
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, sixth youngest child	TM7611	3889
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, third youngest child	TM7608	3883
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, youngest child	TM7606	3879
Age 3 or older - check item T50, fifth youngest child	TM9722	2208
Age 3 or older - check item T50, fourth youngest child	TM9721	2207
Age 3 or older - check item T50, second youngest child	TM9719	2205
Age 3 or older - check item T50, seventh youngest child	TM9724	2210
Age 3 or older - check item T50, sixth youngest child	TM9723	2209
Age 3 or older - check item T50, third youngest child	TM9720	2206
Age 3 or older - check item T50, youngest child	TM9718	2204
Age 5 - check item T60, fifth youngest child	TM7048	2859
Age 5 - check item T60, fourth youngest child	TM7047	2858
Age 5 - check item T60, second youngest child	TM7045	2856
Age 5 - check item T60, seventh youngest child	TM7050	2861
Age 5 - check item T60, sixth youngest child	TM7049	2860
Age 5 - check item T60, third youngest child	TM7046	2857
Age 5 - check item T60, youngest child	TM7044	2855
Age 5 in TM7009, youngest child	TM7163	3079
Age 5 in TM7010, fifth youngest child	TM7167	3083
Age 5 in TM7010, fourth youngest child	TM7166	3082
Age 5 in TM7010, second youngest child	TM7164	3080

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age 5 in TM7010, seventh youngest child	TM7169	3085
Age 5 in TM7010, sixth youngest child	TM7168	3084
Age 5 in TM7010, third youngest child	TM7165	3081
Age as of last birthday - edited and imputed	AGE	48
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) fifth youngest child	TM7244	3227
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) fourth youngest child	TM7243	3225
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) second youngest child	TM7241	3221
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) seventh youngest child	TM7239	3217
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) seventh youngest child	TM7246	3231
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) sixth youngest child	TM7245	3229
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) third youngest child	TM7242	3223
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) youngest child	TM7240	3219
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) fifth youngest child	TM7237	3213
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) fourth youngest child	TM7236	3211
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) second youngest child	TM7234	3207
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) sixth youngest child	TM7238	3215
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) third youngest child	TM7235	3209
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) youngest child's name)	TM7233	3205
Age first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child	TM7455	3627
Age first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child	TM7454	3625
Age first started first grade (months), second youngest child	TM7452	3621
Age first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child	TM7457	3631
Age first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child	TM7456	3629
Age first started first grade (months), third youngest child	TM7453	3623
Age first started first grade (months), youngest child	TM7451	3619
Age first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child	TM7448	3613
Age first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child	TM7447	3611
Age first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child	TM7445	3607
Age first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child	TM7450	3617
Age first started first grade (yrs.), sixth youngest child	TM7449	3615
Age first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child	TM7446	3609
Age first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child	TM7444	3605
Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	TM7188	3122
Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	TM7371	3473
Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	TM7434	3592
Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	TM7187	3120
Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	TM7370	3471
Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	TM7433	3590
Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	TM7185	3116
Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	TM7368	3467
Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	TM7431	3586
Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	TM7190	3126
Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	TM7373	3477
Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	TM7436	3596
Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	TM7189	3124
Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	TM7372	3475
Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	TM7435	3594
Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	TM7186	3118
Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	TM7369	3469
Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	TM7432	3588
Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	TM7184	3114
Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	TM7367	3465

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	TM7430	3584
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	TM7364	3459
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	TM7427	3578
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child's name	TM7181	3108
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	TM7363	3457
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	TM7426	3576
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child's name	TM7180	3106
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	TM7178	3102
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	TM7361	3453
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	TM7424	3572
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	TM7366	3463
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	TM7429	3582
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child's name	TM7183	3112
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	TM7365	3461
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	TM7428	3580
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child's name	TM7182	3110
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	TM7362	3455
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	TM7425	3574
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child's name	TM7179	3104
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	TM7177	3100
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	TM7360	3451
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	TM7423	3570
Age under 3 - check item T61, fifth youngest child	TM7076	2908
Age under 3 - check item T61, fourth youngest child	TM7075	2907
Age under 3 - check item T61, second youngest child	TM7073	2905
Age under 3 - check item T61, seventh youngest child	TM7078	2910
Age under 3 - check item T61, sixth youngest child	TM7077	2909
Age under 3 - check item T61, third youngest child	TM7074	2906
Age under 3 - check item T61, youngest child	TM7072	2904
Age, first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child	TM7209	3157
Age, first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child	TM7736	4139
Age, first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child	TM7208	3155
Age, first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child	TM7735	4137
Age, first started first grade (months), second youngest child	TM7206	3151
Age, first started first grade (months), second youngest child	TM7733	4133
Age, first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child	TM7211	3161
Age, first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child	TM7738	4143
Age, first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child	TM7210	3159
Age, first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child	TM7737	4141
Age, first started first grade (months), third youngest child	TM7207	3153
Age, first started first grade (months), third youngest child	TM7734	4135
Age, first started first grade (months), youngest child	TM7205	3149
Age, first started first grade (months), youngest child	TM7732	4131
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child	TM7202	3143
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child	TM7729	4125
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child	TM7201	3141
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child	TM7728	4123
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child	TM7199	3137
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child	TM7726	4119
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child	TM7204	3147
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child	TM7731	4129

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), sixth youngest child	TM7203	3145
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child	TM7200	3139
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child	TM7727	4121
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child	TM7198	3135
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child	TM7725	4117
Age, first started first grade (yrs.) - sixth youngest child	TM7730	4127
Age, first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	TM7652	3971
Age, first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	TM7715	4104
Age, first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	TM7651	3969
Age, first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	TM7714	4102
Age, first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	TM7649	3965
Age, first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	TM7712	4098
Age, first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	TM7654	3975
Age, first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	TM7717	4108
Age, first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	TM7653	3973
Age, first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	TM7716	4106
Age, first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	TM7650	3967
Age, first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	TM7713	4100
Age, first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	TM7648	3963
Age, first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	TM7711	4096
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	TM7645	3957
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	TM7708	4090
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	TM7644	3955
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	TM7707	4088
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	TM7642	3951
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	TM7705	4084
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	TM7647	3961
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	TM7710	4094
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	TM7646	3959
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	TM7709	4092
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	TM7643	3953
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	TM7706	4086
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	TM7641	3949
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	TM7704	4082
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, youngest child	TM9409	1796
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, second youngest child	TM9410	1798
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fourth youngest child	TM9412	1802
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, seventh youngest child	TM9415	1808
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fifth youngest child	TM9413	1804
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, sixth youngest child	TM9414	1806
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, third youngest child	TM9411	1800
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, youngest child	TM7318	3367
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, seventh youngest child	TM7324	3379

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fifth youngest child	TM7322	3375
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fourth youngest child	TM7321	3373
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, second youngest child	TM7319	3369
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, sixth youngest child	TM7323	3377
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, third youngest child	TM7320	3371
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, youngest child	TM9444	1853
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, seventh youngest child	TM9450	1865
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fifth youngest child	TM9448	1861
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fourth youngest child	TM9447	1859
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, second youngest child	TM9445	1855
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, sixth youngest child	TM9449	1863
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, third youngest child	TM9446	1857
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, youngest child	TM9808	2471
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, second youngest child	TM9809	2473
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, third youngest child	TM9810	2475
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fourth youngest child	TM9811	2477
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fifth youngest child	TM9812	2479
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, sixth youngest child	TM9813	2481
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, seventh youngest child	TM9814	2483
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, youngest child	TM9704	2183
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, second youngest child	TM9705	2185
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, third youngest child	TM9706	2187
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fourth youngest child	TM9707	2189
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fifth youngest child	TM9708	2191
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, sixth youngest child	TM9709	2193
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49,		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
seventh youngest child	TM9710	2195
Age/name of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8794	1055
Age/name of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8598	733
Age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support aggreement - check item T21a	TM8730	928
Age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8534	606
Age/name of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8791	1049
Age/name of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8595	727
Age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support aggreement - check item T21a	TM8727	922
Age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8531	600
Age/name of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8790	1047
Age/name of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8594	725
Age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8726	920
Age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8530	598
Age/name of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8788	1043
Age/name of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8592	721
Age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8724	916
Age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8528	594
Age/name of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8793	1053
Age/name of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8597	731
Age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8729	926
Age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8533	604
Age/name of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8792	1051
Age/name of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8596	729
Age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8728	924
Age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8532	602
Age/name of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8789	1045
Age/name of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8593	723
Age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support aggreement - check item T21a	TM8725	918
Age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8529	596
Age/name of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8787	1041

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age/name of youngest child of married women w/agreement - check item T16e	TM8591	719
Age/name of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8723	914
Age/name of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8527	592
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fifth youngest child	TM7013	2800
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fourth youngest child	TM7012	2798
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, second youngest child	TM7010	2794
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, seventh youngest child	TM7015	2804
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, sixth youngest child	TM7014	2802
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, third youngest child	TM7011	2796
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, youngest child	TM7009	2792
Aid used in getting around - check item T28	TM9106	1552
Aid used in getting around six month or longer	TM9108	1553
Any limitations in doing school work, fifth youngest child	TM9420	1814
Any limitations in doing school work, fourth youngest child	TM9419	1813
Any limitations in doing school work, second youngest	TM9417	1811
Any limitations in doing school work, seventh youngest child	TM9422	1816
Any limitations in doing school work, sixth youngest child	TM9421	1815
Any limitations in doing school work, third youngest child	TM9418	1812
Any limitations in doing school work, youngest child	TM9416	1810
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, fifth youngest child	TM8579	692
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, fourth youngest child	TM8578	691
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, second youngest child	TM8576	689
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, seventh youngest child	TM8581	694
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, sixth youngest child	TM8580	693
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, third youngest child	TM8577	690
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, youngest child	TM8575	688
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, fifth youngest child	TM8644	820
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, fourth youngest child	TM8643	819
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, second youngest child	TM8641	817
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, seventh youngest child	TM8646	822
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, sixth youngest child	TM8645	821
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, third youngest child	TM8642	818
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, youngest child	TM8640	816
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T23	TM8803	1065
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, fifth youngest child	TM8849	1151
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, fourth youngest child	TM8848	1150
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, second youngest child	TM8846	1148
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, seventh youngest child	TM8851	1153
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, sixth youngest child	TM8850	1152
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, third youngest child	TM8847	1149
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, youngest child	TM8845	1147
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, fifth youngest child	TM8775	1014
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, fourth youngest child	TM8774	1013
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, second youngest child	TM8772	1011
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, seventh youngest child	TM8777	1016
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, sixth youngest child	TM8776	1015
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, third youngest child	TM8773	1012
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, youngest child	TM8771	1010
Babysitter(s) in home, fifth youngest child	TM7139	3038
Babysitter(s) in home, fourth youngest child	TM7138	3036

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Babysitter(s) in home, second youngest child	TM7136	3032
Babysitter(s) in home, seventh youngest child	TM7141	3042
Babysitter(s) in home, sixth youngest child	TM7140	3040
Babysitter(s) in home, third youngest child	TM7137	3034
Babysitter(s) in home, youngest child	TM7135	3030
Babysitter(s), hours per week, fifth youngest child	TM7153	3066
Babysitter(s), hours per week, fourth youngest child	TM7152	3064
Babysitter(s), hours per week, second youngest child	TM7150	3060
Babysitter(s), hours per week, seventh youngest child	TM7155	3070
Babysitter(s), hours per week, sixth youngest child	TM7154	3068
Babysitter(s), hours per week, third youngest child	TM7151	3062
Babysitter(s), hours per week, youngest child	TM7149	3058
Bath or shower, difficulty	TM9144	1574
Bath or shower, need help	TM9145	1575
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, fifth youngest child	TM9854	2567
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, fourth youngest child	TM9853	2564
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, second youngest child	TM9851	2558
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, seventh youngest child	TM9856	2573
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, sixth youngest child	TM9855	2570
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, third youngest child	TM9852	2561
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, youngest child	TM9850	2555
Bedridden, in past 4 months, no. of days	TM9322	1737
Cane, crutches or walker - use, fifth youngest child	TM9504	1920
Cane, crutches or walker - use, fourth youngest child	TM9503	1919
Cane, crutches or walker - use, second youngest child	TM9501	1917
Cane, crutches or walker - use, seventh youngest child	TM9506	1922
Cane, crutches or walker - use, sixth youngest child	TM9505	1921
Cane, crutches or walker - use, third youngest child	TM9502	1918
Cane, crutches or walker - use, youngest child	TM9500	1916
Cane, crutches, or walker used to get around	TM9102	1550
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, fifth youngest child	TM9518	1934
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, fourth youngest child	TM9517	1933
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, second youngest child	TM9515	1931
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, seventh youngest child	TM9520	1936
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, sixth youngest child	TM9519	1935
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, third youngest child	TM9516	1932
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, youngest child	TM9514	1930
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, fifth youngest child	TM9525	1941
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, fourth youngest child	TM9524	1940
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, second youngest child	TM9522	1938
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, seventh youngest child	TM9527	1943
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, sixth youngest child	TM9526	1942
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, third youngest child	TM9523	1939
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, youngest child	TM9521	1937
Cash medical child support included in child support	TM8467	444
Cash medical child support including in child support w/verbal agreement	TM8505	548
Check item 22 - age/name of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8794	1055
Check item 22 - age/name of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8791	1049
Check item 22 - age/name of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8790	1047

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item 22 - age/name of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8788	1043
Check item 22 - age/name of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8793	1053
Check item 22 - age/name of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8792	1051
Check item 22 - age/name of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8789	1045
Check item 22 - age/name of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8787	1041
Check item 22 - person no. of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8786	1038
Check item 22 - person no. of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8783	1029
Check item 22 - person no. of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8782	1026
Check item 22 - person no. of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8780	1020
Check item 22 - person no. of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8785	1035
Check item 22 - person no. of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8784	1032
Check item 22 - person no. of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8781	1023
Check item 22 - person no. of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	TM8779	1017
Check item T1 - worked marked on ISS (code 170)	TM8000	69
Check item T1.1 - job, another	TM8072	124
Check item T10 - children listed, two or more in check item T6, youngest child	TM8194	218
Check item T11 - desig. parent of 4+ children under 6 who live in this hhld	TM8322	237
Check item T12 - parent of children under 21 in hhld	TM8400	297
Check item T16a - sex of respodent verbal agreement	TM8517	566
Check item T16b - marital status of respondent verbal agreement	TM8518	567
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, fifth youngest child	TM8579	692
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, fourth youngest child	TM8578	691
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, second youngest child	TM8576	689
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, seventh youngest child	TM8581	694
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, sixth youngest child	TM8580	693
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, third youngest child	TM8577	690
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, youngest child	TM8575	688
Check item T16e - age/name of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8598	733
Check item T16e - age/name of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8595	727
Check item T16e - age/name of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	TM8594	725
Check item T16e - age/name of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	TM8592	721
Check item T16e - age/name of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8597	731
Check item T16e - age/name of sixth youngest child of married women		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
w/verbal agreement	TM8596	729
Check item T16e - age/name of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	TM8593	723
Check item T16e - age/name of youngest child of married women w/agreement	TM8591	719
Check item T16e - person no. of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8590	716
Check item T16e - person no. of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8587	707
Check item T16e - person no. of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	TM8586	704
Check item T16e - person no. of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	TM8584	698
Check item T16e - person no. of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8589	713
Check item T16e - person no. of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8588	710
Check item T16e - person no. of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	TM8585	701
Check item T16e - person no. of youngest child of married women w/agreement	TM8583	695
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, fifth youngest child	TM8644	820
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, fourth youngest child	TM8643	819
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, second youngest child	TM8641	817
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, seventh youngest child	TM8646	822
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, sixth youngest child	TM8645	821
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, third youngest child	TM8642	818
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, youngest child	TM8640	816
Check item T18 - any children listed in col. a marked child support agreement	TM8710	887
Check item T19 - sex of the respondent child support agreement	TM8712	888
Check item T2 - desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld	TM8100	149
Check item T20 - marital status of respondent child support agreement	TM8714	889
Check item T21a - age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8730	928
Check item T21a - age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8727	922
Check item T21a - age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8726	920
Check item T21a - age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8724	916
Check item T21a - age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8729	926
Check item T21a - age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8728	924
Check item T21a - age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8725	918
Check item T21a - age/name of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8723	914
Check item T21a - person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8722	911
Check item T21a - person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8719	902
Check item T21a - person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women		

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
w/no child support agreement	TM8718	899
Check item T21a - person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8716	893
Check item T21a - person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8721	908
Check item T21a - person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8720	905
Check item T21a - person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8717	896
Check item T21a - person no. of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8715	890
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, fifth youngest child	TM8775	1014
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, fourth youngest child	TM8774	1013
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, second youngest child	TM8772	1011
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, seventh youngest child	TM8777	1016
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, sixth youngest child	TM8776	1015
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, third youngest child	TM8773	1012
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, youngest child	TM8771	1010
Check item T23 - any more children listed in check item T22	TM8803	1065
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, fifth youngest child	TM8849	1151
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, fourth youngest child	TM8848	1150
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, second youngest child	TM8846	1148
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, seventh youngest child	TM8851	1153
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, sixth youngest child	TM8850	1152
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, third youngest child	TM8847	1149
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, youngest child	TM8845	1147
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, eighth youngest child	TM8859	1160
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, fifth youngest child	TM8856	1157
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, fourth youngest child	TM8855	1156
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, second youngest child	TM8853	1154
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, seventh youngest child	TM8858	1159
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, sixth youngest child	TM8857	1158
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, third youngest child	TM8854	1155
Check item T26 - do all of the children have same father in item 7b or 8a	TM8864	1162
Check item T27 - column b (no support agreement) marked for more than one child	TM8866	1163
Check item T28 - aid used in getting around	TM9106	1552
Check item T29 - housework assistance	TM9162	1592
Check item T3 - worked marked on ISS	TM8105	150
Check item T30 - has difficulty with any activity	TM9190	1614
Check item T31 - two or more conditions in item 13a	TM9198	1622
Check item T32 - age	TM9212	1630
Check item T33 - disabled marked on control card	TM9214	1631
Check item T34 - disabled marked on ssi	TM9216	1632
Check item T35 - work marked on ISS	TM9222	1635
Check item T36 - health condition causes limitations	TM9230	1639
Check item T37 - conditions causing limitations	TM9238	1646
Check item T38 - health insurance coverage past 4 months	TM9332	1751
Check item T39 - health insurance coverage entire 4 months	TM9333	1752
Check item T4 - school, enrolled in in reference period	TM8106	151
Check item T40 - Medicare/Medicaid marked	TM9334	1753
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent,		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
youngest child	TM9409	1796
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM9410	1798
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM9412	1802
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM9415	1808
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM9413	1804
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM9414	1806
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM9411	1800
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM9402	1775
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM9403	778
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM9404	781
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM9405	784
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM9406	787
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM9407	1790
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM9408	1793
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM9444	1853
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM9450	1865
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM9448	1861
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM9447	1859
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM9445	1855
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM9449	1863
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM9446	1857
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM9437	1832
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM9438	1835
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM9439	1838
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM9440	1841
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM9441	1844
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent,		

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
sixth youngest child	TM9442	1847
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM9443	1850
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, fifth youngest child	TM9518	1934
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, fourth youngest child	TM9517	1933
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, second youngest child	TM9515	1931
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, seventh youngest child	TM9520	1936
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, sixth youngest child	TM9519	1935
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, third youngest child	TM9516	1932
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, youngest child	TM9514	1930
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, fifth youngest child	TM9665	2109
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, fourth youngest child	TM9664	2108
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, second youngest child	TM9662	2106
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, seventh youngest child	TM9667	2111
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, sixth youngest child	TM9666	2110
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, third youngest child	TM9663	2107
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, youngest child	TM9661	2105
Check item T48 - desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld	TM9696	2161
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child ..	TM9704	2183
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM9705	2185
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM9706	2187
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM9707	2189
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM9708	2191
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM9709	2193
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM9710	2195
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM9697	2162
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM9698	2165
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM9699	2168
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM9700	2171
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM9701	2174
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM9702	2177
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM9703	2180
Check item T5 - looking for work	TM8108	154
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, fifth youngest child	TM9722	2208
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, fourth youngest child	TM9721	2207
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, second youngest child	TM9719	2205
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, seventh youngest child	TM9724	2210
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, sixth youngest child	TM9723	2209

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, third youngest child	TM9720	2206
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, youngest child	TM9718	2204
Check item T51 - desig. parent of children under 15 in hhld	TM9800	2449
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM9808	2471
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM9809	2473
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM9810	2475
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM9811	2477
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM9812	2479
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM9813	2481
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM9814	2483
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM9801	2450
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM9802	2453
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM9803	2456
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM9804	2459
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM9805	2462
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM9806	2465
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM9807	2468
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, fifth youngest child	TM9910	2678
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, fourth youngest child	TM9909	2677
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, second youngest child	TM9907	2675
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, sixth youngest child	TM9911	2679
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, third youngest child	TM9908	2676
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, youngest child	TM9906	2674
Check item T54 - health ins. coverage children under 15	TM9913	2680
Check item T57 - desig. parent of children under 18 in this hhld	TM7000	2769
Check item T58 - desig. parent for children under 6 in this hhld	TM7001	2770
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM7013	2800
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM7012	2798
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM7010	2794
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM7015	2804
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM7014	2802
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM7011	2796
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM7009	2792
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM7006	2783
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM7005	2780
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM7003	2774
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM7008	2789
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM7007	2786

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM7004	2777
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM7002	2771
Check item T6 - person no. of second youngest child	TM8116	160
Check item T6 - person no. of third youngest child	TM8118	163
Check item T6 - person no. of youngest child	TM8114	157
Check item T60 - age 5, fifth youngest child	TM7048	2859
Check item T60 - age 5, fourth youngest child	TM7047	2858
Check item T60 - age 5, second youngest child	TM7045	2856
Check item T60 - age 5, seventh youngest child	TM7050	2861
Check item T60 - age 5, sixth youngest child	TM7049	2860
Check item T60 - age 5, third youngest child	TM7046	2857
Check item T60 - age 5, youngest child	TM7044	2855
Check item T61 - age under 3, fifth youngest child	TM7076	2908
Check item T61 - age under 3, fourth youngest child	TM7075	2907
Check item T61 - age under 3, second youngest child	TM7073	2905
Check item T61 - age under 3, seventh youngest child	TM7078	2910
Check item T61 - age under 3, sixth youngest child	TM7077	2909
Check item T61 - age under 3, third youngest child	TM7074	2906
Check item T61 - age under 3, youngest child	TM7072	2904
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7051, youngest child	TM7156	3072
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7052, second youngest child	TM7157	3073
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7053, third youngest child	TM7158	3074
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7054, fourth youngest child	TM7159	3075
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7055, fifth youngest child	TM7160	3076
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7056, sixth youngest child	TM7161	3077
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7057, seventh youngest child	TM7162	3078
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7065, youngest child	TM7191	3128
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7066, second youngest child	TM7192	3129
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7067, third youngest child	TM7193	3130
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7068, fourth youngest child	TM7194	3131
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7069, fifth youngest child	TM7195	3132
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7070, sixth youngest child	TM7196	3133
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7071, seventh youngest child	TM7197	3134
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, fifth youngest child	TM7216	3167
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, fourth youngest child	TM7215	3166

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, second youngest child	TM7213	3164
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, seventh youngest child	TM7218	3169
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, sixth youngest child	TM7217	3168
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, third youngest child	TM7214	3165
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, youngest child	TM7212	3163
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM7318	3367
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM7319	3369
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM7321	3373
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM7324	3379
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM7322	3375
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM7323	3377
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM7320	3371
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM7311	3346
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM7312	3349
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM7313	3352
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM7314	3355
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM7315	3358
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM7316	3361
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM7317	3364
Check item T7 - child care place, second youngest child	TM8134	176
Check item T7 - child care place, third youngest child	TM8136	177
Check item T7 - child care place, youngest child	TM8132	175
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, fifth youngest child	TM7385	3504
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, fourth youngest child	TM7384	3503
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, second youngest child	TM7382	3501
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, seventh youngest child	TM7387	3506
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, sixth youngest child	TM7386	3505
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, third youngest child	TM7383	3502
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, youngest child	TM7381	3500
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, fifth youngest child	TM7441	3602
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, fourth youngest child	TM7440	3601
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, second youngest child	TM7438	3599
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, seventh youngest child	TM7443	3604

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, sixth youngest child	TM7442	3603
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, third youngest child	TM7439	3600
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, youngest child	TM7437	3598
Check item T72 - parent of children aged 12 to 17 in hhld, desig.	TM7598	3857
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM7610	3887
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM7609	3885
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM7607	3881
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM7612	3891
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM7611	3889
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM7608	3883
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM7606	3879
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	TM7603	3870
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	TM7602	3867
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	TM7600	3861
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	TM7605	3876
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	TM7604	3873
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	TM7601	3864
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	TM7599	3858
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, fifth youngest child	TM7659	3985
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, fourth youngest child	TM7658	3983
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, second youngest child	TM7656	3979
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, seventh youngest child	TM7661	3989
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, sixth youngest child	TM7660	3987
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, third youngest child	TM7657	3981
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, youngest child	TM7655	3977
Check item T76 - desig. parent of children under 18 in hhld	TM7928	4446
Check item T77 - questionnaire, reference person	TM7936	4461
Check item T8 - children listed in check item T6	TM8144	181
Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, second youngest child	TM8182	212
Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, third youngest child	TM8184	213
Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, youngest child	TM8186	214
Child and parent reside in same state	TM8480	463
Child care amount paid per week, second youngest child	TM8154	188
Child care amount paid per week, second youngest child	TM8204	225
Child care amount paid per week, third youngest child	TM8156	191
Child care amount paid per week, third youngest child	TM8206	228
Child care amount paid per week, youngest child	TM8152	185
Child care amount paid per week, youngest child or or	TM8202	222
Child care arrangement changes - loss of time from work	TM8328	245
Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, youngest child	TM8164	200
Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, second youngest child	TM8166	201
Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, third youngest child	TM8168	202
Child care arrangement, hours spent, second youngest child	TM8122	168
Child care arrangement, hours spent, third youngest child	TM8124	170
Child care arrangement, hours spent, youngest child	TM8120	166
Child care arrangement, other second most hours in second youngest child	TM8172	205
Child care arrangement, other second most hours in		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
third youngest child	TM8174	207
Child care arrangement, other second most hours in youngest child	TM8170	203
Child care arrangement, unexpected changes for children under 6	TM8326	244
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, fifth youngest child	TM7216	3167
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, fourth youngest child	TM7215	3166
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, second youngest child	TM7213	3164
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, seventh youngest child	TM7218	3169
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, sixth youngest child	TM7217	3168
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, third youngest child	TM7214	3165
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, youngest child	TM7212	3163
Child care hours per week last month, second youngest child	TM8160	196
Child care hours per week last month, third youngest child	TM8162	198
Child care hours per week last month, youngest child	TM8158	194
Child care hours per week, second youngest child in item t11	TM8210	233
Child care hours per week, third youngest child check	TM8212	235
Child care hours per week, youngest child hhld	TM8208	231
Child care money payment for arrangement, second youngest child	TM8140	179
Child care money payment for arrangement, third youngest child	TM8142	180
Child care money payment for arrangement, youngest child	TM8138	178
Child care money payment usually made, second youngest child	TM8190	216
Child care money payment usually made, third youngest child	TM8192	217
Child care money payment usually made, youngest child	TM8188	215
Child care payment separately, or cover another child - or total for all	TM8198	220
Child care payment separately, or cover another child - total for all	TM8196	219
Child care payment separately, or cover another child - total for all	TM8200	221
Child care payment separately, or cover another child, second youngest child	TM8148	183
Child care payment separately, or cover another child, third youngest child	TM8150	184
Child care payment separately, or cover another child, youngest child	TM8146	182
Child care place, second youngest child - check item T7	TM8134	176
Child care place, third youngest child - check item T7	TM8136	177
Child care place, youngest child - check item T7	TM8132	175
Child cared for at home or some other place, second youngest child	TM8128	173
Child cared for at home or some other place, second youngest child	TM8178	210
Child cared for at home or some other place, third youngest child	TM8130	174
Child cared for at home or some other place, third youngest child	TM8180	211
Child cared for at home or some other place, youngest child	TM8126	172
Child cared for at home or some other place, youngest child	TM8176	209
Child cared for by whom - check item T9, second youngest child	TM8184	213
Child cared for by whom - check item T9, third youngest child	TM8186	214
Child cared for by whom - check item T9, youngest child	TM8182	212
Child cared for hours per week, fifth youngest child	TM7251	3241
Child cared for hours per week, fourth youngest child	TM7250	3239
Child cared for hours per week, second youngest child	TM7248	3235
Child cared for hours per week, seventh youngest child	TM7253	3245
Child cared for hours per week, sixth youngest child	TM7252	3243
Child cared for hours per week, third youngest child	TM7249	3237
Child cared for hours per week, youngest child	TM7247	3233
Child lived apart from you a month or more, fifth youngest child	TM7258	3255
Child lived apart from you a month or more, fourth youngest child	TM7257	3253
Child lived apart from you a month or more, second youngest child	TM7255	3249
Child lived apart from you a month or more, seventh youngest child	TM7260	3259

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Child lived apart from you a month or more, sixth youngest child	TM7259	3257
Child lived apart from you a month or more, third youngest child	TM7256	3251
Child lived apart from you a month or more, youngest child	TM7254	3247
Child support agreement covers more than one child	TM8472	449
Child support agreement covers more than one child women w/verbal agreement	TM8510	553
Child support agreement for custodial parent to provide	TM8465	442
Child support agreement for custodial parent to provide	TM8503	546
Child support agreement for non-custodial parent to pay directly	TM8466	443
Child support agreement for non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	TM8464	441
Child support agreement includes no provisions for women w/verbal agreement	TM8506	549
Child support agreement includes other provisions for	TM8469	446
Child support agreement includes other provisions for women w/verbal agreement	TM8507	550
Child support agreement, type of women w/verbal agreement	TM8508	551
Child support not awarded - property settlement, oldest child	TM8880	1180
Child support not awarded - property settlement, youngest child	TM8879	1179
Child support payment - back payment due, amount	TM8501	543
Child support payment actually received last 12 months	TM8674	861
Child support payment agreement ever been changed amount	TM8448	388
Child support payment agreement reached in which year	TM8442	358
Child support payment agreement, children not covered	TM8440	356
Child support payment agreement, number for children	TM8439	354
Child support payment agreement, written or verbal amount	TM8441	357
Child support payment agreements, covered by different amount	TM8438	353
Child support payment agreements, for how many children amount	TM8436	350
Child support payment agreements, for one child	TM8437	351
Child support payment amount actually received in last	TM8460	430
Child support payment amount actually received in last 12 months	TM8498	534
Child support payment amount changed in what year	TM8489	496
Child support payment amount ever changed	TM8488	495
Child support payment amount last changed in what year agreement	TM8449	389
Child support payment due in last 12 months 12 months	TM8456	420
Child support payment first agreement amount unknown	TM8447	386
Child support payment first agreement biweekly dollar	TM8444	368
Child support payment first agreement monthly dollar 12 months	TM8445	374
Child support payment first agreement weekly dollar	TM8443	362
Child support payment first agreement yearly dollar	TM8446	380
Child support payment last agreement amount unknown	TM8454	417
Child support payment last agreement amount unknown	TM8487	493
Child support payment last agreement amount unknown	TM8494	524
Child support payment last agreement biweekly dollar	TM8451	399
Child support payment last agreement biweekly dollar	TM8491	506
Child support payment last agreement biweekly, dollar amount	TM8484	475
Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar	TM8492	512
Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar amount	TM8452	405
Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar amount	TM8485	481
Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount	TM8450	393
Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount	TM8483	469
Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount	TM8490	500
Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar	TM8493	518
Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar amount	TM8486	487
Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar payments	TM8453	411

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Child support payment last agreement, reason	TM8455	419
Child support payment not awarded - person no., oldest child	TM8870	1168
Child support payment not awarded - person no., youngest child	TM8869	1165
Child support payment not awarded father unable to pay, oldest child	TM8876	1176
Child support payment not awarded father unable to pay, youngest child	TM8875	1175
Child support payment not awarded final agreement, oldest child	TM8878	1178
Child support payment not awarded final agreement, youngest child	TM8877	1177
Child support payment not awarded for other reasons, oldest child	TM8886	1186
Child support payment not awarded for other reasons, youngest child	TM8885	1185
Child support payment not awarded paternity not establish, oldest child	TM8872	1172
Child support payment not awarded paternity not establish, youngest child	TM8871	1171
Child support payment not awarded unable to locate parent, oldest child	TM8874	1174
Child support payment not awarded unable to locate parent, youngest child	TM8873	1173
Child support payment not made in last 12 months, agreement	TM8457	421
Child support payment not pursued, oldest child	TM8884	1184
Child support payment not pursued, youngest child	TM8883	1183
Child support payment not wanted, oldest child	TM8882	1182
Child support payment not wanted, youngest child	TM8881	1181
Child support payment received amount unknown	TM8672	859
Child support payment received biweekly dollar amount	TM8666	841
Child support payment received by what method	TM8459	428
Child support payment received how regularly agreement	TM8461	436
Child support payment received monthly dollar amount	TM8668	847
Child support payment received weekly dollar amount	TM8664	835
Child support payment received yearly dollar amount	TM8670	853
Child support payment received, how regularly	TM8499	540
Child support payment supposed due in last 12 months	TM8495	526
Child support payment supposed to have received in last	TM8458	422
Child support payment supposed to have received in last 12 months	TM8497	528
Child support payment, back payment amount due according	TM8463	439
Child support payment, back payment due provide health	TM8462	437
Child support payment - back payment due prior to last 12 months	TM8500	541
Child support payments agreements, existence of	TM8435	349
Child support payments not made in last 12 months	TM8496	527
Children covered by another agreement	TM8662	834
Children in hhld under 21 with parent living	TM8402	299
Children in hhld under 21 yrs. with parent living	TM8401	298
Children in hhld, covered by most recent	TM8405	305
Children in hhld, covered by most recent	TM8409	311
Children in hhld, covered by most recent	TM8413	317
Children in hhld, covered by most recent	TM8417	323
Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	TM8406	306
Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	TM8410	312
Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	TM8414	318
Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	TM8418	324
Children in hhld, with no support agreement	TM8404	304
Children in hhld, with no support agreement	TM8408	310
Children in hhld, with no support agreement	TM8412	316
Children in hhld, with no support agreement	TM8416	322
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, fifth youngest child	TM9910	2678
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, fourth youngest child	TM9909	2677
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, second youngest child	TM9907	2675

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, sixth youngest child	TM9911	2679
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, third youngest child	TM9908	2676
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, youngest child	TM9906	2674
Children listed in check item T6 - check item T8	TM8144	181
Children listed, two or more in check item T6 - check item T10, youngest child	TM8194	218
Class for gifted students, special, fifth youngest child	TM7553	3767
Class for gifted students, special, fourth youngest child	TM7552	3765
Class for gifted students, special, second youngest child	TM7550	3761
Class for gifted students, special, seventh youngest child	TM7555	3771
Class for gifted students, special, sixth youngest child	TM7554	3769
Class for gifted students, special, third youngest child	TM7551	3763
Class for gifted students, special, youngest child	TM7549	3759
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), fifth youngest child	TM7574	3809
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), fourth youngest child	TM7573	3807
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), second youngest child	TM7571	3803
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), seventh youngest child	TM7576	3813
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), sixth youngest child	TM7575	3811
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), third youngest child	TM7572	3805
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), youngest child	TM7570	3801
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), youngest child	TM7893	4369
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), second youngest child	TM7894	4371
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), third youngest child	TM7895	4373
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), fourth youngest child	TM7896	4375
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), fifth youngest child	TM7897	4377
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), sixth youngest child	TM7898	4379
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), seventh youngest child	TM7899	4381
Column b (no support agreement) marked for more than one child - check item T27	TM8866	1163
Condition considered, main reason	TM9200	1623
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, fifth youngest child	TM9693	2158
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, fourth youngest child	TM9692	2157
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, second youngest child	TM9690	2155
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, seventh youngest child	TM9695	2160
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, sixth youngest child	TM9694	2159
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, third youngest child	TM9691	2156
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, youngest child	TM9689	2154
Condition that caused difficulty with activity, condition	TM9194	1617
Condition that caused difficulty with activity, first condition	TM9192	1615
Condition that caused difficulty with activity, third condition	TM9196	1619
Conditions causing limitations - check item T37	TM9238	1646
Conditions considered main reason for limitation	TM9240	1647
Conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident	TM9197	1621
Cost of child care in typical week last month work house,old	TM8324	238
Custodial parent to provide health insurance	TM9028	1497
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, fifth youngest child	TM7104	2961

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, fourth youngest child	TM7103	2959
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, second youngest child	TM7101	2955
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, seventh youngest child	TM7106	2965
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, sixth youngest child	TM7105	2963
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, third youngest child	TM7102	2957
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, youngest child	TM7100	2953
Day-care center or pre-school, fifth youngest child	TM7097	2947
Day-care center or pre-school, fourth youngest child	TM7096	2945
Day-care center or pre-school, second youngest child	TM7094	2941
Day-care center or pre-school, seventh youngest child	TM7099	2951
Day-care center or pre-school, sixth youngest child	TM7098	2949
Day-care center or pre-school, third youngest child	TM7095	2943
Day-care center or pre-school, youngest child	TM7093	2939
Days worked (all), first employer	TM8044	96
Days worked (all), second employer	TM8046	98
Days worked (Friday), first employer	TM8036	92
Days worked (Friday), second employer	TM8038	93
Days worked (Monday), first employer	TM8020	84
Days worked (Monday), second employer	TM8022	85
Days worked (Monday-Friday), first employer	TM8012	80
Days worked (Monday-Friday), second employer	TM8014	81
Days worked (Saturday), first employer	TM8040	94
Days worked (Saturday), second employer	TM8042	95
Days worked (Sunday), first employer	TM8016	82
Days worked (Sunday), second employer	TM8018	83
Days worked (Thursday), first employer	TM8032	90
Days worked (Thursday), second employer	TM8034	91
Days worked (Tuesday), first employer	TM8024	86
Days worked (Tuesday), second employer	TM8026	87
Days worked (Wednesday), first employer	TM8028	88
Days worked (Wednesday), second employer	TM8030	89
Dentist in past 12 months, fifth youngest child	TM9882	2633
Dentist in past 12 months, fourth youngest child	TM9881	2631
Dentist in past 12 months, second youngest child	TM9879	2627
Dentist in past 12 months, seventh youngest child	TM9884	2637
Dentist in past 12 months, sixth youngest child	TM9883	2635
Dentist in past 12 months, third youngest child	TM9880	2629
Dentist in past 12 months, youngest child	TM9878	2625
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, fifth youngest child	TM9889	2647
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, fourth youngest child	TM9888	2645
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, second youngest child	TM9886	2641
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, seventh youngest child	TM9891	2651
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, sixth youngest child	TM9890	2649
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, third youngest child	TM9887	2643
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, youngest child	TM9885	2639
Dentist visit in past 4 months, no. of	TM9328	1746
Dentist visits in past 12 months, no. of	TM9327	1744
Desig. parent for children under 6 in this hhld - check item T58	TM7001	2770
Desig. parent of 4+ children under 6 who live in this hhld - check item T11	TM8322	237
Desig. parent of children 15-21 yrs. old in hhld	TM9401	1774
Desig. parent of children 6 - 14 yrs. old	TM9737	1831
Desig. parent of children under 15 in hhld - check item T51	TM9800	2449

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Desig. parent of children under 18 in hhld - check item T76	TM7928	4446
Desig. parent of children under 18 in this hhld - check item T57	TM7000	2769
Desig. parent of children under 22 yrs. old in hhld	TM9400	1773
Desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld - check item T2	TM8100	149
Desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld - check item T48	TM9696	2161
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, fifth youngest child	TM9476	1892
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, fourth youngest child	TM9475	1891
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, second youngest child	TM9473	1889
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, seventh youngest child	TM9478	1894
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, sixth youngest child	TM9477	1893
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, third youngest child	TM9474	1890
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, youngest child	TM9472	1888
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, fifth youngest child	TM9715	2201
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, fourth youngest child	TM9714	2200
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, second youngest child	TM9712	2198
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, seventh youngest child	TM9717	2203
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, sixth youngest child	TM9716	2202
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, third youngest child	TM9713	2199
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, youngest child	TM9711	2197
Developmental disability, fifth youngest child	TM9469	1885
Developmental disability, fourth youngest child	TM9468	1884
Developmental disability, second youngest child	TM9466	1882
Developmental disability, seventh youngest child	TM9471	1887
Developmental disability, sixth youngest child	TM9470	1886
Developmental disability, third youngest child	TM9467	1883
Developmental disability, youngest child	TM9465	1881
Did not pursue award	TM8654	829
Difficulty dressing, fifth youngest child	TM9623	2067
Difficulty dressing, fourth youngest child	TM9622	2066
Difficulty dressing, second youngest child	TM9620	2064
Difficulty dressing, seventh youngest child	TM9625	2069
Difficulty dressing, sixth youngest child	TM9624	2068
Difficulty dressing, third youngest child	TM9621	2065
Difficulty dressing, youngest child	TM9619	2063
Difficulty eating, fifth youngest child	TM9637	2081
Difficulty eating, fourth youngest child	TM9636	2080
Difficulty eating, second youngest child	TM9634	2078
Difficulty eating, seventh youngest child	TM9639	2083
Difficulty eating, sixth youngest child	TM9638	2082
Difficulty eating, third youngest child	TM9635	2079
Difficulty eating, youngest child	TM9633	2077
Difficulty getting around inside home, fifth youngest child	TM9574	2004
Difficulty getting around inside home, fourth youngest child	TM9573	2003
Difficulty getting around inside home, second youngest child	TM9571	2001
Difficulty getting around inside home, seventh youngest child	TM9576	2006
Difficulty getting around inside home, sixth youngest child	TM9575	2005
Difficulty getting around inside home, third youngest child	TM9572	2002
Difficulty getting around inside home, youngest child	TM9570	2000
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, fifth youngest child	TM9588	2018
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, fourth youngest child	TM9587	2017
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, second youngest child	TM9585	2015

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, seventh youngest child	TM9590	2020
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, sixth youngest child	TM9589	2019
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, third youngest child	TM9586	2016
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, youngest child	TM9584	2014
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, fifth youngest child	TM9560	1990
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, fourth youngest child	TM9559	1989
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, second youngest child	TM9557	1987
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, seventh youngest child	TM9562	1992
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, sixth youngest child	TM9561	1991
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, third youngest child	TM9558	1988
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, youngest child	TM9556	1986
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, fifth youngest child	TM9553	1983
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, fourth youngest child	TM9552	1982
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, second youngest child	TM9550	1980
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, seventh youngest child	TM9555	1985
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, sixth youngest child	TM9554	1984
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, third youngest child	TM9551	1981
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, youngest child	TM9549	1979
Difficulty seeing words, fifth youngest child	TM9539	1969
Difficulty seeing words, fourth youngest child	TM9538	1968
Difficulty seeing words, second youngest child	TM9536	1966
Difficulty seeing words, seventh youngest child	TM9541	1971
Difficulty seeing words, sixth youngest child	TM9540	1970
Difficulty seeing words, third youngest child	TM9537	1967
Difficulty seeing words, youngest child	TM9535	1965
Difficulty taking a bath, fifth youngest child	TM9602	2032
Difficulty taking a bath, fourth youngest child	TM9601	2031
Difficulty taking a bath, second youngest child	TM9599	2029
Difficulty taking a bath, seventh youngest child	TM9604	2034
Difficulty taking a bath, sixth youngest child	TM9603	2033
Difficulty taking a bath, third youngest child	TM9600	2030
Difficulty taking a bath, youngest child	TM9598	2028
Difficulty using toilet, fifth youngest child	TM9651	2095
Difficulty using toilet, fourth youngest child	TM9650	2094
Difficulty using toilet, second youngest child	TM9648	2092
Difficulty using toilet, seventh youngest child	TM9653	2097
Difficulty using toilet, sixth youngest child	TM9652	2096
Difficulty using toilet, third youngest child	TM9649	2093
Difficulty using toilet, youngest child	TM9647	2091
Difficulty with any activity - check item T30	TM9190	1614
Disability - alzheimers disease, senility, or dementia	TM9208	1628
Disability - developmental disability such as autism	TM9206	1627
Disability - learning disability such as dyslexia	TM9202	1625
Disability - mental or emotional condition	TM9210	1629
Disability - mental retardation	TM9204	1626
Disabled marked on control card - check item T33	TM9214	1631
Disabled marked on ssi - check item T34	TM9216	1632
Do all of the children have same father in item 7b or 8a - check item T26	TM8864	1162
Do all of the children have the same mother	TM8868	1164
Do all of the children in check item T21a or check item 22 have the same father	TM8862	1161
Do all the children in check item T22 have the same father	TM8804	1066
Do not want a legal child support	TM8653	828

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Doctor in past 12 months, fifth youngest child	TM9868	2605
Doctor in past 12 months, fourth youngest child	TM9867	2603
Doctor in past 12 months, second youngest child	TM9865	2599
Doctor in past 12 months, seventh youngest child	TM9870	2609
Doctor in past 12 months, sixth youngest child	TM9869	2607
Doctor in past 12 months, third youngest child	TM9866	2601
Doctor in past 12 months, youngest child	TM9864	2597
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, fifth youngest child	TM9875	2619
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, fourth youngest child	TM9874	2617
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, second youngest child	TM9872	2613
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, seventh youngest child	TM9877	2623
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, sixth youngest child	TM9876	2621
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, third youngest child	TM9873	2615
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, youngest child	TM9871	2611
Doctor visit in past 4 months, no. of	TM9326	1742
Doctor visits in past 12 months, no. of	TM9324	1740
Dressing, difficulty	TM9146	1576
Dressing, need help	TM9147	1577
Eating, need help	TM9151	1581
Eating,difficulty	TM9150	1580
Employees, total number - all locations, first employer	TM7990	125
Employees, total number - all locations, second employer	TM7992	126
Employers during a typical week, no. of	TM8002	71
Ethnic origin	ETHNICITY	63
Family day care-hours per week, fifth youngest child	TM7132	3024
Family day care-hours per week, fourth youngest child	TM7131	3022
Family day care-hours per week, second youngest child	TM7129	3018
Family day care-hours per week, seventh youngest child	TM7134	3028
Family day care-hours per week, sixth youngest child	TM7133	3026
Family day care-hours per week, third youngest child	TM7130	3020
Family day care-hours per week, youngest child	TM7128	3016
Family day-care enrolled, fifth youngest child	TM7111	2975
Family day-care enrolled, fourth youngest child	TM7110	2973
Family day-care enrolled, second youngest child	TM7108	2969
Family day-care enrolled, seventh youngest child	TM7113	2979
Family day-care enrolled, sixth youngest child	TM7112	2977
Family day-care enrolled, third youngest child	TM7109	2971
Family day-care enrolled, youngest child	TM7107	2967
Family paid for help received	TM9188	1606
Family paid for help received, amount	TM9189	1608
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), youngest child	TM8813	1083
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	TM8814	1085
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	TM8815	1087
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	TM8816	1089
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	TM8817	1091
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support),		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
sixth youngest child	TM8818	1093
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	TM8819	1095
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	TM8820	1097
Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8547	632
Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8548	634
Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8549	636
Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8550	638
Father legally ID by blood test - never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8546	630
Father legally ID by blood test for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8615	766
Father legally ID by blood test for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8612	760
Father legally ID by blood test for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8611	758
Father legally ID by blood test for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8609	754
Father legally ID by blood test for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8614	764
Father legally ID by blood test for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8613	762
Father legally ID by blood test for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8610	756
Father legally ID by blood test for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8608	752
Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8543	624
Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8544	626
Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8545	628
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8746	960
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8743	954
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8742	952
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8740	948
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8745	958
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8744	956
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8741	950
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8739	946
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	TM8812	1081
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	TM8809	1075

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	TM8808	1073
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	TM8806	1069
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	TM8811	1079
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child	TM8810	1077
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	TM8807	1071
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), youngest child	TM8805	1067
Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8607	750
Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8542	622
Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8738	944
Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8604	744
Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8539	616
Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8735	938
Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8603	742
Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8538	614
Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8734	936
Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8601	738
Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8536	610
Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8732	932
Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8606	748
Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8541	620
Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8737	942
Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8605	746
Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8540	618
Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8736	940
Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8602	740
Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of never		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
married women w/verbal agreement	TM8537	612
Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8733	934
Father legally ID by court for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8600	736
Father legally ID by court for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8535	608
Father legally ID by court for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8731	930
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), youngest child	TM8837	1131
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	TM8838	1133
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	TM8839	1135
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	TM8840	1137
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	TM8841	1139
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child	TM8842	1141
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	TM8843	1143
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	TM8844	1145
Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8639	814
Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8574	686
Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child w/no child support agreement	TM8770	1008
Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8636	808
Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8571	680
Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child w/no child support agreement	TM8767	1002
Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8635	806
Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8570	678
Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child w/no child support agreement	TM8766	1000
Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8633	802
Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8568	674
Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child w/no child support agreement	TM8764	996
Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8638	812
Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of		

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8573	684
Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child w/no child support agreement	TM8769	1006
Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8637	810
Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8572	682
Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child w/no child support agreement	TM8768	1004
Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8634	804
Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8569	676
Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child w/no child support agreement	TM8765	998
Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8632	800
Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8567	672
Father sign any papers as father for youngest child w/no child support agreement	TM8763	994
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), youngest child	TM8829	1115
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	TM8830	1117
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	TM8832	1121
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	TM8835	1127
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	TM8836	1129
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	TM8833	1123
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child	TM8834	1125
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	TM8831	1119
Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8762	992
Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8631	798
Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of ever married women w/verbal agreement	TM8566	670
Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of married omen w/verbal agreement	TM8628	792
Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never arried women w/verbal agreement	TM8563	664
Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never arried women w/no child support agreement	TM8759	986
Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of arried women w/verbal agreement	TM8627	790

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8562	662
Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8758	984
Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8625	786
Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8560	658
Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8756	980
Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8761	990
Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8630	796
Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8565	668
Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8629	794
Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8564	666
Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8760	988
Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8626	788
Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8561	660
Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8757	982
Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8624	784
Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8559	656
Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8755	978
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), youngest child	TM8821	1099
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	TM8822	1101
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	TM8823	1103
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	TM8824	1105
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	TM8825	1107
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child	TM8826	1109
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	TM8827	1111
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	TM8828	1113
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8623	782

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8558	654
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8754	976
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8620	776
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8555	648
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8751	970
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8554	646
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8750	968
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest married women w/verbal agreement	TM8619	774
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8617	770
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8552	642
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8748	964
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8622	780
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8557	652
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8753	974
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8621	778
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8556	650
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8752	972
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8618	772
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8553	644
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8749	966
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8616	768
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8551	640
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8747	962
Final agreement pending	TM8651	826
FIPS State code	STATE	16
First grade enrolled, fifth youngest child	TM7069	2898
First grade enrolled, fourth youngest child	TM7068	2896

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
First grade enrolled, second youngest child	TM7066	2892
First grade enrolled, seventh youngest child	TM7071	2902
First grade enrolled, sixth youngest child	TM7070	2900
First grade enrolled, third youngest child	TM7067	2894
First grade enrolled, youngest child	TM7065	2890
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7065 - check item T64, youngest child	TM7191	3128
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7066 - check item T64, second youngest child	TM7192	3129
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7067 - check item T64, third youngest child	TM7193	3130
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7068 - check item T64, fourth youngest child	TM7194	3131
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7069 - check item T64, fifth youngest child	TM7195	3132
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7070 - check item T64, sixth youngest child	TM7196	3133
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7071 - check item T64, seventh youngest child	TM7197	3134
Getting around inside the house, difficulty	TM9138	1568
Getting around inside the house, need help	TM9139	1569
Getting around outside the house, difficulty	TM9140	1570
Getting around outside the house, need help	TM9141	1571
Getting into or out of bed or chair, difficulty	TM9142	1572
Getting into or out of bed or chair, need help	TM9143	1573
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), fifth youngest child	TM7722	4114
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), fourth youngest child	TM7721	4113
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), second youngest child	TM7719	4111
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), seventh youngest child	TM7724	4116
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), sixth youngest child	TM7723	4115
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), third youngest child	TM7720	4112
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), youngest child	TM7718	4110
Grade completed, highest	GRD-CMPL	62
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, fifth youngest child	TM7441	3602
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, fourth youngest child	TM7440	3601
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, second youngest child	TM7438	3599
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, seventh youngest child	TM7443	3604
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, sixth youngest child	TM7442	3603
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, third youngest child	TM7439	3600
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, youngest child	TM7437	3598
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7827	4268
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7826	4267
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, second youngest child	TM7824	4265
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7829	4270
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7828	4269
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, third youngest child	TM7825	4266
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, youngest child	TM7823	4264
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, fifth youngest child	TM7848	4289
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, fourth youngest child	TM7847	4288
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, second youngest child	TM7845	4286
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, seventh youngest child	TM7850	4291
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, sixth youngest child	TM7849	4290

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, third youngest child	TM7846	4287
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, youngest child	TM7844	4285
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7806	4247
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7805	4246
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, second youngest child	TM7803	4244
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7808	4249
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7807	4248
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, third youngest child	TM7804	4245
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, youngest child	TM7802	4243
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, fifth youngest child	TM7778	4219
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, fourth youngest child	TM7777	4218
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, second youngest child	TM7775	4216
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, seventh youngest child	TM7780	4221
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, sixth youngest child	TM7779	4220
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, third youngest child	TM7776	4217
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, youngest child	TM7774	4215
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7799	4240
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7798	4239
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, second youngest child	TM7796	4237
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7801	4242
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7800	4241
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, third youngest child	TM7797	4238
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, youngest child	TM7795	4236
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, fifth youngest child	TM7771	4212
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, fourth youngest child	TM7770	4211
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, second youngest child	TM7768	4209
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, seventh youngest child	TM7773	4214
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, sixth youngest child	TM7772	4213
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, third youngest child	TM7769	4210
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, youngest child	TM7767	4208
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7834	4275
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7833	4274
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, second youngest child	TM7831	4272
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7836	4277
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7835	4276
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, third youngest child	TM7832	4273
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, youngest child	TM7830	4271
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, fifth youngest child	TM7785	4226
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, fourth youngest child	TM7784	4225
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, second youngest child	TM7782	4223
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, seventh youngest child	TM7787	4228
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, sixth youngest child	TM7786	4227
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, third youngest child	TM7783	4224
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, youngest child	TM7781	4222
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, fifth youngest child	TM7820	4261
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, fourth youngest child	TM7819	4260
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, second youngest child	TM7817	4258
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, seventh youngest child	TM7822	4263
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, sixth youngest child	TM7821	4262
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, third youngest child	TM7818	4259
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, youngest child	TM7816	4257

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7813	4254
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7812	4253
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, second youngest child	TM7810	4251
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7815	4256
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7814	4255
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, third youngest child	TM7811	4252
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, youngest child	TM7809	4250
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7841	4282
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7840	4281
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, second youngest child	TM7838	4279
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7843	4284
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7842	4283
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, third youngest child	TM7839	4280
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, youngest child	TM7837	4278
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, fifth youngest child	TM7792	4233
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, fourth youngest child	TM7791	4232
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, second youngest child	TM7789	4230
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, seventh youngest child	TM7794	4235
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, sixth youngest child	TM7793	4234
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, third youngest child	TM7790	4231
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, youngest child	TM7788	4229
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7855	4296
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7854	4295
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, second youngest child	TM7852	4293
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7857	4298
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7856	4297
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, third youngest child	TM7853	4294
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, youngest child	TM7851	4292
Grade/yr. attending in school, fifth youngest child	TM7673	4020
Grade/yr. attending in school, fourth youngest child	TM7672	4018
Grade/yr. attending in school, second youngest child	TM7670	4014
Grade/yr. attending in school, seventh youngest child	TM7675	4024
Grade/yr. attending in school, sixth youngest child	TM7674	4022
Grade/yr. attending in school, third youngest child	TM7671	4016
Grade/yr. attending in school, youngest child	TM7669	4012
Grade/yr. in school now attending, fifth youngest child	TM7392	3511
Grade/yr. in school now attending, fourth youngest child	TM7391	3510
Grade/yr. in school now attending, second youngest child	TM7389	3508
Grade/yr. in school now attending, seventh youngest child	TM7394	3513
Grade/yr. in school now attending, sixth youngest child	TM7393	3512
Grade/yr. in school now attending, third youngest child	TM7390	3509
Grade/yr. in school now attending, youngest child	TM7388	3507
Grade/yr. of school attended, highest	HIGRADE	60
Grade/yr., highest completed, fifth youngest child	TM7350	3431
Grade/yr., highest completed, fifth youngest child	TM7631	3929
Grade/yr., highest completed, fourth youngest child	TM7349	3429
Grade/yr., highest completed, fourth youngest child	TM7630	3927
Grade/yr., highest completed, second youngest child	TM7347	3425
Grade/yr., highest completed, second youngest child	TM7628	3923
Grade/yr., highest completed, seventh youngest child	TM7352	3435
Grade/yr., highest completed, seventh youngest child	TM7633	3933
Grade/yr., highest completed, sixth youngest child	TM7351	3433

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Grade/yr., highest completed, sixth youngest child	TM7632	3931
Grade/yr., highest completed, third youngest child	TM7348	3427
Grade/yr., highest completed, third youngest child	TM7629	3925
Grade/yr., highest completed, youngest child	TM7346	3423
Grade/yr., highest completed, youngest child	TM7627	3921
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, fifth youngest child	TM7546	3756
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, fourth youngest child	TM7545	3755
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, second youngest child	TM7543	3753
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, seventh youngest child	TM7548	3758
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, sixth youngest child	TM7547	3757
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, third youngest child	TM7544	3754
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, youngest child	TM7542	3752
Grades repeated, fifth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7525	3735
Grades repeated, fifth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7524	3734
Grades repeated, fifth grade, second youngest child	TM7522	3732
Grades repeated, fifth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7527	3737
Grades repeated, fifth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7526	3736
Grades repeated, fifth grade, third youngest child	TM7523	3733
Grades repeated, fifth grade, youngest child	TM7521	3731
Grades repeated, fifth youngest child	TM7483	3690
Grades repeated, first grade, fifth youngest child	TM7497	3707
Grades repeated, first grade, fourth youngest child	TM7496	3706
Grades repeated, first grade, second youngest child	TM7494	3704
Grades repeated, first grade, seventh youngest child	TM7499	3709
Grades repeated, first grade, sixth youngest child	TM7498	3708
Grades repeated, first grade, third youngest child	TM7495	3705
Grades repeated, first grade, youngest child	TM7493	3703
Grades repeated, fourth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7518	3728
Grades repeated, fourth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7517	3727
Grades repeated, fourth grade, second youngest child	TM7515	3725
Grades repeated, fourth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7520	3730
Grades repeated, fourth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7519	3729
Grades repeated, fourth grade, third youngest child	TM7516	3726
Grades repeated, fourth grade, youngest child	TM7514	3724
Grades repeated, fourth youngest child	TM7482	3688
Grades repeated, kindergarten, fifth youngest child	TM7490	3700
Grades repeated, kindergarten, fourth youngest child	TM7489	3699
Grades repeated, kindergarten, second youngest child	TM7487	3697
Grades repeated, kindergarten, seventh youngest child	TM7492	3702
Grades repeated, kindergarten, sixth youngest child	TM7491	3701
Grades repeated, kindergarten, third youngest child	TM7488	3698
Grades repeated, kindergarten, youngest child	TM7486	3696
Grades repeated, second grade, fifth youngest child	TM7504	3714
Grades repeated, second grade, fourth youngest child	TM7503	3713
Grades repeated, second grade, second youngest child	TM7501	3711
Grades repeated, second grade, seventh youngest child	TM7506	3716
Grades repeated, second grade, sixth youngest child	TM7505	3715
Grades repeated, second grade, third youngest child	TM7502	3712
Grades repeated, second grade, youngest child	TM7500	3710
Grades repeated, second youngest child	TM7480	3684
Grades repeated, seventh grade, fifth youngest child	TM7539	3749

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Grades repeated, seventh grade, fourth youngest child	TM7538	3748
Grades repeated, seventh grade, second youngest child	TM7536	3746
Grades repeated, seventh grade, seventh youngest child	TM7541	3751
Grades repeated, seventh grade, sixth youngest child	TM7540	3750
Grades repeated, seventh grade, third youngest child	TM7537	3747
Grades repeated, seventh grade, youngest child	TM7535	3745
Grades repeated, seventh youngest child	TM7485	3694
Grades repeated, sixth grade, fifth youngest child	TM7532	3742
Grades repeated, sixth grade, fourth youngest child	TM7531	3741
Grades repeated, sixth grade, second youngest child	TM7529	3739
Grades repeated, sixth grade, seventh youngest child	TM7534	3744
Grades repeated, sixth grade, sixth youngest child	TM7533	3743
Grades repeated, sixth grade, third youngest child	TM7530	3740
Grades repeated, sixth grade, youngest child	TM7528	3738
Grades repeated, sixth youngest child	TM7484	3692
Grades repeated, third grade, fifth youngest child	TM7511	3721
Grades repeated, third grade, fourth youngest child	TM7510	3720
Grades repeated, third grade, second youngest child	TM7508	3718
Grades repeated, third grade, seventh youngest child	TM7513	3723
Grades repeated, third grade, sixth youngest child	TM7512	3722
Grades repeated, third grade, third youngest child	TM7509	3719
Grades repeated, third grade, youngest child	TM7507	3717
Grades repeated, third youngest child	TM7481	3686
Grades repeated, youngest child	TM7479	3682
Grades, repeated or held back, fifth youngest child	TM7764	4202
Grades, repeated or held back, fourth youngest child	TM7763	4200
Grades, repeated or held back, second youngest child	TM7761	4196
Grades, repeated or held back, seventh youngest child	TM7766	4206
Grades, repeated or held back, sixth youngest child	TM7765	4204
Grades, repeated or held back, third youngest child	TM7762	4198
Grades, repeated or held back, youngest child	TM7760	4194
Head start enrolled hours per week, fifth youngest child	TM7090	2933
Head start enrolled hours per week, fourth youngest child	TM7089	2931
Head start enrolled hours per week, second youngest child	TM7087	2927
Head start enrolled hours per week, seventh youngest child	TM7092	2937
Head start enrolled hours per week, sixth youngest child	TM7091	2935
Head start enrolled hours per week, third youngest child	TM7088	2929
Head start enrolled hours per week, youngest child	TM7086	2925
Head start enrolled, fifth youngest child	TM7083	2919
Head start enrolled, fourth youngest child	TM7082	2917
Head start enrolled, second youngest child	TM7080	2913
Head start enrolled, seventh youngest child	TM7085	2923
Head start enrolled, sixth youngest child	TM7084	2921
Head start enrolled, third youngest child	TM7081	2915
Head start enrolled, youngest child	TM7079	2911
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fifth youngest child	TM7223	3178
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fifth youngest child	TM7329	3389
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fourth youngest child	TM7222	3176
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fourth youngest child	TM7328	3387
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), second youngest child	TM7220	3172
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), second youngest child	TM7326	3383
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), seventh youngest child	TM7225	3182

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), seventh youngest child	TM7331	3393
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), sixth youngest child	TM7224	3180
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), sixth youngest child	TM7330	3391
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), third youngest child	TM7221	3174
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), third youngest child	TM7327	3385
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), youngest child	TM7219	3170
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), youngest child	TM7325	3381
Health care costs not included in child support	TM8468	445
Health condition in general	TM9100	1549
Health ins. coverage (four months) children under 15	TM9914	2681
Health ins. coverage children under 15 - check item T54	TM9913	2680
Health ins./medicaid no coverage (four months) children under 15	TM9916	2683
Health ins./medicaid no coverage (four months) children under 15, reason for	TM9917	2684
Health insurance coverage entire 4 months - check item T39	TM9333	1752
Health insurance coverage past 4 months - check item T38	TM9332	1751
Health insurance, no coverage in past 4 months	TM9336	1755
Health insurance, reason why no coverage in past 4 months	TM9338	1756
Health or condition causes limitations - check item T36	TM9230	1639
Health or condition completely prevents work around house	TM9228	1638
Health or condition interferes with work	TM9224	1636
Health or condition limits kind or amount of work	TM9218	1633
Health, fifth youngest child	TM7020	2814
Health, fourth youngest child	TM7019	2812
Health, second youngest child	TM7017	2808
Health, seventh youngest child	TM7022	2818
Health, sixth youngest child	TM7021	2816
Health, third youngest child	TM7018	2810
Health, youngest child	TM7016	2806
Hearing - able to hear what is said in normal conversation	TM9116	1557
Hearing - difficulty hearing normal conversation with hearing aid	TM9114	1556
Height (feet) without shoes, fifth youngest child	TM7027	2824
Height (feet) without shoes, fourth youngest child	TM7026	2823
Height (feet) without shoes, second youngest child	TM7024	2821
Height (feet) without shoes, seventh youngest child	TM7029	2826
Height (feet) without shoes, sixth youngest child	TM7028	2825
Height (feet) without shoes, third youngest child	TM7025	2822
Height (feet) without shoes, youngest child	TM7023	2820
Height (inches) without shoes, fifth youngest child	TM7034	2835
Height (inches) without shoes, fourth youngest child	TM7033	2833
Height (inches) without shoes, second youngest child	TM7031	2829
Height (inches) without shoes, seventh youngest child	TM7036	2839
Height (inches) without shoes, sixth youngest child	TM7035	2837
Height (inches) without shoes, third youngest child	TM7032	2831
Height (inches) without shoes, youngest child	TM7030	2827
Help dressing, fifth youngest child	TM9630	2074
Help dressing, fourth youngest child	TM9629	2073
Help dressing, second youngest child	TM9627	2071
Help dressing, seventh youngest child	TM9632	2076
Help dressing, sixth youngest child	TM9631	2075
Help dressing, third youngest child	TM9628	2072
Help dressing, youngest child	TM9626	2070

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Help eating, fifth youngest child	TM9644	2088
Help eating, fourth youngest child	TM9643	2087
Help eating, second youngest child	TM9641	2085
Help eating, seventh youngest child	TM9646	2090
Help eating, sixth youngest child	TM9645	2089
Help eating, third youngest child	TM9642	2086
Help eating, youngest child	TM9640	2084
Help getting around inside home, fifth youngest child	TM9581	2011
Help getting around inside home, fourth youngest child	TM9580	2010
Help getting around inside home, second youngest child	TM9578	2008
Help getting around inside home, seventh youngest child	TM9583	2013
Help getting around inside home, sixth youngest child	TM9582	2012
Help getting around inside home, third youngest child	TM9579	2009
Help getting around inside home, youngest child	TM9577	2007
Help getting in/out bed/chair, fifth youngest child	TM9595	2025
Help getting in/out bed/chair, fourth youngest child	TM9594	2024
Help getting in/out bed/chair, second youngest child	TM9592	2022
Help getting in/out bed/chair, seventh youngest child	TM9597	2027
Help getting in/out bed/chair, sixth youngest child	TM9596	2026
Help getting in/out bed/chair, third youngest child	TM9593	2023
Help getting in/out bed/chair, youngest child	TM9591	2021
Help of another person needed for length of time	TM9187	1605
Help taking a bath, fifth youngest child	TM9616	2060
Help taking a bath, fourth youngest child	TM9615	2059
Help taking a bath, second youngest child	TM9613	2057
Help taking a bath, seventh youngest child	TM9618	2062
Help taking a bath, sixth youngest child	TM9617	2061
Help taking a bath, third youngest child	TM9614	2058
Help taking a bath, youngest child	TM9612	2056
Help using toilet, fifth youngest child	TM9658	2102
Help using toilet, fourth youngest child	TM9657	2101
Help using toilet, second youngest child	TM9655	2099
Help using toilet, seventh youngest child	TM9660	2104
Help using toilet, sixth youngest child	TM9659	2103
Help using toilet, third youngest child	TM9656	2100
Help using toilet, youngest child	TM9654	2098
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, fifth youngest child	TM9840	2525
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, fourth youngest child	TM9839	2522
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, second youngest child	TM9837	2516
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, seventh youngest child	TM9842	2531
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, sixth youngest child	TM9841	2528
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, third youngest child	TM9838	2519
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, youngest child	TM9836	2513
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, fifth youngest child	TM9847	2546
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, fourth youngest child	TM9846	2543
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, second youngest child	TM9844	2537
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, seventh youngest child	TM9849	2552
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, sixth youngest child	TM9848	2549
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, third youngest child	TM9845	2540
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, youngest child	TM9843	2534
Hospital overnight - last, childbirth	TM9304	1724
Hospital overnight - last, drug/alcohol abuse	TM9312	1728

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Hospital overnight - last, mental/emotional	TM9310	1727
Hospital overnight - last, other medical	TM9308	1726
Hospital overnight - last, surgery	TM9306	1725
Hospital overnight during past 12 months	TM9300	1721
Hospital overnight in past 12 months, no. of	TM9318	1731
Hospital overnight in past 4 months, no. of	TM9320	1734
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, fifth youngest child	TM9819	2489
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, fourth youngest child	TM9818	2488
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, fifth youngest child	TM9826	2500
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, fourth youngest child	TM9825	2498
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, second youngest child	TM9823	2494
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, seventh youngest child	TM9828	2504
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, sixth youngest child	TM9827	2502
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, third youngest child	TM9824	2496
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, youngest child	TM9822	2492
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, second youngest child	TM9816	2486
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, seventh youngest child	TM9821	2491
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, sixth youngest child	TM9820	2490
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, third youngest child	TM9817	2487
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, youngest child	TM9815	2485
Hospital overnight within past 12 months, no. of	TM9302	1722
Hospital, reason for, fifth youngest child	TM9833	2510
Hospital, reason for, fourth youngest child	TM9832	2509
Hospital, reason for, second youngest child	TM9830	2507
Hospital, reason for, seventh youngest child	TM9835	2512
Hospital, reason for, sixth youngest child	TM9834	2511
Hospital, reason for, third youngest child	TM9831	2508
Hospital, reason for, youngest child	TM9829	2506
Household interview status code	ITEM36B	22
Household member, first helper	TM9180	1595
Household member, second helper	TM9182	1596
Housework assistance - check item T29	TM9162	1592
Identifier, sample unit	ID	6
Imputation of 'TM7023'	IMP7023	4472
Imputation of 'TM7024'	IMP7024	4473
Imputation of 'TM7025'	IMP7025	4474
Imputation of 'TM7026'	IMP7026	4475
Imputation of 'TM7027'	IMP7027	4476
Imputation of 'TM7028'	IMP7028	4477
Imputation of 'TM7029'	IMP7029	4478
Imputation of 'TM7030'	IMP7030	4479
Imputation of 'TM7031'	IMP7031	4480
Imputation of 'TM7032'	IMP7032	4481
Imputation of 'TM7033'	IMP7033	4482
Imputation of 'TM7034'	IMP7034	4483
Imputation of 'TM7035'	IMP7035	4484
Imputation of 'TM7036'	IMP7036	4485
Imputation of 'TM7037'	IMP7037	4486
Imputation of 'TM7038'	IMP7038	4487
Imputation of 'TM7039'	IMP7039	4488
Imputation of 'TM7040'	IMP7040	4489

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM7041'	IMP7041	4490
Imputation of 'TM7042'	IMP7042	4491
Imputation of 'TM7043'	IMP7043	4492
Imputation of 'TM7388'	IMP7388	4493
Imputation of 'TM7389'	IMP7389	4494
Imputation of 'TM7390'	IMP7390	4495
Imputation of 'TM7391'	IMP7391	4496
Imputation of 'TM7392'	IMP7392	4497
Imputation of 'TM7393'	IMP7393	4498
Imputation of 'TM7394'	IMP7394	4499
Imputation of 'TM7669'	IMP7669	4500
Imputation of 'TM7670'	IMP7670	4501
Imputation of 'TM7671'	IMP7671	4502
Imputation of 'TM7672'	IMP7672	4503
Imputation of 'TM7673'	IMP7673	4504
Imputation of 'TM7674'	IMP7674	4505
Imputation of 'TM7675'	IMP7675	4506
Imputation of 'TM7990'	IMP7990	146
Imputation of 'TM7992'	IMP7992	147
Imputation of 'TM8001'	IMP8001	127
Imputation of 'TM8004'	IMP8004	128
Imputation of 'TM8006'	IMP8006	137
Imputation of 'TM8008' and imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'	IMP0840	129
Imputation of 'TM8010' and imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'	IMP1042	138
Imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'	IMP1640	130
Imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'	IMP1842	139
Imputation of 'TM8048' and 'TM8050'	IMP4850	132
Imputation of 'TM8048, TM8050, TM8056, TM8058'	IMP4858	131
Imputation of 'TM8050'	IMP8050	133
Imputation of 'TM8052' and 'TM8054'	IMP5254	141
Imputation of 'TM8052, TM8054, TM8060, TM8062'	IMP5262	140
Imputation of 'TM8054'	IMP8054	142
Imputation of 'TM8056' and 'TM8058'	IMP5658	134
Imputation of 'TM8060' and 'TM8062'	IMP6062	143
Imputation of 'TM8064'	IMP8064	135
Imputation of 'TM8066'	IMP8066	144
Imputation of 'TM8068'	IMP8068	136
Imputation of 'TM8070'	IMP8070	145
Imputation of 'TM8107'	IMP8107	247
Imputation of 'TM8109'	IMP8109	248
Imputation of 'TM8120'	IMP8120	249
Imputation of 'TM8122'	IMP8122	250
Imputation of 'TM8124'	IMP8124	251
Imputation of 'TM8126'	IMP8126	252
Imputation of 'TM8128'	IMP8128	253
Imputation of 'TM8130'	IMP8130	254
Imputation of 'TM8138'	IMP8138	261
Imputation of 'TM8140'	IMP8140	262
Imputation of 'TM8142'	IMP8142	263
Imputation of 'TM8146'	IMP8146	264
Imputation of 'TM8148'	IMP8148	266
Imputation of 'TM8150'	IMP8150	268

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8152'	IMP8152	265
Imputation of 'TM8154'	IMP8154	267
Imputation of 'TM8156'	IMP8156	269
Imputation of 'TM8158'	IMP8158a	270
Imputation of 'TM8158'	IMP8158b	273
Imputation of 'TM8160'	IMP8160a	271
Imputation of 'TM8160'	IMP8160b	274
Imputation of 'TM8162'	IMP8162a	272
Imputation of 'TM8162'	IMP8162b	275
Imputation of 'TM8170'	IMP8170	255
Imputation of 'TM8172'	IMP8172	256
Imputation of 'TM8174'	IMP8174	257
Imputation of 'TM8176'	IMP8176	258
Imputation of 'TM8178'	IMP8178	259
Imputation of 'TM8180'	IMP8180	260
Imputation of 'TM8188'	IMP8188	276
Imputation of 'TM8190'	IMP8190	277
Imputation of 'TM8192'	IMP8192	278
Imputation of 'TM8196'	IMP8196	279
Imputation of 'TM8198'	IMP8198	281
Imputation of 'TM8200'	IMP8200	283
Imputation of 'TM8202'	IMP8202	280
Imputation of 'TM8204'	IMP8204	282
Imputation of 'TM8206'	IMP8206	284
Imputation of 'TM8208'	IMP8208a	285
Imputation of 'TM8208'	IMP8208b	288
Imputation of 'TM8210'	IMP8210a	286
Imputation of 'TM8210'	IMP8210b	289
Imputation of 'TM8212'	IMP8212a	287
Imputation of 'TM8212'	IMP8212b	290
Imputation of 'TM8324'	IMP8324	291
Imputation of 'TM8326'	IMP8326	292
Imputation of 'TM8328'	IMP8328	293
Imputation of 'TM8401'	IM8401	1229
Imputation of 'TM8404 - TM8434'	IM8403	1230
Imputation of 'TM8439'	IM8439	1231
Imputation of 'TM8441'	IM8441	1232
Imputation of 'TM8442'	IM8442	1233
Imputation of 'TM8443 - TM8446'	IM8443	1234
Imputation of 'TM8448'	IM8448	1235
Imputation of 'TM8449'	IM8449	1236
Imputation of 'TM8450 - TM8453'	IM8450	1237
Imputation of 'TM8452'	IM8458	1241
Imputation of 'TM8455'	IM8455	1238
Imputation of 'TM8456'	IM8456	1239
Imputation of 'TM8457'	IM8457	1240
Imputation of 'TM8459'	IM8459	1242
Imputation of 'TM8460'	IM8460	1243
Imputation of 'TM8461'	IM8461	1244
Imputation of 'TM8462'	IM8462	1245
Imputation of 'TM8463'	IM8463	1246

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8464 - TM8468'	IM8464	1247
Imputation of 'TM8470'	IM8470	1248
Imputation of 'TM8471'	IM8471	1249
Imputation of 'TM8473'	IM8473	1250
Imputation of 'TM8474 - TM8477'	IM8474	1251
Imputation of 'TM8479'	IM8479	1252
Imputation of 'TM8480'	IM8480	1253
Imputation of 'TM8481'	IM8481	1254
Imputation of 'TM8482'	IM8482	1255
Imputation of 'TM8483 - TM8486'	IM8483	1256
Imputation of 'TM8488'	IM8488	1257
Imputation of 'TM8489'	IM8489	1258
Imputation of 'TM8490 - TM8493'	IM8493	1259
Imputation of 'TM8495'	IM8495	1260
Imputation of 'TM8496'	IM8496	1261
Imputation of 'TM8497'	IM8497	1262
Imputation of 'TM8498'	IM8498	1263
Imputation of 'TM8499'	IM8499	1264
Imputation of 'TM8500'	IM8500	1265
Imputation of 'TM8501'	IM8501	1266
Imputation of 'TM8502 - TM8507'	IM8502	1267
Imputation of 'TM8508'	IM8508	1268
Imputation of 'TM8509'	IM8509	1269
Imputation of 'TM8511'	IM8511	1270
Imputation of 'TM8512 - TM8515'	IM8512	1271
Imputation of 'TM8535'	IM8535	1272
Imputation of 'TM8536'	IM8536	1273
Imputation of 'TM8537 - TM8545'	IM8537	1274
Imputation of 'TM8538'	IM8538	1275
Imputation of 'TM8539'	IM8539	1276
Imputation of 'TM8540'	IM8540	1277
Imputation of 'TM8541'	IM8541	1278
Imputation of 'TM8542'	IM8542	1279
Imputation of 'TM8543'	IM8543	1280
Imputation of 'TM8544'	IM8544	1281
Imputation of 'TM8545'	IM8545	1282
Imputation of 'TM8546'	IM8546	1283
Imputation of 'TM8547'	IM8547	1284
Imputation of 'TM8548'	IM8548	1285
Imputation of 'TM8549'	IM8549	1286
Imputation of 'TM8550'	IM8550	1287
Imputation of 'TM8551'	IM8551	1288
Imputation of 'TM8552'	IM8552	1289
Imputation of 'TM8553'	IM8553	1290
Imputation of 'TM8554'	IM8554	1291
Imputation of 'TM8555'	IM8555	1292
Imputation of 'TM8556'	IM8556	1293
Imputation of 'TM8557'	IM8557	1294
Imputation of 'TM8558'	IM8558	1295
Imputation of 'TM8559'	IM8559	1296
Imputation of 'TM8560'	IM8560	1297
Imputation of 'TM8561'	IM8561	1298

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8562'	IM8562	1299
Imputation of 'TM8563'	IM8563	1300
Imputation of 'TM8564'	IM8564	1301
Imputation of 'TM8565'	IM8565	1302
Imputation of 'TM8566'	IM8566	1303
Imputation of 'TM8567'	IM8567	1304
Imputation of 'TM8568'	IM8568	1305
Imputation of 'TM8569'	IM8569	1306
Imputation of 'TM8570'	IM8570	1307
Imputation of 'TM8571'	IM8571	1308
Imputation of 'TM8572'	IM8572	1309
Imputation of 'TM8573'	IM8573	1310
Imputation of 'TM8574'	IM8574	1311
Imputation of 'TM8600'	IM8600	1312
Imputation of 'TM8601'	IM8601	1313
Imputation of 'TM8602 - TM8607'	IM8602	1314
Imputation of 'TM8603'	IM8603	1315
Imputation of 'TM8604'	IM8604	1316
Imputation of 'TM8605'	IM8605	1317
Imputation of 'TM8606'	IM8606	1318
Imputation of 'TM8607'	IM8607	1319
Imputation of 'TM8608'	IM8608	1320
Imputation of 'TM8609'	IM8609	1321
Imputation of 'TM8610'	IM8610	1322
Imputation of 'TM8611'	IM8611	1323
Imputation of 'TM8612'	IM8612	1324
Imputation of 'TM8613'	IM8613	1325
Imputation of 'TM8614'	IM8614	1326
Imputation of 'TM8615'	IM8615	1327
Imputation of 'TM8616'	IM8616	1328
Imputation of 'TM8617'	IM8617	1329
Imputation of 'TM8618'	IM8618	1330
Imputation of 'TM8619'	IM8619	1331
Imputation of 'TM8620'	IM8620	1332
Imputation of 'TM8621'	IM8621	1333
Imputation of 'TM8622'	IM8622	1334
Imputation of 'TM8623'	IM8623	1335
Imputation of 'TM8624'	IM8624	1336
Imputation of 'TM8625'	IM8625	1337
Imputation of 'TM8626'	IM8626	1338
Imputation of 'TM8627'	IM8627	1339
Imputation of 'TM8628'	IM8628	1340
Imputation of 'TM8629'	IM8629	1341
Imputation of 'TM8630'	IM8630	1342
Imputation of 'TM8631'	IM8631	1343
Imputation of 'TM8632'	IM8632	1344
Imputation of 'TM8633'	IM8633	1345
Imputation of 'TM8634'	IM8634	1346
Imputation of 'TM8635'	IM8635	1347
Imputation of 'TM8636'	IM8636	1348
Imputation of 'TM8637'	IM8637	1349

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8638'	IM8638	1350
Imputation of 'TM8639'	IM8639	1351
Imputation of 'TM8648'	IM8648	1352
Imputation of 'TM8656'	IM8656	1353
Imputation of 'TM8658'	IM8658	1354
Imputation of 'TM8660'	IM8660	1355
Imputation of 'TM8664'	IM8664	1356
Imputation of 'TM8674'	IM8674	1357
Imputation of 'TM8676'	IM8676	1358
Imputation of 'TM8678'	IM8678	1359
Imputation of 'TM8680'	IM8680	1360
Imputation of 'TM8694'	IM8694	1361
Imputation of 'TM8696'	IM8696	1362
Imputation of 'TM8731'	IM8731	1363
Imputation of 'TM8732'	IM8732	1364
Imputation of 'TM8733'	IM8733	1365
Imputation of 'TM8734'	IM8734	1366
Imputation of 'TM8735'	IM8735	1367
Imputation of 'TM8736'	IM8736	1368
Imputation of 'TM8737'	IM8737	1369
Imputation of 'TM8738'	IM8738	1370
Imputation of 'TM8739'	IM8739	1371
Imputation of 'TM8740'	IM8740	1372
Imputation of 'TM8741'	IM8741	1373
Imputation of 'TM8742'	IM8742	1374
Imputation of 'TM8743'	IM8743	1375
Imputation of 'TM8744'	IM8744	1376
Imputation of 'TM8745'	IM8745	1377
Imputation of 'TM8746'	IM8746	1378
Imputation of 'TM8747'	IM8747	1379
Imputation of 'TM8748'	IM8748	1380
Imputation of 'TM8749'	IM8749	1381
Imputation of 'TM8750'	IM8750	1382
Imputation of 'TM8751'	IM8751	1383
Imputation of 'TM8752'	IM8752	1384
Imputation of 'TM8753'	IM8753	1385
Imputation of 'TM8754'	IM8754	1386
Imputation of 'TM8755'	IM8755	1387
Imputation of 'TM8756'	IM8756	1388
Imputation of 'TM8757'	IM8757	1389
Imputation of 'TM8758'	IM8758	1390
Imputation of 'TM8759'	IM8759	1391
Imputation of 'TM8760'	IM8760	1392
Imputation of 'TM8761'	IM8761	1393
Imputation of 'TM8762'	IM8762	1394
Imputation of 'TM8763'	IM8763	1395
Imputation of 'TM8764'	IM8764	1396
Imputation of 'TM8765'	IM8765	1397
Imputation of 'TM8766'	IM8766	1398
Imputation of 'TM8767'	IM8767	1399
Imputation of 'TM8768'	IM8768	1400
Imputation of 'TM8769'	IM8769	1401

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8770'	IM8770	1402
Imputation of 'TM8795'	IM8795	1403
Imputation of 'TM8796'	IM8796	1404
Imputation of 'TM8797'	IM8797	1405
Imputation of 'TM8798'	IM8798	1406
Imputation of 'TM8799'	IM8799	1407
Imputation of 'TM8800'	IM8800	1408
Imputation of 'TM8801'	IM8801	1409
Imputation of 'TM8802'	IM8802	1410
Imputation of 'TM8804'	IM8804	1411
Imputation of 'TM8805'	IM8805	1412
Imputation of 'TM8806'	IM8806	1413
Imputation of 'TM8807'	IM8807	1414
Imputation of 'TM8808'	IM8808	1415
Imputation of 'TM8809'	IM8809	1416
Imputation of 'TM8810'	IM8810	1417
Imputation of 'TM8811'	IM8811	1418
Imputation of 'TM8812'	IM8812	1419
Imputation of 'TM8813'	IM8813	1420
Imputation of 'TM8814'	IM8814	1421
Imputation of 'TM8815'	IM8815	1422
Imputation of 'TM8816'	IM8816	1423
Imputation of 'TM8817'	IM8817	1424
Imputation of 'TM8818'	IM8818	1425
Imputation of 'TM8819'	IM8819	1426
Imputation of 'TM8820'	IM8820	1427
Imputation of 'TM8821'	IM8821	1428
Imputation of 'TM8822'	IM8822	1429
Imputation of 'TM8823'	IM8823	1430
Imputation of 'TM8824'	IM8824	1431
Imputation of 'TM8825'	IM8825	1432
Imputation of 'TM8826'	IM8826	1433
Imputation of 'TM8827'	IM8827	1434
Imputation of 'TM8828'	IM8828	1435
Imputation of 'TM8829'	IM8829	1436
Imputation of 'TM8830'	IM8830	1437
Imputation of 'TM8831'	IM8831	1438
Imputation of 'TM8832'	IM8832	1439
Imputation of 'TM8833'	IM8833	1440
Imputation of 'TM8834'	IM8834	1441
Imputation of 'TM8835'	IM8835	1442
Imputation of 'TM8836'	IM8836	1443
Imputation of 'TM8837'	IM8837	1444
Imputation of 'TM8838'	IM8838	1445
Imputation of 'TM8839'	IM8839	1446
Imputation of 'TM8840'	IM8840	1447
Imputation of 'TM8841'	IM8841	1448
Imputation of 'TM8842'	IM8842	1449
Imputation of 'TM8843'	IM8843	1450
Imputation of 'TM8844'	IM8844	1451
Imputation of 'TM8868'	IM8868	1452

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8871'	IM8871	1453
Imputation of 'TM8872'	IM8872	1454
Imputation of 'TM8887'	IM8887	1455
Imputation of 'TM8888'	IM8888	1456
Imputation of 'TM8897'	IM8897	1457
Imputation of 'TM8898'	IM8898	1458
Imputation of 'TM8908'	IM8908	1459
Imputation of 'TM8909'	IM8909	1460
Imputation of 'TM8910'	IM8910	1461
Imputation of 'TM9000'	IMP9000	1517
Imputation of 'TM9002'	IMP9002	1518
Imputation of 'TM9004'	IMP9004	1519
Imputation of 'TM9006'	IMP9006	1520
Imputation of 'TM9007'	IMP9007	1521
Imputation of 'TM9008'	IMP9008	1522
Imputation of 'TM9010'	IMP9010	1523
Imputation of 'TM9012'	IMP9012	1524
Imputation of 'TM9014'	IMP9014	1525
Imputation of 'TM9016'	IMP9016	1526
Imputation of 'TM9018'	IMP9018	1527
Imputation of 'TM9019'	IMP9019	1528
Imputation of 'TM9020'	IMP9020	1529
Imputation of 'TM9022'	IMP9022	1530
Imputation of 'TM9024'	IMP9024	1531
Imputation of 'TM9026 - TM9036'	IMP26-36	1532
Imputation of 'TM9038'	IMP9038	1533
Imputation of 'TM9040'	IMP9040	1534
Imputation of 'TM9042'	IMP9042	1535
Imputation of 'TM9044'	IMP9044	1536
Imputation of 'TM9046'	IMP9046	1537
Imputation of 'TM9048'	IMP9048	1538
Imputation of 'TM9050'	IMP9050	1539
Imputation of 'TM9052'	IMP9052	1540
Imputation of 'TM9054'	IMP9054	1541
Imputation of 'TM9056'	IMP9056	1542
Imputation of 'TM9058'	IMP9058	1543
Imputation of 'TM9060'	IMP9060	1544
Imputation of 'TM9064'	IMP9064	1545
Imputation of 'TM9100'	IM9100	1650
Imputation of 'TM9102'	IM9102	1651
Imputation of 'TM9104'	IM9104	1652
Imputation of 'TM9108'	IM9108	1653
Imputation of 'TM9110'	IM9110	1654
Imputation of 'TM9112'	IM9112	1655
Imputation of 'TM9114'	IM9114	1656
Imputation of 'TM9116'	IM9116	1657
Imputation of 'TM9118'	IM9118	1658
Imputation of 'TM9120'	IM9120	1659
Imputation of 'TM9122'	IM9122	1660
Imputation of 'TM9124'	IM9124	1661
Imputation of 'TM9126'	IM9126	1662
Imputation of 'TM9128'	IM9128	1663

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9130'	IM9130	1664
Imputation of 'TM9132'	IM9132	1665
Imputation of 'TM9134'	IM9134	1666
Imputation of 'TM9136'	IM9136	1667
Imputation of 'TM9138'	IM9138	1668
Imputation of 'TM9139'	IM9139	1669
Imputation of 'TM9140'	IM9140	1670
Imputation of 'TM9141'	IM9141	1671
Imputation of 'TM9142'	IM9142	1672
Imputation of 'TM9143'	IM9143	1673
Imputation of 'TM9144'	IM9144	1674
Imputation of 'TM9145'	IM9145	1675
Imputation of 'TM9146'	IM9146	1676
Imputation of 'TM9147'	IM9147	1677
Imputation of 'TM9148'	IM9148	1678
Imputation of 'TM9149'	IM9149	1679
Imputation of 'TM9150'	IM9150	1680
Imputation of 'TM9151'	IM9151	1681
Imputation of 'TM9152'	IM9152	1682
Imputation of 'TM9153'	IM9153	1683
Imputation of 'TM9154'	IM9154	1684
Imputation of 'TM9155'	IM9155	1685
Imputation of 'TM9156'	IM9156	1686
Imputation of 'TM9157'	IM9157	1687
Imputation of 'TM9158'	IM9158	1688
Imputation of 'TM9159'	IM9159	1689
Imputation of 'TM9160'	IM9160	1690
Imputation of 'TM9161'	IM9161	1691
Imputation of 'TM9176'	IM9176	1692
Imputation of 'TM9178'	IM9178	1693
Imputation of 'TM9187'	IM9187	1694
Imputation of 'TM9188'	IM9188	1695
Imputation of 'TM9189'	IM9189	1696
Imputation of 'TM9190'	IM9190	1697
Imputation of 'TM9192'	IM9192	1698
Imputation of 'TM9194'	IM9194	1699
Imputation of 'TM9196'	IM9196	1700
Imputation of 'TM9197'	IM9197	1701
Imputation of 'TM9202'	IM9202	1702
Imputation of 'TM9204'	IM9204	1703
Imputation of 'TM9206'	IM9206	1704
Imputation of 'TM9208'	IM9208	1705
Imputation of 'TM9210'	IM9210	1706
Imputation of 'TM9218'	IM9218	1707
Imputation of 'TM9222'	IM9222	1708
Imputation of 'TM9224'	IM9224	1709
Imputation of 'TM9226'	IM9226	1710
Imputation of 'TM9228'	IM9228	1711
Imputation of 'TM9230'	IM9230	1712
Imputation of 'TM9232'	IM9232	1713
Imputation of 'TM9234'	IM9234	1714

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9236'	IM9236	1715
Imputation of 'TM9238'	IM9238	1716
Imputation of 'TM9240'	IM9240	1717
Imputation of 'TM9242'	IM9242	1718
Imputation of 'TM9302'	IM9302	1757
Imputation of 'TM9304-12'	I9304-12	1758
Imputation of 'TM9314'	IM9314	1759
Imputation of 'TM9316'	IM9316	1760
Imputation of 'TM9318'	IM9318	1761
Imputation of 'TM9320'	IM9320	1762
Imputation of 'TM9322'	IM9322	1763
Imputation of 'TM9324'	IM9324	1764
Imputation of 'TM9326'	IM9326	1765
Imputation of 'TM9327'	IM9327	1766
Imputation of 'TM9328'	IM9328	1767
Imputation of 'TM9329'	IM9329	1768
Imputation of 'TM9330'	IM9330	1769
Imputation of 'TM9335'	IM9335	1770
Imputation of 'TM9336'	IM9336	1771
Imputation of 'TM9338'	IM9338	1772
Imputation of 'TM9416'	IM9416	2218
Imputation of 'TM9417'	IM9417	2219
Imputation of 'TM9418'	IM9418	2220
Imputation of 'TM9419'	IM9419	2221
Imputation of 'TM9420'	IM9420	2222
Imputation of 'TM9421'	IM9421	2223
Imputation of 'TM9422'	IM9422	2224
Imputation of 'TM9423'	IM9423	2225
Imputation of 'TM9424'	IM9424	2226
Imputation of 'TM9425'	IM9425	2227
Imputation of 'TM9426'	IM9426	2228
Imputation of 'TM9427'	IM9427	2229
Imputation of 'TM9428'	IM9428	2230
Imputation of 'TM9429'	IM9429	2231
Imputation of 'TM9430'	IM9430	2232
Imputation of 'TM9431'	IM9431	2233
Imputation of 'TM9432'	IM9432	2234
Imputation of 'TM9433'	IM9433	2235
Imputation of 'TM9434'	IM9434	2236
Imputation of 'TM9435'	IM9435	2237
Imputation of 'TM9436'	IM9436	2238
Imputation of 'TM9451'	IM9451	2239
Imputation of 'TM9452'	IM9452	2240
Imputation of 'TM9453'	IM9453	2241
Imputation of 'TM9454'	IM9454	2242
Imputation of 'TM9455'	IM9455	2243
Imputation of 'TM9456'	IM9456	2244
Imputation of 'TM9457'	IM9457	2245
Imputation of 'TM9458'	IM9458	2246
Imputation of 'TM9459'	IM9459	2247
Imputation of 'TM9460'	IM9460	2248
Imputation of 'TM9461'	IM9461	2249

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9462'	IM9462	2250
Imputation of 'TM9463'	IM9463	2251
Imputation of 'TM9464'	IM9464	2252
Imputation of 'TM9465'	IM9465	2253
Imputation of 'TM9466'	IM9466	2254
Imputation of 'TM9467'	IM9467	2255
Imputation of 'TM9468'	IM9468	2256
Imputation of 'TM9469'	IM9469	2257
Imputation of 'TM9470'	IM9470	2258
Imputation of 'TM9471'	IM9471	2259
Imputation of 'TM9472'	IM9472	2260
Imputation of 'TM9473'	IM9473	2261
Imputation of 'TM9474'	IM9474	2262
Imputation of 'TM9475'	IM9475	2263
Imputation of 'TM9476'	IM9476	2264
Imputation of 'TM9477'	IM9477	2265
Imputation of 'TM9478'	IM9478	2266
Imputation of 'TM9479'	IM9479	2267
Imputation of 'TM9480'	IM9480	2268
Imputation of 'TM9481'	IM9481	2269
Imputation of 'TM9482'	IM9482	2270
Imputation of 'TM9483'	IM9483	2271
Imputation of 'TM9484'	IM9484	2272
Imputation of 'TM9485'	IM9485	2273
Imputation of 'TM9486'	IM9486	2274
Imputation of 'TM9487'	IM9487	2275
Imputation of 'TM9488'	IM9488	2276
Imputation of 'TM9489'	IM9489	2277
Imputation of 'TM9490'	IM9490	2278
Imputation of 'TM9491'	IM9491	2279
Imputation of 'TM9492'	IM9492	2280
Imputation of 'TM9493'	IM9493	2281
Imputation of 'TM9494'	IM9494	2282
Imputation of 'TM9495'	IM9495	2283
Imputation of 'TM9496'	IM9496	2284
Imputation of 'TM9497'	IM9497	2285
Imputation of 'TM9498'	IM9498	2286
Imputation of 'TM9499'	IM9499	2287
Imputation of 'TM9500'	IM9500	2288
Imputation of 'TM9501'	IM9501	2289
Imputation of 'TM9502'	IM9502	2290
Imputation of 'TM9503'	IM9503	2291
Imputation of 'TM9504'	IM9504	2292
Imputation of 'TM9505'	IM9505	2293
Imputation of 'TM9506'	IM9506	2294
Imputation of 'TM9507'	IM9507	2295
Imputation of 'TM9508'	IM9508	2296
Imputation of 'TM9509'	IM9509	2297
Imputation of 'TM9510'	IM9510	2298
Imputation of 'TM9511'	IM9511	2299
Imputation of 'TM9512'	IM9512	2300

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9513'	IM9513	2301
Imputation of 'TM9521'	IM9521	2302
Imputation of 'TM9522'	IM9522	2303
Imputation of 'TM9523'	IM9523	2304
Imputation of 'TM9524'	IM9524	2305
Imputation of 'TM9525'	IM9525	2306
Imputation of 'TM9526'	IM9526	2307
Imputation of 'TM9527'	IM9527	2308
Imputation of 'TM9535'	IM9535	2309
Imputation of 'TM9536'	IM9536	2310
Imputation of 'TM9537'	IM9537	2311
Imputation of 'TM9538'	IM9538	2312
Imputation of 'TM9539'	IM9539	2313
Imputation of 'TM9540'	IM9540	2314
Imputation of 'TM9541'	IM9541	2315
Imputation of 'TM9542'	IM9542	2316
Imputation of 'TM9543'	IM9543	2317
Imputation of 'TM9544'	IM9544	2318
Imputation of 'TM9545'	IM9545	2319
Imputation of 'TM9546'	IM9546	2320
Imputation of 'TM9547'	IM9547	2321
Imputation of 'TM9548'	IM9548	2322
Imputation of 'TM9549'	IM9549	2323
Imputation of 'TM9550'	IM9550	2324
Imputation of 'TM9551'	IM9551	2325
Imputation of 'TM9552'	IM9552	2326
Imputation of 'TM9553'	IM9553	2327
Imputation of 'TM9554'	IM9554	2328
Imputation of 'TM9555'	IM9555	2329
Imputation of 'TM9556'	IM9556	2330
Imputation of 'TM9557'	IM9557	2331
Imputation of 'TM9558'	IM9558	2332
Imputation of 'TM9559'	IM9559	2333
Imputation of 'TM9560'	IM9560	2334
Imputation of 'TM9561'	IM9561	2335
Imputation of 'TM9562'	IM9562	2336
Imputation of 'TM9563'	IM9563	2337
Imputation of 'TM9564'	IM9564	2338
Imputation of 'TM9565'	IM9565	2339
Imputation of 'TM9566'	IM9566	2340
Imputation of 'TM9567'	IM9567	2341
Imputation of 'TM9568'	IM9568	2342
Imputation of 'TM9569'	IM9569	2343
Imputation of 'TM9570'	IM9570	2344
Imputation of 'TM9571'	IM9571	2345
Imputation of 'TM9572'	IM9572	2346
Imputation of 'TM9573'	IM9573	2347
Imputation of 'TM9574'	IM9574	2348
Imputation of 'TM9575'	IM9575	2349
Imputation of 'TM9576'	IM9576	2350
Imputation of 'TM9577'	IM9577	2351
Imputation of 'TM9578'	IM9578	2352

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9579'	IM9579	2353
Imputation of 'TM9580'	IM9580	2354
Imputation of 'TM9581'	IM9581	2355
Imputation of 'TM9582'	IM9582	2356
Imputation of 'TM9583'	IM9583	2357
Imputation of 'TM9584'	IM9584	2358
Imputation of 'TM9585'	IM9585	2359
Imputation of 'TM9586'	IM9586	2360
Imputation of 'TM9587'	IM9587	2361
Imputation of 'TM9588'	IM9588	2362
Imputation of 'TM9589'	IM9589	2363
Imputation of 'TM9590'	IM9590	2364
Imputation of 'TM9591'	IM9591	2365
Imputation of 'TM9592'	IM9592	2366
Imputation of 'TM9593'	IM9593	2367
Imputation of 'TM9594'	IM9594	2368
Imputation of 'TM9595'	IM9595	2369
Imputation of 'TM9596'	IM9596	2370
Imputation of 'TM9597'	IM9597	2371
Imputation of 'TM9598'	IM9598	2372
Imputation of 'TM9599'	IM9599	2373
Imputation of 'TM9600'	IM9600	2374
Imputation of 'TM9601'	IM9601	2375
Imputation of 'TM9602'	IM9602	2376
Imputation of 'TM9603'	IM9603	2377
Imputation of 'TM9604'	IM9604	2378
Imputation of 'TM9612'	IM9612	2379
Imputation of 'TM9613'	IM9613	2380
Imputation of 'TM9614'	IM9614	2381
Imputation of 'TM9615'	IM9615	2382
Imputation of 'TM9616'	IM9616	2383
Imputation of 'TM9617'	IM9617	2384
Imputation of 'TM9618'	IM9618	2385
Imputation of 'TM9619'	IM9619	2386
Imputation of 'TM9620'	IM9620	2387
Imputation of 'TM9621'	IM9621	2388
Imputation of 'TM9622'	IM9622	2389
Imputation of 'TM9623'	IM9623	2390
Imputation of 'TM9624'	IM9624	2391
Imputation of 'TM9625'	IM9625	2392
Imputation of 'TM9626'	IM9626	2393
Imputation of 'TM9627'	IM9627	2394
Imputation of 'TM9628'	IM9628	2395
Imputation of 'TM9629'	IM9629	2396
Imputation of 'TM9630'	IM9630	2397
Imputation of 'TM9631'	IM9631	2398
Imputation of 'TM9632'	IM9632	2399
Imputation of 'TM9633'	IM9633	2400
Imputation of 'TM9634'	IM9634	2401
Imputation of 'TM9635'	IM9635	2402
Imputation of 'TM9636'	IM9636	2403

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9637'	IM9637	2404
Imputation of 'TM9638'	IM9638	2405
Imputation of 'TM9639'	IM9639	2406
Imputation of 'TM9640'	IM9640	2407
Imputation of 'TM9641'	IM9641	2408
Imputation of 'TM9642'	IM9642	2409
Imputation of 'TM9643'	IM9643	2410
Imputation of 'TM9644'	IM9644	2411
Imputation of 'TM9645'	IM9645	2412
Imputation of 'TM9646'	IM9646	2413
Imputation of 'TM9647'	IM9647	2414
Imputation of 'TM9648'	IM9648	2415
Imputation of 'TM9649'	IM9649	2416
Imputation of 'TM9650'	IM9650	2417
Imputation of 'TM9651'	IM9651	2418
Imputation of 'TM9652'	IM9652	2419
Imputation of 'TM9653'	IM9653	2420
Imputation of 'TM9654'	IM9654	2421
Imputation of 'TM9655'	IM9655	2422
Imputation of 'TM9656'	IM9656	2423
Imputation of 'TM9657'	IM9657	2424
Imputation of 'TM9658'	IM9658	2425
Imputation of 'TM9659'	IM9659	2426
Imputation of 'TM9660'	IM9660	2427
Imputation of 'TM9689'	IM9689	2428
Imputation of 'TM9690'	IM9690	2429
Imputation of 'TM9691'	IM9691	2430
Imputation of 'TM9692'	IM9692	2431
Imputation of 'TM9693'	IM9693	2432
Imputation of 'TM9694'	IM9694	2433
Imputation of 'TM9695'	IM9695	2434
Imputation of 'TM9711'	IM9711	2435
Imputation of 'TM9712'	IM9712	2436
Imputation of 'TM9713'	IM9713	2437
Imputation of 'TM9714'	IM9714	2438
Imputation of 'TM9715'	IM9715	2439
Imputation of 'TM9716'	IM9716	2440
Imputation of 'TM9717'	IM9717	2441
Imputation of 'TM9725'	IM9725	2442
Imputation of 'TM9726'	IM9726	2443
Imputation of 'TM9727'	IM9727	2444
Imputation of 'TM9728'	IM9728	2445
Imputation of 'TM9729'	IM9729	2446
Imputation of 'TM9730'	IM9730	2447
Imputation of 'TM9731'	IM9731	2448
Imputation of 'TM9822'	IM9822	2685
Imputation of 'TM9823'	IM9823	2686
Imputation of 'TM9824'	IM9824	2687
Imputation of 'TM9825'	IM9825	2688
Imputation of 'TM9826'	IM9826	2689
Imputation of 'TM9827'	IM9827	2690
Imputation of 'TM9828'	IM9828	2691

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9829'	IM9829	2692
Imputation of 'TM9830'	IM9830	2693
Imputation of 'TM9831'	IM9831	2694
Imputation of 'TM9832'	IM9832	2695
Imputation of 'TM9833'	IM9833	2696
Imputation of 'TM9834'	IM9834	2697
Imputation of 'TM9835'	IM9835	2698
Imputation of 'TM9836'	IM9836	2699
Imputation of 'TM9837'	IM9837	2700
Imputation of 'TM9838'	IM9838	2701
Imputation of 'TM9839'	IM9839	2702
Imputation of 'TM9840'	IM9840	2703
Imputation of 'TM9841'	IM9841	2704
Imputation of 'TM9842'	IM9842	2705
Imputation of 'TM9843'	IM9843	2706
Imputation of 'TM9844'	IM9844	2707
Imputation of 'TM9845'	IM9845	2708
Imputation of 'TM9846'	IM9846	2709
Imputation of 'TM9847'	IM9847	2710
Imputation of 'TM9848'	IM9848	2711
Imputation of 'TM9849'	IM9849	2712
Imputation of 'TM9850'	IM9850	2713
Imputation of 'TM9851'	IM9851	2714
Imputation of 'TM9852'	IM9852	2715
Imputation of 'TM9853'	IM9853	2716
Imputation of 'TM9854'	IM9854	2717
Imputation of 'TM9855'	IM9855	2718
Imputation of 'TM9856'	IM9856	2719
Imputation of 'TM9864'	IM9864	2720
Imputation of 'TM9865'	IM9865	2721
Imputation of 'TM9866'	IM9866	2722
Imputation of 'TM9867'	IM9867	2723
Imputation of 'TM9868'	IM9868	2724
Imputation of 'TM9869'	IM9869	2725
Imputation of 'TM9870'	IM9870	2726
Imputation of 'TM9871'	IM9871	2727
Imputation of 'TM9872'	IM9872	2728
Imputation of 'TM9873'	IM9873	2729
Imputation of 'TM9874'	IM9874	2730
Imputation of 'TM9875'	IM9875	2731
Imputation of 'TM9876'	IM9876	2732
Imputation of 'TM9877'	IM9877	2733
Imputation of 'TM9878'	IM9878	2734
Imputation of 'TM9879'	IM9879	2735
Imputation of 'TM9880'	IM9880	2736
Imputation of 'TM9881'	IM9881	2737
Imputation of 'TM9882'	IM9882	2738
Imputation of 'TM9883'	IM9883	2739
Imputation of 'TM9884'	IM9884	2740
Imputation of 'TM9885'	IM9885	2741
Imputation of 'TM9886'	IM9886	2742

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9887'	IM9887	2743
Imputation of 'TM9888'	IM9888	2744
Imputation of 'TM9889'	IM9889	2745
Imputation of 'TM9890'	IM9890	2746
Imputation of 'TM9891'	IM9891	2747
Imputation of 'TM9892'	IM9892	2748
Imputation of 'TM9893'	IM9893	2749
Imputation of 'TM9894'	IM9894	2750
Imputation of 'TM9895'	IM9895	2751
Imputation of 'TM9896'	IM9896	2752
Imputation of 'TM9897'	IM9897	2753
Imputation of 'TM9898'	IM9898	2754
Imputation of 'TM9899'	IM9899	2755
Imputation of 'TM9900'	IM9900	2756
Imputation of 'TM9901'	IM9901	2757
Imputation of 'TM9902'	IM9902	2758
Imputation of 'TM9903'	IM9903	2759
Imputation of 'TM9904'	IM9904	2760
Imputation of 'TM9905'	IM9905	2761
Imputation of 'TM9914'	IM9914	2762
Imputation of 'TM9915'	IM9915	2763
Imputation of 'TM9916'	IM9916	2764
Imputation of 'TM9917'	IM9917	2765
Index from core, person	PINX	18
Interview status for person's, monthly	PP-MIS5	25
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, eighth youngest child	TM8859	1160
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, fifth youngest child	TM8856	1157
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, fourth youngest child	TM8855	1156
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, second youngest child	TM8853	1154
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, seventh youngest child	TM8858	1159
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, sixth youngest child	TM8857	1158
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, third youngest child	TM8854	1155
Job hunting, no. of hours spent	TM8109	155
Job, another - check item T1.1	TM8072	124
Keeping track of money and bills, difficulty	TM9154	1584
Keeping track of money and bills, need help	TM9155	1585
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, fifth youngest child	TM7062	2884
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, fourth youngest child	TM7061	2882
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, second youngest child	TM7059	2878
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, seventh youngest child	TM7064	2888
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, sixth youngest child	TM7063	2886
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, third youngest child	TM7060	2880
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, youngest child	TM7058	2876
Kindergarten enrolled, fifth youngest child	TM7055	2870
Kindergarten enrolled, fourth youngest child	TM7054	2868
Kindergarten enrolled, second youngest child	TM7052	2864
Kindergarten enrolled, seventh youngest child	TM7057	2874
Kindergarten enrolled, sixth youngest child	TM7056	2872
Kindergarten enrolled, third youngest child	TM7053	2866
Kindergarten enrolled, youngest child	TM7051	2862
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7051 - check item T62, youngest child	TM7156	3072
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7052 - check item T62, second youngest child	TM7157	3073

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7053 - check item T62, third youngest child	TM7158	3074
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7054 - check item T62, fourth youngest child	TM7159	3075
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7055 - check item T62, fifth youngest child	TM7160	3076
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7056 - check item T62, sixth youngest child	TM7161	3077
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7057 - check item T62, seventh youngest child	TM7162	3078
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, fifth youngest child	TM7385	3504
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, fourth youngest child	TM7384	3503
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, second youngest child	TM7382	3501
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, seventh youngest child	TM7387	3506
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, sixth youngest child	TM7386	3505
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, third youngest child	TM7383	3502
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, youngest child	TM7381	3500
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, fifth youngest child	TM7659	3985
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, fourth youngest child	TM7658	3983
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, second youngest child	TM7656	3979
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, seventh youngest child	TM7661	3989
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, sixth youngest child	TM7660	3987
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, third youngest child	TM7657	3981
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, youngest child	TM7655	3977
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, fifth youngest child	TM7343	3417
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, fourth youngest child	TM7342	3415
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, second youngest child	TM7340	3411
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, seventh youngest child	TM7345	3421
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, sixth youngest child	TM7344	3419
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, third youngest child	TM7341	3413
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, youngest child	TM7339	3409
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, fifth youngest child	TM7617	3901
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, fourth youngest child	TM7616	3899
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, second youngest child	TM7614	3895
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, seventh youngest child	TM7619	3905
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, sixth youngest child	TM7618	3903
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, third youngest child	TM7615	3897
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, youngest child	TM7613	3893
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, youngest child	TM7620	3907
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, fifth youngest child	TM7624	3915
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, fourth youngest child	TM7623	3913
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, second youngest child	TM7621	3909
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, seventh youngest child	TM7626	3919
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, sixth youngest child	TM7625	3917
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, third youngest child	TM7622	3911
Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	TM7357	3445
Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	TM7420	3564
Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	TM7638	3943
Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	TM7701	4076
Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	TM7356	3443
Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	TM7419	3562
Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	TM7637	3941
Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	TM7700	4074
Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	TM7354	3439
Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	TM7417	3558
Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	TM7635	3937

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	TM7698	4070
Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	TM7359	3449
Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	TM7422	3568
Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	TM7640	3947
Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	TM7703	4080
Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	TM7358	3447
Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	TM7421	3566
Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	TM7639	3945
Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	TM7702	4078
Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	TM7355	3441
Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	TM7418	3560
Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	TM7636	3939
Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	TM7699	4072
Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	TM7353	3437
Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	TM7416	3556
Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	TM7634	3935
Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	TM7697	4068
Kindergarten, ever attended, fifth youngest child	TM7174	3094
Kindergarten, ever attended, fourth youngest child	TM7173	3092
Kindergarten, ever attended, second youngest child	TM7171	3088
Kindergarten, ever attended, seventh youngest child	TM7176	3098
Kindergarten, ever attended, sixth youngest child	TM7175	3096
Kindergarten, ever attended, third youngest child	TM7172	3090
Kindergarten, ever attended, youngest child	TM7170	3086
Learning disability like dyslexia, fifth youngest child	TM9455	1871
Learning disability like dyslexia, fourth youngest child	TM9454	1870
Learning disability like dyslexia, second youngest child	TM9452	1868
Learning disability like dyslexia, seventh youngest child	TM9457	1873
Learning disability like dyslexia, sixth youngest child	TM9456	1872
Learning disability like dyslexia, third youngest child	TM9453	1869
Learning disability like dyslexia, youngest child	TM9451	1867
Legal paternity not established	TM8648	823
Length of time help of another person needed	TM9187	1605
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), fifth youngest child	TM7890	4363
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), fourth youngest child	TM7889	4361
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), second youngest child	TM7887	4357
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), seventh youngest child	TM7892	4367
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), sixth youngest child	TM7891	4365
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), third youngest child	TM7888	4359
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), youngest child	TM7886	4355
Lift and carry as much as 10 pounds, ability	TM9124	1561
Lifting and carrying, difficulties	TM9122	1560
Light housework, difficulty	TM9158	1588
Light housework, need help	TM9159	1589
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) fifth youngest child	TM9483	1899
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) fourth youngest child	TM9482	1898
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) second youngest child	TM9480	1896
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) seventh youngest child	TM9485	1901
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) sixth youngest child	TM9484	1900
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) third youngest child	TM9481	1897
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) youngest child	TM9479	1895
Limited in working at job or around house, first	TM9232	1640

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Limited in working at job or around house, second condition	TM9234	1642
Limited in working at job or around house, third condition	TM9236	1644
Limiting condition - walk etc, fifth youngest child	TM9567	1997
Limiting condition - walk etc, fourth youngest child	TM9566	1996
Limiting condition - walk etc, second youngest child	TM9564	1994
Limiting condition - walk etc, seventh youngest child	TM9569	1999
Limiting condition - walk etc, sixth youngest child	TM9568	1998
Limiting condition - walk etc, third youngest child	TM9565	1995
Limiting condition - walk etc, youngest child	TM9563	1993
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., fifth youngest child	TM9729	2215
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., fourth youngest child	TM9728	2214
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., second youngest child	TM9726	2212
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., seventh youngest child	TM9731	2217
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., sixth youngest child	TM9730	2216
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., third youngest child	TM9727	2213
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., youngest child	TM9725	2211
Looking for work - check item T5	TM8108	154
Marital status	MS	53
Marital status of respondent verbal agreement - check item T16b	TM8518	567
Married to eighth youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement	TM8802	1064
Married to father of child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8599	735
Married to fifth youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement	TM8799	1061
Married to fourth youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement	TM8798	1060
Married to second youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement	TM8796	1058
Married to seventh youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement	TM8801	1063
Married to sixth youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement	TM8800	1062
Married to third youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement	TM8797	1059
Married to youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement	TM8795	1057
Meals preparation, difficulty	TM9156	1586
Meals preparation, need help	TM9157	1587
Medicaid coverage (four months) children under 15	TM9915	2682
Medical facility usually attended,	TM9329	1748
Medical facility usually attended, type	TM9330	1749
Medicare/Medicaid coverage entire 4 months	TM9335	1754
Medicare/Medicaid marked - check item T40	TM9334	1753
Medicine - right amount, difficulty	TM9160	1590
Medicine - right amount, need help	TM9161	1591
Mental retardation, fifth youngest child	TM9462	1878
Mental retardation, fourth youngest child	TM9461	1877
Mental retardation, second youngest child	TM9459	1875
Mental retardation, seventh youngest child	TM9464	1880
Mental retardation, sixth youngest child	TM9463	1879

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Mental retardation, third youngest child	TM9460	1876
Mental retardation, youngest child	TM9458	1874
Needs help from relative or nonrelative, first helper	TM9176	1593
Needs help from relative or nonrelative, second helper	TM9178	1594
Neighborhood adults to help my child playing outside and got hurt, how much	TM7933	4455
Neighborhood dangers - keep my children inside, how much	TM7934	4457
Neighborhood help each other, how much	TM7929	4447
Neighborhood people i can count on (how many)	TM7931	4451
Neighborhood people might be a bad influence on my child(ren), how much	TM7932	4453
Neighborhood safe places for children to play outside, how much	TM7935	4459
Neighborhood watch out for each other's children, how much	TM7930	4449
Non-custodial parent to pay medical cost directly health	TM8504	547
Non-custodial parent to pay medical costs directly	TM9030	1498
Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	TM8502	545
Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	TM9026	1496
Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance under child support agreement	TM8464	441
Non-hhld member, first helper	TM9185	1603
Non-hhld member, second helper	TM9186	1604
Other parent deceased, oldest child	TM8894	1194
Other parent deceased, youngest child	TM8893	1193
Other parent now lives in different state, oldest child	TM8892	1192
Other parent now lives in different state, youngest child	TM8891	1191
Other parent now lives in same county/city, oldest child	TM8888	1188
Other parent now lives in same county/city, youngest child	TM8887	1187
Other parent now lives in same state, different county, oldest child	TM8890	1190
Other parent now lives in same state, different county, youngest child	TM8889	1189
Other parent unable to pay	TM8650	825
Other parent unknown, oldest child	TM8896	1197
Other parent unknown, youngest child	TM8895	1195
Other reason for no written agreement	TM8655	830
Outing(s)-times per month take, fifth youngest child	TM7279	3290
Outing(s)-times per month take, fourth youngest child	TM7278	3288
Outing(s)-times per month take, second youngest child	TM7276	3284
Outing(s)-times per month take, seventh youngest child	TM7281	3294
Outing(s)-times per month take, sixth youngest child	TM7280	3292
Outing(s)-times per month take, third youngest child	TM7277	3286
Outing(s)-times per month take, youngest child	TM7275	3282
Parent of children aged 12 to 17 in hhld, desig. - check item T72	TM7598	3857
Parent of children aged 6 to 11 yrs. in hhld, desig.	TM7310	3345
Parent of children under 21 in hhld, check item T12	TM8400	297
Payment received without child support agreement	TM8908	1221
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fifth youngest child	TM7603	3870
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fourth youngest child	TM7602	3867
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, second youngest child	TM7600	3861
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, seventh youngest child	TM7605	3876
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, sixth youngest child	TM7604	3873
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73,		

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
third youngest child	TM7601	3864
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, youngest child	TM7599	3858
Person no. four, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	TM8415	319
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, youngest child	TM9402	1775
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, second youngest child	TM9403	778
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, third youngest child	TM9404	781
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fourth youngest child	TM9405	784
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fifth youngest child	TM9406	787
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, sixth youngest child	TM9407	1790
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, seventh youngest child	TM9408	1793
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, youngest child	TM7311	3346
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, second youngest child	TM7312	3349
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, third youngest child	TM7313	3352
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fourth youngest child	TM7314	3355
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fifth youngest child	TM7315	3358
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, sixth youngest child	TM7316	3361
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, seventh youngest child	TM7317	3364
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, youngest child	TM9437	1832
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, second youngest child	TM9438	1835
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, third youngest child	TM9439	1838
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fourth youngest child	TM9440	1841
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fifth youngest child	TM9441	1844
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, sixth youngest child	TM9442	1847
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, seventh youngest child	TM9443	1850
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, youngest child	TM9801	2450
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, second youngest child	TM9802	2453

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, third youngest child	TM9803	2456
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fourth youngest child	TM9804	2459
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fifth youngest child	TM9805	2462
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, sixth youngest child	TM9806	2465
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, seventh youngest child	TM9807	2468
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, youngest child	TM9697	2162
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, second youngest child	TM9698	2165
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, third youngest child	TM9699	2168
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fourth youngest child	TM9700	2171
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fifth youngest child	TM9701	2174
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, sixth youngest child	TM9702	2177
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, seventh youngest child	TM9703	2180
Person no. of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8786	1038
Person no. of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8590	716
Person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8722	911
Person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8526	589
Person no. of fifth youngest child	TM7757	4185
Person no. of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8783	1029
Person no. of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8587	707
Person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8719	902
Person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8523	580
Person no. of fourth youngest child	TM7756	4182
Person no. of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8782	1026
Person no. of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8586	704
Person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8718	899
Person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8522	577
Person no. of parent	PNPT	57
Person no. of second youngest child	TM7754	4176

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Person no. of second youngest child - check item T6	TM8116	160
Person no. of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8780	1020
Person no. of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8584	698
Person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8716	893
Person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8520	571
Person no. of seventh youngest child	TM7759	4191
Person no. of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8785	1035
Person no. of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8589	713
Person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8721	908
Person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8525	586
Person no. of sixth youngest child	TM7758	4188
Person no. of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8784	1032
Person no. of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8588	710
Person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8720	905
Person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8524	583
Person no. of spouse	PNSP	54
Person no. of third youngest child	TM7755	4179
Person no. of third youngest child - check item T6	TM8118	163
Person no. of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8781	1023
Person no. of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	TM8585	701
Person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8717	896
Person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8521	574
Person no. of youngest child	TM7753	4173
Person no. of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	TM8779	1017
Person no. of youngest child of married women w/agreement - check item T16e	TM8583	695
Person no. of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	TM8715	890
Person no. of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8519	568
Person no. of youngest child, check item T6	TM8114	157
Person no. one, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	TM8403	301
Person no. three, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	TM8411	313
Person no. two, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	TM8407	307

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fifth youngest child	TM7006	2783
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fourth youngest child	TM7005	2780
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, second youngest child	TM7003	2774
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, seventh youngest child	TM7008	2789
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, sixth youngest child	TM7007	2786
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, third youngest child	TM7004	2777
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, youngest child	TM7002	2771
Person no., first helper	TM9183	1597
Person no., second helper	TM9184	1600
Person no./name from TM7002, youngest child	TM7114	2981
Person no./name from TM7002, youngest child	TM7226	3184
Person no./name from TM7003, second youngest child	TM7115	2984
Person no./name from TM7003, second youngest child	TM7227	3187
Person no./name from TM7004, third youngest child	TM7116	2987
Person no./name from TM7004, third youngest child	TM7228	3190
Person no./name from TM7005, fourth youngest child	TM7117	2990
Person no./name from TM7005, fourth youngest child	TM7229	3193
Person no./name from TM7006, fifth youngest child	TM7118	2993
Person no./name from TM7006, fifth youngest child	TM7230	3196
Person no./name from TM7007, sixth youngest child	TM7119	2996
Person no./name from TM7007, sixth youngest child	TM7231	3199
Person no./name from TM7008, seventh youngest child	TM7120	2999
Person no./name from TM7008, seventh youngest child	TM7232	3202
Person number, edited	PNUM	32
Person who moved	TM8481	464
Person who moved parent	TM8660	833
Person's interview status	INTVW	24
Physical custody arrangement, type of	TM8470	447
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, fifth youngest child	TM9665	2109
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, fourth youngest child	TM9664	2108
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, second youngest child	TM9662	2106
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, seventh youngest child	TM9667	2111
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, sixth youngest child	TM9666	2110
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, third youngest child	TM9663	2107
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, youngest child	TM9661	2105
Physical, mental, or other health condition limits around house	TM9226	1637
Physical, mental, or other health condition which	TM9220	1634
Psychiatric hospital	TM9316	1730
Public agency contacted for help in enforcing child	TM8688	876
Public agency contacted for help in establishing	TM8682	873
Public agency contacted for help in establishing	TM8686	875
Public agency contacted for help in establishing child	TM8684	874
Public agency contacted for help in locating other	TM8680	872
Public agency contacted for help in modifying a child w/no child support agreement	TM8690	877
Public agency contacted for help in obtaining child	TM8676	867
Public agency contacted for help in obtaining child	TM8678	868
Public agency contacted for help in other areas w/no child support agreement	TM8692	878
Public agency provided assistance in enforcing child women w/no child support agreement	TM8704	884
Public agency provided assistance in establishing child women		

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
w/no child support agreement	TM8700	882
Public agency provided assistance in establishing women w/no child support agreement	TM8698	881
Public agency provided assistance in establishing women w/no child support agreement	TM8702	883
Public agency provided assistance in locating other women w/no child support agreement	TM8696	880
Public agency provided assistance in modifying a child support agreement	TM8706	885
Public agency provided assistance in other areas child support agreement	TM8708	886
Public agency provided assistance women w/no child support agreement	TM8694	879
Questionnaire, reference person - check item T77	TM7936	4461
Race - edited and imputed	RACE	52
Rate home/apartment as a place to live	TM7937	4462
Rate neighborhood	TM7938	4464
Rate neighborhood safe from crime	TM7940	4468
Rate quality of education in local schools	TM7939	4466
Rate your home safe from crime	TM7941	4470
Read stories-times per week, fifth youngest child	TM7272	3276
Read stories-times per week, fourth youngest child	TM7271	3274
Read stories-times per week, second youngest child	TM7269	3270
Read stories-times per week, seventh youngest child	TM7274	3280
Read stories-times per week, sixth youngest child	TM7273	3278
Read stories-times per week, third youngest child	TM7270	3272
Read stories-times per week, youngest child	TM7268	3268
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, fifth youngest child	TM9672	2120
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, fourth youngest child	TM9671	2118
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, second youngest child	TM9669	2114
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, seventh youngest child	TM9674	2124
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, sixth youngest child	TM9673	2122
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, third youngest child	TM9670	2116
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, youngest child	TM9668	2112
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, fifth youngest child	TM9679	2134
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, fourth youngest child	TM9678	2132
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, second youngest child	TM9676	2128
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, seventh youngest child	TM9681	2138
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, sixth youngest child	TM9680	2136
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, third youngest child	TM9677	2130
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, youngest child	TM9675	2126
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, fifth youngest child	TM9686	2148
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, fourth youngest child	TM9685	2146
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, second youngest child	TM9683	2142
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, seventh youngest child	TM9688	2152
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, sixth youngest child	TM9687	2150
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, third youngest child	TM9684	2144
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, youngest child	TM9682	2140
Relationship to provider(s), fifth youngest child	TM7125	3010
Relationship to provider(s), fourth youngest child	TM7124	3008
Relationship to provider(s), second youngest child	TM7122	3004
Relationship to provider(s), seventh youngest child	TM7127	3014
Relationship to provider(s), sixth youngest child	TM7126	3012

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Relationship to provider(s), third youngest child	TM7123	3006
Relationship to provider(s), youngest child	TM7121	3002
Relationship to reference person, edited	RRP	47
Relationship to, fifth youngest child	TM7146	3052
Relationship to, fourth youngest child	TM7145	3050
Relationship to, second youngest child	TM7143	3046
Relationship to, seventh youngest child	TM7148	3056
Relationship to, sixth youngest child	TM7147	3054
Relationship to, third youngest child	TM7144	3048
Relationship to, youngest child	TM7142	3044
Residence of other parent for child support	TM8656	831
Residence of other parent for child support agreement	TM8479	462
Residence same as in original agreement	TM8658	832
Rotation group	ROTATION	15
School affiliated with a religion, fifth second youngest child	TM7413	3550
School affiliated with a religion, fifth youngest child	TM7694	4062
School affiliated with a religion, fourth youngest child	TM7412	3548
School affiliated with a religion, fourth youngest child	TM7693	4060
School affiliated with a religion, second youngest child	TM7410	3544
School affiliated with a religion, second youngest child	TM7691	4056
School affiliated with a religion, seventh youngest child	TM7415	3554
School affiliated with a religion, seventh youngest child	TM7696	4066
School affiliated with a religion, sixth youngest child	TM7414	3552
School affiliated with a religion, sixth youngest child	TM7695	4064
School affiliated with a religion, third youngest child	TM7411	3546
School affiliated with a religion, third youngest child	TM7692	4058
School affiliated with a religion, youngest child	TM7409	3542
School affiliated with a religion, youngest child	TM7690	4054
School hours per week last month, no. of	TM8107	152
School, attending or enrolled, fifth youngest child	TM7336	3403
School, attending or enrolled, fourth youngest child	TM7335	3401
School, attending or enrolled, second youngest child	TM7333	3397
School, attending or enrolled, seventh youngest child	TM7338	3407
School, attending or enrolled, sixth youngest child	TM7337	3405
School, attending or enrolled, third youngest child	TM7334	3399
School, attending or enrolled, youngest child	TM7332	3395
School, changed how many times, fifth youngest child	TM7750	4167
School, changed how many times, fourth youngest child	TM7749	4165
School, changed how many times, second youngest child	TM7747	4161
School, changed how many times, seventh youngest child	TM7752	4171
School, changed how many times, sixth youngest child	TM7751	4169
School, changed how many times, third youngest child	TM7748	4163
School, changed how many times, youngest child	TM7746	4159
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), fifth youngest child	TM7743	4153
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), fourth youngest child	TM7742	4151
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), second youngest child	TM7740	4147
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), seventh youngest child	TM7745	4157
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), sixth youngest child	TM7744	4155
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), third youngest child	TM7741	4149
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), youngest child	TM7739	4145
School, enrolled in in reference period - check item T4	TM8106	151
School, enrolled in public or private, fifth youngest child	TM7399	3522

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
School, enrolled in public or private, fifth youngest child	TM7680	4034
School, enrolled in public or private, fourth youngest child	TM7398	3520
School, enrolled in public or private, fourth youngest child	TM7679	4032
School, enrolled in public or private, second youngest child	TM7396	3516
School, enrolled in public or private, second youngest child	TM7677	4028
School, enrolled in public or private, seventh youngest child	TM7401	3526
School, enrolled in public or private, seventh youngest child	TM7682	4038
School, enrolled in public or private, sixth youngest child	TM7400	3524
School, enrolled in public or private, sixth youngest child	TM7681	4036
School, enrolled in public or private, third youngest child	TM7397	3518
School, enrolled in public or private, third youngest child	TM7678	4030
School, enrolled in public or private, youngest child	TM7395	3514
School, enrolled in public or private, youngest child	TM7676	4026
School, regularly assigned or chose, fifth youngest child	TM7406	3536
School, regularly assigned or chose, fifth youngest child	TM7687	4048
School, regularly assigned or chose, fourth youngest child	TM7405	3534
School, regularly assigned or chose, fourth youngest child	TM7686	4046
School, regularly assigned or chose, second youngest child	TM7403	3530
School, regularly assigned or chose, second youngest child	TM7684	4042
School, regularly assigned or chose, seventh youngest child	TM7408	3540
School, regularly assigned or chose, seventh youngest child	TM7689	4052
School, regularly assigned or chose, sixth youngest child	TM7407	3538
School, regularly assigned or chose, sixth youngest child	TM7688	4050
School, regularly assigned or chose, third youngest child	TM7404	3532
School, regularly assigned or chose, third youngest child	TM7685	4044
School, regularly assigned or chose, youngest child	TM7402	3528
School, regularly assigned or chose, youngest child	TM7683	4040
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), fifth youngest child	TM7869	4321
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), fourth youngest child	TM7868	4319
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), second youngest child	TM7866	4315
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), seventh youngest child	TM7871	4325
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), sixth youngest child	TM7870	4323
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), third youngest child	TM7867	4317
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), youngest child	TM7865	4313
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), fifth youngest child	TM7876	4335
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), fourth youngest child	TM7875	4333
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), second youngest child	TM7873	4329
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), seventh youngest child	TM7878	4339
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), sixth youngest child	TM7877	4337
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), third youngest child	TM7874	4331
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), youngest child	TM7872	4327
School, suspended or expelled, fifth youngest child	TM7862	4307
School, suspended or expelled, fourth youngest child	TM7861	4305
School, suspended or expelled, second youngest child	TM7859	4301
School, suspended or expelled, seventh youngest child	TM7864	4311
School, suspended or expelled, sixth youngest child	TM7863	4309
School, suspended or expelled, third youngest child	TM7860	4303
School, suspended or expelled, youngest child	TM7858	4299
School, take lessons after (music...), fifth youngest child	TM7567	3795
School, take lessons after (music...), fourth youngest child	TM7566	3793
School, take lessons after (music...), second youngest child	TM7564	3789

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
School, take lessons after (music...), seventh youngest child	TM7569	3799
School, take lessons after (music...), sixth youngest child	TM7568	3797
School, take lessons after (music...), third youngest child	TM7565	3791
School, take lessons after (music...), youngest child	TM7563	3787
Schools changed, how many times, fifth youngest	TM7469	3655
Schools changed, how many times, fourth youngest	TM7468	3653
Schools changed, how many times, second youngest	TM7466	3649
Schools changed, how many times, seventh youngest	TM7471	3659
Schools changed, how many times, sixth youngest	TM7470	3657
Schools changed, how many times, third youngest	TM7467	3651
Schools changed, how many times, youngest child	TM7465	3647
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), fifth youngest child	TM7462	3641
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), fourth youngest child	TM7461	3639
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), second youngest child	TM7459	3635
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), seventh youngest child	TM7464	3645
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), sixth youngest child	TM7463	3643
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), third youngest child	TM7460	3637
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), youngest child	TM7458	3633
Sequence no. of sample unit	SUSEQNUM	1
Sex - edited and imputed	SEX	51
Sex of respondent verbal agreement - check item T16a	TM8517	566
Sick - kind of place usually goes, fifth youngest child	TM9903	2668
Sick - kind of place usually goes, fourth youngest child	TM9902	2666
Sick - kind of place usually goes, second youngest child	TM9900	2662
Sick - kind of place usually goes, seventh youngest child	TM9905	2672
Sick - kind of place usually goes, sixth youngest child	TM9904	2670
Sick - kind of place usually goes, third youngest child	TM9901	2664
Sick - kind of place usually goes, youngest child	TM9899	2660
Sick - place usually goes, fifth youngest child	TM9896	2657
Sick - place usually goes, fourth youngest child	TM9895	2656
Sick - place usually goes, second youngest child	TM9893	2654
Sick - place usually goes, seventh youngest child	TM9898	2659
Sick - place usually goes, sixth youngest child	TM9897	2658
Sick - place usually goes, third youngest child	TM9894	2655
Sick - place usually goes, youngest child	TM9892	2653
Sight - able to see words and letters in newspaper print	TM9112	1555
Sight - difficulty seeing newspaper print when wearing glasses	TM9110	1554
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8419	325
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8420	328
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8421	329
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8422	330
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8423	331
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8424	334
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8425	335
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8426	336
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8427	337
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8428	340
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8429	341
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8430	342
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8431	343
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8432	346
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8433	347

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Source codes (suppressed)	TM8434	348
Special education services currently receiving fifth youngest child	TM9434	1828
Special education services currently receiving fourth youngest child	TM9433	1827
Special education services currently receiving second youngest child	TM9431	1825
Special education services currently receiving seventh youngest child	TM9436	1830
Special education services currently receiving sixth youngest child	TM9435	1829
Special education services currently receiving third youngest child	TM9432	1826
Special education services currently receiving youngest child	TM9430	1824
Special education services received, fifth youngest child	TM9427	1821
Special education services received, fourth youngest child	TM9426	1820
Special education services received, second youngest child	TM9424	1818
Special education services received, seventh youngest child	TM9429	1823
Special education services received, sixth youngest child	TM9428	1822
Special education services received, third youngest child	TM9425	1819
Special education services received, youngest child	TM9423	1817
Special education svcs. currently receiving, fifth youngest child	TM9497	1913
Special education svcs. currently receiving, fourth youngest child	TM9496	1912
Special education svcs. currently receiving, second youngest child	TM9494	1910
Special education svcs. currently receiving, seventh youngest child	TM9499	1915
Special education svcs. currently receiving, sixth youngest child	TM9498	1914
Special education svcs. currently receiving, third youngest child	TM9495	1911
Special education svcs. currently receiving, youngest child	TM9493	1909
Special education svcs. ever received, fifth youngest child	TM9490	1906
Special education svcs. ever received, fourth youngest child	TM9489	1905
Special education svcs. ever received, second youngest child	TM9487	1903
Special education svcs. ever received, seventh youngest child	TM9492	1908
Special education svcs. ever received, sixth youngest child	TM9491	1907
Special education svcs. ever received, third youngest child	TM9488	1904
Special education svcs. ever received, youngest child	TM9486	1902
Speech - able to have speech understood	TM9120	1559
Speech - difficulties being understood	TM9118	1558
Sports team, fifth youngest child	TM7560	3781
Sports team, fourth youngest child	TM7559	3779
Sports team, in or out of school, fifth youngest child	TM7883	4349
Sports team, in or out of school, fourth youngest child	TM7882	4347
Sports team, in or out of school, second youngest child	TM7880	4343
Sports team, in or out of school, seventh youngest child	TM7885	4353
Sports team, in or out of school, sixth youngest child	TM7884	4351
Sports team, in or out of school, third youngest child	TM7881	4345
Sports team, in or out of school, youngest child	TM7879	4341
Sports team, second youngest child	TM7557	3775
Sports team, seventh youngest child	TM7562	3785
Sports team, sixth youngest child	TM7561	3783
Sports team, third youngest child	TM7558	3777
Sports team, youngest child	TM7556	3773
Ssi applied for during past 12 months	TM9242	1649
Support agreement for non-hhld member under 21, other	TM9038	1503
Support agreement made by court or child support agency	TM9019	1486
Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support	TM9032	1499
Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support, none	TM9036	1501
Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support, other	TM9034	1500

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Support for non-hhld member under 21, w/out agreement	TM9042	1510
Support for non-hhld member, amount of	TM9044	1511
Support for non-hhld member, amount past 12 months	TM9040	1504
Support payment - no. of children under 18	TM9007	1470
Support payment - non-cash items or services received for any children	TM8910	1228
Support payment agreement dollar amount changed, what year	TM9018	1482
Support payment agreement dollar amount ever changed	TM9016	1480
Support payment agreement for non-hhld member, year	TM9014	1476
Support payment agreement for non-hhld members, type of	TM9012	1475
Support payment for children outside the hhld regular or lump-sum payments	TM9002	1465
Support payment for how many children	TM9006	1468
Support payment for non-hhld member, amount of	TM9022	1488
Support payment for non-hhld member, method of	TM9024	1494
Support payment for non-hhld member, still suppose to pay	TM9020	1487
Support payment for non-hhld members - no. of children	TM9010	1473
Support payment for non-hhld members - result of court order	TM9008	1472
Support payment for non-hhld members, type of payment	TM9004	1467
Support payment received from other parent, total	TM8909	1222
Telephone usage, ability	TM9136	1567
Telephone usage, difficulty	TM9134	1566
Television (family rules) hours may watch, fifth youngest child	TM7307	3339
Television (family rules) hours may watch, fifth youngest child	TM7925	4440
Television (family rules) hours may watch, fourth youngest child	TM7306	3337
Television (family rules) hours may watch, fourth youngest child	TM7924	4438
Television (family rules) hours may watch, second youngest child	TM7304	3333
Television (family rules) hours may watch, second youngest child	TM7922	4434
Television (family rules) hours may watch, seventh youngest child	TM7309	3343
Television (family rules) hours may watch, seventh youngest child	TM7927	4444
Television (family rules) hours may watch, sixth youngest child	TM7308	3341
Television (family rules) hours may watch, sixth youngest child	TM7926	4442
Television (family rules) hours may watch, third youngest child	TM7305	3335
Television (family rules) hours may watch, third youngest child	TM7923	4436
Television (family rules) hours may watch, youngest child	TM7303	3331
Television (family rules) hours may watch, youngest child	TM7921	4432
Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child	TM7300	3325
Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child	TM7911	4412
Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child	TM7918	4426
Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child	TM7299	3323
Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child	TM7910	4410
Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child	TM7917	4424
Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child	TM7297	3319
Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child	TM7908	4406
Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child	TM7915	4420
Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child	TM7302	3329
Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child	TM7913	4416
Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child	TM7920	4430
Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child	TM7301	3327
Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child	TM7912	4414
Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child	TM7919	4428
Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child	TM7298	3321
Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child	TM7909	4408

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child	TM7916	4422
Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child	TM7296	3317
Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child	TM7914	4418
Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child	TM7907	4404
Television (family rules) what programs watched, fifth youngest child	TM7293	3311
Television (family rules) what programs watched, fifth youngest child	TM7581	3823
Television (family rules) what programs watched, fourth youngest child	TM7292	3309
Television (family rules) what programs watched, fourth youngest child	TM7580	3821
Television (family rules) what programs watched, second youngest child	TM7290	3305
Television (family rules) what programs watched, second youngest child	TM7578	3817
Television (family rules) what programs watched, seventh youngest child	TM7295	3315
Television (family rules) what programs watched, seventh youngest child	TM7583	3827
Television (family rules) what programs watched, sixth youngest child	TM7294	3313
Television (family rules) what programs watched, sixth youngest child	TM7582	3825
Television (family rules) what programs watched, third youngest child	TM7291	3307
Television (family rules) what programs watched, third youngest child	TM7579	3819
Television (family rules) what programs watched, youngest child	TM7289	3303
Television (family rules) what programs watched, youngest child	TM7577	3815
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), fifth youngest child	TM7588	3837
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), fourth youngest child	TM7587	3835
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), second youngest child	TM7585	3831
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), seventh youngest child	TM7590	3841
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), sixth youngest child	TM7589	3839
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), third youngest child	TM7586	3833
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), youngest child	TM7584	3829
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), fifth youngest child	TM7595	3851
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), fourth youngest child	TM7594	3849
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), second youngest child	TM7592	3845
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), seventh youngest child	TM7597	3855
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), sixth youngest child	TM7596	3853
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), third youngest child	TM7593	3847
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), youngest child	TM7591	3843
Time spent visiting the other parent, total amount	TM8516	564
Toilet, difficulty	TM9152	1582
Toilet, need help	TM9153	1583
Transcribe person no. of fifth youngest child	TM7666	4003
Transcribe person no. of fifth youngest child	TM7904	4395
Transcribe person no. of fourth youngest child	TM7665	4000
Transcribe person no. of fourth youngest child	TM7903	4392
Transcribe person no. of second youngest child	TM7663	3994
Transcribe person no. of second youngest child	TM7901	4386
Transcribe person no. of seventh youngest child	TM7668	4009
Transcribe person no. of seventh youngest child	TM7906	4401
Transcribe person no. of sixth youngest child	TM7667	4006
Transcribe person no. of sixth youngest child	TM7905	4398
Transcribe person no. of third youngest child	TM7664	3997
Transcribe person no. of third youngest child	TM7902	4389
Transcribe person no. of youngest child	TM7662	3991
Transcribe person no. of youngest child	TM7900	4383
Transcribe person no. under 15, fifth youngest child	TM9861	2588
Transcribe person no. under 15, fourth youngest child	TM9860	2585

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Transcribe person no. under 15, second youngest child	TM9858	2579
Transcribe person no. under 15, seventh youngest child	TM9863	2594
Transcribe person no. under 15, sixth youngest child	TM9862	2591
Transcribe person no. under 15, third youngest child	TM9859	2582
Transcribe person no. under 15, youngest child	TM9857	2576
Transcribe person no., fifth youngest child	TM9532	1956
Transcribe person no., fifth youngest child	TM9609	2047
Transcribe person no., fourth youngest child	TM9531	1953
Transcribe person no., fourth youngest child	TM9608	2044
Transcribe person no., second youngest child	TM9529	1947
Transcribe person no., second youngest child	TM9606	2038
Transcribe person no., seventh youngest child	TM9534	1962
Transcribe person no., seventh youngest child	TM9611	2053
Transcribe person no., sixth youngest child	TM9533	1959
Transcribe person no., sixth youngest child	TM9610	2050
Transcribe person no., third youngest child	TM9530	1950
Transcribe person no., third youngest child	TM9607	2041
Transcribe person no., youngest child	TM9528	1944
Transcribe person no., youngest child	TM9605	2035
Transcribe person no./name from TM7311, youngest child	TM7374	3479
Transcribe person no./name from TM7311, youngest child	TM7472	3661
Transcribe person no./name from TM7312, second youngest child	TM7375	3482
Transcribe person no./name from TM7312, second youngest child	TM7473	3664
Transcribe person no./name from TM7313, third youngest child	TM7376	3485
Transcribe person no./name from TM7313, third youngest child	TM7474	3667
Transcribe person no./name from TM7314, fourth youngest child	TM7377	3488
Transcribe person no./name from TM7314, fourth youngest child	TM7475	3670
Transcribe person no./name from TM7315, fifth youngest child	TM7378	3491
Transcribe person no./name from TM7315, fifth youngest child	TM7476	3673
Transcribe person no./name from TM7316, sixth youngest child	TM7379	3494
Transcribe person no./name from TM7316, sixth youngest child	TM7477	3676
Transcribe person no./name from TM7317, seventh youngest child	TM7380	3497
Transcribe person no./name from TM7317, seventh youngest child	TM7478	3679
Two or more conditions in item 13a - check item T31	TM9198	1622
Unable to locate parent	TM8649	824
VA or military hospital	TM9314	1729
Visit with other parent - don't know amount of time, oldest child	TM8907	1219
Visit with other parent - don't know amount of time, youngest child	TM8906	1217
Visit with other parent - don't know total amount of amount	TM8478	460
Visit with other parent - no time, oldest child	TM8905	1215
Visit with other parent - no time, youngest child	TM8904	1213
Visit with other parent - no. of days	TM8474	451
Visit with other parent - no. of days women w/verbal agreement	TM8512	555
Visit with other parent - no. of days, oldest child	TM8898	1202
Visit with other parent - no. of days, youngest child	TM8897	1199
Visit with other parent - no. of months time	TM8476	456
Visit with other parent - no. of months verbal agreement	TM8514	560
Visit with other parent - no. of months, oldest child	TM8903	1211
Visit with other parent - no. of months, youngest child	TM8902	1209
Visit with other parent - no. of weeks agreement	TM8513	558
Visit with other parent - no. of weeks last 12 months	TM8475	454

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Visit with other parent - no. of weeks, oldest child	TM8901	1207
Visit with other parent - no. of weeks, youngest child	TM8900	1205
Visit with other parent - nonverbal agreement	TM8515	562
Visit with other parent about same no. of days in	TM8477	458
Visit with other parent about the same no. of days women w/verbal agreement	TM8511	554
Visit with parent	TM8473	450
Visitation arrangement specified in child support amount	TM8471	448
Visitation arrangement specified in child support in last women w/verbal agreement	TM8509	552
Walking quarter of mile, ability	TM9132	1565
Walking quarter of mile, difficulty	TM9130	1564
Walking up flight of stairs without rest, ability	TM9128	1563
Walking up flight of stairs without rest, difficulty	TM9126	1562
Walking, difficulty	TM9148	1578
Walking, need help	TM9149	1579
Wave, no. of	WAVE	65
Weight without shoes, fifth youngest child	TM7041	2849
Weight without shoes, fourth youngest child	TM7040	2847
Weight without shoes, second youngest child	TM7038	2843
Weight without shoes, seventh youngest child	TM7043	2853
Weight without shoes, sixth youngest child	TM7042	2851
Weight without shoes, third youngest child	TM7039	2845
Weight without shoes, youngest child	TM7037	2841
Weight, second stage factor	FINALWGT	38
Wheelchair - use, fifth youngest child	TM9511	1927
Wheelchair - use, fourth youngest child	TM9510	1926
Wheelchair - use, second youngest child	TM9508	1924
Wheelchair - use, seventh youngest child	TM9513	1929
Wheelchair - use, sixth youngest child	TM9512	1928
Wheelchair - use, third youngest child	TM9509	1925
Wheelchair - use, youngest child	TM9507	1923
Wheelchair used to get around	TM9104	1551
Work at all last month	TM8001	70
Work schedule description, first employer	TM8064	120
Work schedule description, second employer	TM8066	121
Work time began, first employer	TM8048	100
Work time began, second employer	TM8052	105
Work time ended, first employer	TM8056	110
Work time ended, second employer	TM8060	115
Work, time began (a.m./p.m.), first employer	TM8050	104
Work, time began (a.m./p.m.), second employer	TM8054	109
Work, time ended (a.m./p.m.), first employer	TM8058	114
Work, time ended (a.m./p.m.), second employer	TM8062	119
Worked how many days per week for first employer	TM8008	78
Worked how many days per week for second employer	TM8010	79
Worked how many hours per day for first employer	TM8004	72
Worked how many hours per day for second employer	TM8006	75
Worked marked on ISS (code 170) - check item T1	TM8000	69
Worked marked on ISS - check item T3	TM8105	150
Worked marked on ISS - check item T35	TM9222	1635

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Works for first employer, main reason	TM8068	122
Works for second employer, main reason	TM8070	123
Year of first agreement	TM8482	465

**ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO
1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE**

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
ADDID	Address identification	20
AGE	Age as of last birthday - edited and imputed	48
ENTRY	Address identification - edited entry	30
ETHNICTY	Ethnic origin	63
FINALWGT	Weight, second stage factor	38
GRD-CMPL	Grade completed, highest	62
HIGRADE	Grade/yr. of school attended, highest	60
I9304-12	Imputation of 'TM9304-12'	1758
ID	Identifier, sample unit	6
IM8401	Imputation of 'TM8401'	1229
IM8403	Imputation of 'TM8404 - TM8434'	1230
IM8439	Imputation of 'TM8439'	1231
IM8441	Imputation of 'TM8441'	1232
IM8442	Imputation of 'TM8442'	1233
IM8443	Imputation of 'TM8443 - TM8446'	1234
IM8448	Imputation of 'TM8448'	1235
IM8449	Imputation of 'TM8449'	1236
IM8450	Imputation of 'TM8450 - TM8453'	1237
IM8455	Imputation of 'TM8455'	1238
IM8456	Imputation of 'TM8456'	1239
IM8457	Imputation of 'TM8457'	1240
IM8458	Imputation of 'TM8452'	1241
IM8459	Imputation of 'TM8459'	1242
IM8460	Imputation of 'TM8460'	1243
IM8461	Imputation of 'TM8461'	1244
IM8462	Imputation of 'TM8462'	1245
IM8463	Imputation of 'TM8463'	1246
IM8464	Imputation of 'TM8464 - TM8468'	1247
IM8470	Imputation of 'TM8470'	1248
IM8471	Imputation of 'TM8471'	1249
IM8473	Imputation of 'TM8473'	1250
IM8474	Imputation of 'TM8474 - TM8477'	1251
IM8479	Imputation of 'TM8479'	1252
IM8480	Imputation of 'TM8480'	1253
IM8481	Imputation of 'TM8481'	1254
IM8482	Imputation of 'TM8482'	1255
IM8483	Imputation of 'TM8483 - TM8486'	1256
IM8488	Imputation of 'TM8488'	1257
IM8489	Imputation of 'TM8489'	1258
IM8493	Imputation of 'TM8490 - TM8493'	1259
IM8495	Imputation of 'TM8495'	1260
IM8496	Imputation of 'TM8496'	1261
IM8497	Imputation of 'TM8497'	1262
IM8498	Imputation of 'TM8498'	1263
IM8499	Imputation of 'TM8499'	1264
IM8500	Imputation of 'TM8500'	1265
IM8501	Imputation of 'TM8501'	1266
IM8502	Imputation of 'TM8502 - TM8507'	1267
IM8508	Imputation of 'TM8508'	1268

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8509	Imputation of 'TM8509'	1269
IM8511	Imputation of 'TM8511'	1270
IM8512	Imputation of 'TM8512 - TM8515'	1271
IM8535	Imputation of 'TM8535'	1272
IM8536	Imputation of 'TM8536'	1273
IM8537	Imputation of 'TM8537 - TM8545'	1274
IM8538	Imputation of 'TM8538'	1275
IM8539	Imputation of 'TM8539'	1276
IM8540	Imputation of 'TM8540'	1277
IM8541	Imputation of 'TM8541'	1278
IM8542	Imputation of 'TM8542'	1279
IM8543	Imputation of 'TM8543'	1280
IM8544	Imputation of 'TM8544'	1281
IM8545	Imputation of 'TM8545'	1282
IM8546	Imputation of 'TM8546'	1283
IM8547	Imputation of 'TM8547'	1284
IM8548	Imputation of 'TM8548'	1285
IM8549	Imputation of 'TM8549'	1286
IM8550	Imputation of 'TM8550'	1287
IM8551	Imputation of 'TM8551'	1288
IM8552	Imputation of 'TM8552'	1289
IM8553	Imputation of 'TM8553'	1290
IM8554	Imputation of 'TM8554'	1291
IM8555	Imputation of 'TM8555'	1292
IM8556	Imputation of 'TM8556'	1293
IM8557	Imputation of 'TM8557'	1294
IM8558	Imputation of 'TM8558'	1295
IM8559	Imputation of 'TM8559'	1296
IM8560	Imputation of 'TM8560'	1297
IM8561	Imputation of 'TM8561'	1298
IM8562	Imputation of 'TM8562'	1299
IM8563	Imputation of 'TM8563'	1300
IM8564	Imputation of 'TM8564'	1301
IM8565	Imputation of 'TM8565'	1302
IM8566	Imputation of 'TM8566'	1303
IM8567	Imputation of 'TM8567'	1304
IM8568	Imputation of 'TM8568'	1305
IM8569	Imputation of 'TM8569'	1306
IM8570	Imputation of 'TM8570'	1307
IM8571	Imputation of 'TM8571'	1308
IM8572	Imputation of 'TM8572'	1309
IM8573	Imputation of 'TM8573'	1310
IM8574	Imputation of 'TM8574'	1311
IM8600	Imputation of 'TM8600'	1312
IM8601	Imputation of 'TM8601'	1313
IM8602	Imputation of 'TM8602 - TM8607'	1314
IM8603	Imputation of 'TM8603'	1315
IM8604	Imputation of 'TM8604'	1316
IM8605	Imputation of 'TM8605'	1317
IM8606	Imputation of 'TM8606'	1318
IM8607	Imputation of 'TM8607'	1319

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8608	Imputation of 'TM8608'	1320
IM8609	Imputation of 'TM8609'	1321
IM8610	Imputation of 'TM8610'	1322
IM8611	Imputation of 'TM8611'	1323
IM8612	Imputation of 'TM8612'	1324
IM8613	Imputation of 'TM8613'	1325
IM8614	Imputation of 'TM8614'	1326
IM8615	Imputation of 'TM8615'	1327
IM8616	Imputation of 'TM8616'	1328
IM8617	Imputation of 'TM8617'	1329
IM8618	Imputation of 'TM8618'	1330
IM8619	Imputation of 'TM8619'	1331
IM8620	Imputation of 'TM8620'	1332
IM8621	Imputation of 'TM8621'	1333
IM8622	Imputation of 'TM8622'	1334
IM8623	Imputation of 'TM8623'	1335
IM8624	Imputation of 'TM8624'	1336
IM8625	Imputation of 'TM8625'	1337
IM8626	Imputation of 'TM8626'	1338
IM8627	Imputation of 'TM8627'	1339
IM8628	Imputation of 'TM8628'	1340
IM8629	Imputation of 'TM8629'	1341
IM8630	Imputation of 'TM8630'	1342
IM8631	Imputation of 'TM8631'	1343
IM8632	Imputation of 'TM8632'	1344
IM8633	Imputation of 'TM8633'	1345
IM8634	Imputation of 'TM8634'	1346
IM8635	Imputation of 'TM8635'	1347
IM8636	Imputation of 'TM8636'	1348
IM8637	Imputation of 'TM8637'	1349
IM8638	Imputation of 'TM8638'	1350
IM8639	Imputation of 'TM8639'	1351
IM8648	Imputation of 'TM8648'	1352
IM8656	Imputation of 'TM8656'	1353
IM8658	Imputation of 'TM8658'	1354
IM8660	Imputation of 'TM8660'	1355
IM8664	Imputation of 'TM8664'	1356
IM8674	Imputation of 'TM8674'	1357
IM8676	Imputation of 'TM8676'	1358
IM8678	Imputation of 'TM8678'	1359
IM8680	Imputation of 'TM8680'	1360
IM8694	Imputation of 'TM8694'	1361
IM8696	Imputation of 'TM8696'	1362
IM8731	Imputation of 'TM8731'	1363
IM8732	Imputation of 'TM8732'	1364
IM8733	Imputation of 'TM8733'	1365
IM8734	Imputation of 'TM8734'	1366
IM8735	Imputation of 'TM8735'	1367
IM8736	Imputation of 'TM8736'	1368
IM8737	Imputation of 'TM8737'	1369
IM8738	Imputation of 'TM8738'	1370

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8739	Imputation of 'TM8739'	1371
IM8740	Imputation of 'TM8740'	1372
IM8741	Imputation of 'TM8741'	1373
IM8742	Imputation of 'TM8742'	1374
IM8743	Imputation of 'TM8743'	1375
IM8744	Imputation of 'TM8744'	1376
IM8745	Imputation of 'TM8745'	1377
IM8746	Imputation of 'TM8746'	1378
IM8747	Imputation of 'TM8747'	1379
IM8748	Imputation of 'TM8748'	1380
IM8749	Imputation of 'TM8749'	1381
IM8750	Imputation of 'TM8750'	1382
IM8751	Imputation of 'TM8751'	1383
IM8752	Imputation of 'TM8752'	1384
IM8753	Imputation of 'TM8753'	1385
IM8754	Imputation of 'TM8754'	1386
IM8755	Imputation of 'TM8755'	1387
IM8756	Imputation of 'TM8756'	1388
IM8757	Imputation of 'TM8757'	1389
IM8758	Imputation of 'TM8758'	1390
IM8759	Imputation of 'TM8759'	1391
IM8760	Imputation of 'TM8760'	1392
IM8761	Imputation of 'TM8761'	1393
IM8762	Imputation of 'TM8762'	1394
IM8763	Imputation of 'TM8763'	1395
IM8764	Imputation of 'TM8764'	1396
IM8765	Imputation of 'TM8765'	1397
IM8766	Imputation of 'TM8766'	1398
IM8767	Imputation of 'TM8767'	1399
IM8768	Imputation of 'TM8768'	1400
IM8769	Imputation of 'TM8769'	1401
IM8770	Imputation of 'TM8770'	1402
IM8795	Imputation of 'TM8795'	1403
IM8796	Imputation of 'TM8796'	1404
IM8797	Imputation of 'TM8797'	1405
IM8798	Imputation of 'TM8798'	1406
IM8799	Imputation of 'TM8799'	1407
IM8800	Imputation of 'TM8800'	1408
IM8801	Imputation of 'TM8801'	1409
IM8802	Imputation of 'TM8802'	1410
IM8804	Imputation of 'TM8804'	1411
IM8805	Imputation of 'TM8805'	1412
IM8806	Imputation of 'TM8806'	1413
IM8807	Imputation of 'TM8807'	1414
IM8808	Imputation of 'TM8808'	1415
IM8809	Imputation of 'TM8809'	1416
IM8810	Imputation of 'TM8810'	1417
IM8811	Imputation of 'TM8811'	1418
IM8812	Imputation of 'TM8812'	1419
IM8813	Imputation of 'TM8813'	1420
IM8814	Imputation of 'TM8814'	1421

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8815	Imputation of 'TM8815'	1422
IM8816	Imputation of 'TM8816'	1423
IM8817	Imputation of 'TM8817'	1424
IM8818	Imputation of 'TM8818'	1425
IM8819	Imputation of 'TM8819'	1426
IM8820	Imputation of 'TM8820'	1427
IM8821	Imputation of 'TM8821'	1428
IM8822	Imputation of 'TM8822'	1429
IM8823	Imputation of 'TM8823'	1430
IM8824	Imputation of 'TM8824'	1431
IM8825	Imputation of 'TM8825'	1432
IM8826	Imputation of 'TM8826'	1433
IM8827	Imputation of 'TM8827'	1434
IM8828	Imputation of 'TM8828'	1435
IM8829	Imputation of 'TM8829'	1436
IM8830	Imputation of 'TM8830'	1437
IM8831	Imputation of 'TM8831'	1438
IM8832	Imputation of 'TM8832'	1439
IM8833	Imputation of 'TM8833'	1440
IM8834	Imputation of 'TM8834'	1441
IM8835	Imputation of 'TM8835'	1442
IM8836	Imputation of 'TM8836'	1443
IM8837	Imputation of 'TM8837'	1444
IM8838	Imputation of 'TM8838'	1445
IM8839	Imputation of 'TM8839'	1446
IM8840	Imputation of 'TM8840'	1447
IM8841	Imputation of 'TM8841'	1448
IM8842	Imputation of 'TM8842'	1449
IM8843	Imputation of 'TM8843'	1450
IM8844	Imputation of 'TM8844'	1451
IM8868	Imputation of 'TM8868'	1452
IM8871	Imputation of 'TM8871'	1453
IM8872	Imputation of 'TM8872'	1454
IM8887	Imputation of 'TM8887'	1455
IM8888	Imputation of 'TM8888'	1456
IM8897	Imputation of 'TM8897'	1457
IM8898	Imputation of 'TM8898'	1458
IM8908	Imputation of 'TM8908'	1459
IM8909	Imputation of 'TM8909'	1460
IM8910	Imputation of 'TM8910'	1461
IM9100	Imputation of 'TM9100'	1650
IM9102	Imputation of 'TM9102'	1651
IM9104	Imputation of 'TM9104'	1652
IM9108	Imputation of 'TM9108'	1653
IM9110	Imputation of 'TM9110'	1654
IM9112	Imputation of 'TM9112'	1655
IM9114	Imputation of 'TM9114'	1656
IM9116	Imputation of 'TM9116'	1657
IM9118	Imputation of 'TM9118'	1658
IM9120	Imputation of 'TM9120'	1659
IM9122	Imputation of 'TM9122'	1660

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9124	Imputation of 'TM9124'	1661
IM9126	Imputation of 'TM9126'	1662
IM9128	Imputation of 'TM9128'	1663
IM9130	Imputation of 'TM9130'	1664
IM9132	Imputation of 'TM9132'	1665
IM9134	Imputation of 'TM9134'	1666
IM9136	Imputation of 'TM9136'	1667
IM9138	Imputation of 'TM9138'	1668
IM9139	Imputation of 'TM9139'	1669
IM9140	Imputation of 'TM9140'	1670
IM9141	Imputation of 'TM9141'	1671
IM9142	Imputation of 'TM9142'	1672
IM9143	Imputation of 'TM9143'	1673
IM9144	Imputation of 'TM9144'	1674
IM9145	Imputation of 'TM9145'	1675
IM9146	Imputation of 'TM9146'	1676
IM9147	Imputation of 'TM9147'	1677
IM9148	Imputation of 'TM9148'	1678
IM9149	Imputation of 'TM9149'	1679
IM9150	Imputation of 'TM9150'	1680
IM9151	Imputation of 'TM9151'	1681
IM9152	Imputation of 'TM9152'	1682
IM9153	Imputation of 'TM9153'	1683
IM9154	Imputation of 'TM9154'	1684
IM9155	Imputation of 'TM9155'	1685
IM9156	Imputation of 'TM9156'	1686
IM9157	Imputation of 'TM9157'	1687
IM9158	Imputation of 'TM9158'	1688
IM9159	Imputation of 'TM9159'	1689
IM9160	Imputation of 'TM9160'	1690
IM9161	Imputation of 'TM9161'	1691
IM9176	Imputation of 'TM9176'	1692
IM9178	Imputation of 'TM9178'	1693
IM9187	Imputation of 'TM9187'	1694
IM9188	Imputation of 'TM9188'	1695
IM9189	Imputation of 'TM9189'	1696
IM9190	Imputation of 'TM9190'	1697
IM9192	Imputation of 'TM9192'	1698
IM9194	Imputation of 'TM9194'	1699
IM9196	Imputation of 'TM9196'	1700
IM9197	Imputation of 'TM9197'	1701
IM9202	Imputation of 'TM9202'	1702
IM9204	Imputation of 'TM9204'	1703
IM9206	Imputation of 'TM9206'	1704
IM9208	Imputation of 'TM9208'	1705
IM9210	Imputation of 'TM9210'	1706
IM9218	Imputation of 'TM9218'	1707
IM9222	Imputation of 'TM9222'	1708
IM9224	Imputation of 'TM9224'	1709
IM9226	Imputation of 'TM9226'	1710
IM9228	Imputation of 'TM9228'	1711

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9230	Imputation of 'TM9230'	1712
IM9232	Imputation of 'TM9232'	1713
IM9234	Imputation of 'TM9234'	1714
IM9236	Imputation of 'TM9236'	1715
IM9238	Imputation of 'TM9238'	1716
IM9240	Imputation of 'TM9240'	1717
IM9242	Imputation of 'TM9242'	1718
IM9302	Imputation of 'TM9302'	1757
IM9314	Imputation of 'TM9314'	1759
IM9316	Imputation of 'TM9316'	1760
IM9318	Imputation of 'TM9318'	1761
IM9320	Imputation of 'TM9320'	1762
IM9322	Imputation of 'TM9322'	1763
IM9324	Imputation of 'TM9324'	1764
IM9326	Imputation of 'TM9326'	1765
IM9327	Imputation of 'TM9327'	1766
IM9328	Imputation of 'TM9328'	1767
IM9329	Imputation of 'TM9329'	1768
IM9330	Imputation of 'TM9330'	1769
IM9335	Imputation of 'TM9335'	1770
IM9336	Imputation of 'TM9336'	1771
IM9338	Imputation of 'TM9338'	1772
IM9416	Imputation of 'TM9416'	2218
IM9417	Imputation of 'TM9417'	2219
IM9418	Imputation of 'TM9418'	2220
IM9419	Imputation of 'TM9419'	2221
IM9420	Imputation of 'TM9420'	2222
IM9421	Imputation of 'TM9421'	2223
IM9422	Imputation of 'TM9422'	2224
IM9423	Imputation of 'TM9423'	2225
IM9424	Imputation of 'TM9424'	2226
IM9425	Imputation of 'TM9425'	2227
IM9426	Imputation of 'TM9426'	2228
IM9427	Imputation of 'TM9427'	2229
IM9428	Imputation of 'TM9428'	2230
IM9429	Imputation of 'TM9429'	2231
IM9430	Imputation of 'TM9430'	2232
IM9431	Imputation of 'TM9431'	2233
IM9432	Imputation of 'TM9432'	2234
IM9433	Imputation of 'TM9433'	2235
IM9434	Imputation of 'TM9434'	2236
IM9435	Imputation of 'TM9435'	2237
IM9436	Imputation of 'TM9436'	2238
IM9451	Imputation of 'TM9451'	2239
IM9452	Imputation of 'TM9452'	2240
IM9453	Imputation of 'TM9453'	2241
IM9454	Imputation of 'TM9454'	2242
IM9455	Imputation of 'TM9455'	2243
IM9456	Imputation of 'TM9456'	2244
IM9457	Imputation of 'TM9457'	2245
IM9458	Imputation of 'TM9458'	2246

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9459	Imputation of 'TM9459'	2247
IM9460	Imputation of 'TM9460'	2248
IM9461	Imputation of 'TM9461'	2249
IM9462	Imputation of 'TM9462'	2250
IM9463	Imputation of 'TM9463'	2251
IM9464	Imputation of 'TM9464'	2252
IM9465	Imputation of 'TM9465'	2253
IM9466	Imputation of 'TM9466'	2254
IM9467	Imputation of 'TM9467'	2255
IM9468	Imputation of 'TM9468'	2256
IM9469	Imputation of 'TM9469'	2257
IM9470	Imputation of 'TM9470'	2258
IM9471	Imputation of 'TM9471'	2259
IM9472	Imputation of 'TM9472'	2260
IM9473	Imputation of 'TM9473'	2261
IM9474	Imputation of 'TM9474'	2262
IM9475	Imputation of 'TM9475'	2263
IM9476	Imputation of 'TM9476'	2264
IM9477	Imputation of 'TM9477'	2265
IM9478	Imputation of 'TM9478'	2266
IM9479	Imputation of 'TM9479'	2267
IM9480	Imputation of 'TM9480'	2268
IM9481	Imputation of 'TM9481'	2269
IM9482	Imputation of 'TM9482'	2270
IM9483	Imputation of 'TM9483'	2271
IM9484	Imputation of 'TM9484'	2272
IM9485	Imputation of 'TM9485'	2273
IM9486	Imputation of 'TM9486'	2274
IM9487	Imputation of 'TM9487'	2275
IM9488	Imputation of 'TM9488'	2276
IM9489	Imputation of 'TM9489'	2277
IM9490	Imputation of 'TM9490'	2278
IM9491	Imputation of 'TM9491'	2279
IM9492	Imputation of 'TM9492'	2280
IM9493	Imputation of 'TM9493'	2281
IM9494	Imputation of 'TM9494'	2282
IM9495	Imputation of 'TM9495'	2283
IM9496	Imputation of 'TM9496'	2284
IM9497	Imputation of 'TM9497'	2285
IM9498	Imputation of 'TM9498'	2286
IM9499	Imputation of 'TM9499'	2287
IM9500	Imputation of 'TM9500'	2288
IM9501	Imputation of 'TM9501'	2289
IM9502	Imputation of 'TM9502'	2290
IM9503	Imputation of 'TM9503'	2291
IM9504	Imputation of 'TM9504'	2292
IM9505	Imputation of 'TM9505'	2293
IM9506	Imputation of 'TM9506'	2294
IM9507	Imputation of 'TM9507'	2295
IM9508	Imputation of 'TM9508'	2296
IM9509	Imputation of 'TM9509'	2297

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9510	Imputation of 'TM9510'	2298
IM9511	Imputation of 'TM9511'	2299
IM9512	Imputation of 'TM9512'	2300
IM9513	Imputation of 'TM9513'	2301
IM9521	Imputation of 'TM9521'	2302
IM9522	Imputation of 'TM9522'	2303
IM9523	Imputation of 'TM9523'	2304
IM9524	Imputation of 'TM9524'	2305
IM9525	Imputation of 'TM9525'	2306
IM9526	Imputation of 'TM9526'	2307
IM9527	Imputation of 'TM9527'	2308
IM9535	Imputation of 'TM9535'	2309
IM9536	Imputation of 'TM9536'	2310
IM9537	Imputation of 'TM9537'	2311
IM9538	Imputation of 'TM9538'	2312
IM9539	Imputation of 'TM9539'	2313
IM9540	Imputation of 'TM9540'	2314
IM9541	Imputation of 'TM9541'	2315
IM9542	Imputation of 'TM9542'	2316
IM9543	Imputation of 'TM9543'	2317
IM9544	Imputation of 'TM9544'	2318
IM9545	Imputation of 'TM9545'	2319
IM9546	Imputation of 'TM9546'	2320
IM9547	Imputation of 'TM9547'	2321
IM9548	Imputation of 'TM9548'	2322
IM9549	Imputation of 'TM9549'	2323
IM9550	Imputation of 'TM9550'	2324
IM9551	Imputation of 'TM9551'	2325
IM9552	Imputation of 'TM9552'	2326
IM9553	Imputation of 'TM9553'	2327
IM9554	Imputation of 'TM9554'	2328
IM9555	Imputation of 'TM9555'	2329
IM9556	Imputation of 'TM9556'	2330
IM9557	Imputation of 'TM9557'	2331
IM9558	Imputation of 'TM9558'	2332
IM9559	Imputation of 'TM9559'	2333
IM9560	Imputation of 'TM9560'	2334
IM9561	Imputation of 'TM9561'	2335
IM9562	Imputation of 'TM9562'	2336
IM9563	Imputation of 'TM9563'	2337
IM9564	Imputation of 'TM9564'	2338
IM9565	Imputation of 'TM9565'	2339
IM9566	Imputation of 'TM9566'	2340
IM9567	Imputation of 'TM9567'	2341
IM9568	Imputation of 'TM9568'	2342
IM9569	Imputation of 'TM9569'	2343
IM9570	Imputation of 'TM9570'	2344
IM9571	Imputation of 'TM9571'	2345
IM9572	Imputation of 'TM9572'	2346
IM9573	Imputation of 'TM9573'	2347
IM9574	Imputation of 'TM9574'	2348

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9575	Imputation of 'TM9575'	2349
IM9576	Imputation of 'TM9576'	2350
IM9577	Imputation of 'TM9577'	2351
IM9578	Imputation of 'TM9578'	2352
IM9579	Imputation of 'TM9579'	2353
IM9580	Imputation of 'TM9580'	2354
IM9581	Imputation of 'TM9581'	2355
IM9582	Imputation of 'TM9582'	2356
IM9583	Imputation of 'TM9583'	2357
IM9584	Imputation of 'TM9584'	2358
IM9585	Imputation of 'TM9585'	2359
IM9586	Imputation of 'TM9586'	2360
IM9587	Imputation of 'TM9587'	2361
IM9588	Imputation of 'TM9588'	2362
IM9589	Imputation of 'TM9589'	2363
IM9590	Imputation of 'TM9590'	2364
IM9591	Imputation of 'TM9591'	2365
IM9592	Imputation of 'TM9592'	2366
IM9593	Imputation of 'TM9593'	2367
IM9594	Imputation of 'TM9594'	2368
IM9595	Imputation of 'TM9595'	2369
IM9596	Imputation of 'TM9596'	2370
IM9597	Imputation of 'TM9597'	2371
IM9598	Imputation of 'TM9598'	2372
IM9599	Imputation of 'TM9599'	2373
IM9600	Imputation of 'TM9600'	2374
IM9601	Imputation of 'TM9601'	2375
IM9602	Imputation of 'TM9602'	2376
IM9603	Imputation of 'TM9603'	2377
IM9604	Imputation of 'TM9604'	2378
IM9612	Imputation of 'TM9612'	2379
IM9613	Imputation of 'TM9613'	2380
IM9614	Imputation of 'TM9614'	2381
IM9615	Imputation of 'TM9615'	2382
IM9616	Imputation of 'TM9616'	2383
IM9617	Imputation of 'TM9617'	2384
IM9618	Imputation of 'TM9618'	2385
IM9619	Imputation of 'TM9619'	2386
IM9620	Imputation of 'TM9620'	2387
IM9621	Imputation of 'TM9621'	2388
IM9622	Imputation of 'TM9622'	2389
IM9623	Imputation of 'TM9623'	2390
IM9624	Imputation of 'TM9624'	2391
IM9625	Imputation of 'TM9625'	2392
IM9626	Imputation of 'TM9626'	2393
IM9627	Imputation of 'TM9627'	2394
IM9628	Imputation of 'TM9628'	2395
IM9629	Imputation of 'TM9629'	2396
IM9630	Imputation of 'TM9630'	2397
IM9631	Imputation of 'TM9631'	2398
IM9632	Imputation of 'TM9632'	2399

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9633	Imputation of 'TM9633'	2400
IM9634	Imputation of 'TM9634'	2401
IM9635	Imputation of 'TM9635'	2402
IM9636	Imputation of 'TM9636'	2403
IM9637	Imputation of 'TM9637'	2404
IM9638	Imputation of 'TM9638'	2405
IM9639	Imputation of 'TM9639'	2406
IM9640	Imputation of 'TM9640'	2407
IM9641	Imputation of 'TM9641'	2408
IM9642	Imputation of 'TM9642'	2409
IM9643	Imputation of 'TM9643'	2410
IM9644	Imputation of 'TM9644'	2411
IM9645	Imputation of 'TM9645'	2412
IM9646	Imputation of 'TM9646'	2413
IM9647	Imputation of 'TM9647'	2414
IM9648	Imputation of 'TM9648'	2415
IM9649	Imputation of 'TM9649'	2416
IM9650	Imputation of 'TM9650'	2417
IM9651	Imputation of 'TM9651'	2418
IM9652	Imputation of 'TM9652'	2419
IM9653	Imputation of 'TM9653'	2420
IM9654	Imputation of 'TM9654'	2421
IM9655	Imputation of 'TM9655'	2422
IM9656	Imputation of 'TM9656'	2423
IM9657	Imputation of 'TM9657'	2424
IM9658	Imputation of 'TM9658'	2425
IM9659	Imputation of 'TM9659'	2426
IM9660	Imputation of 'TM9660'	2427
IM9689	Imputation of 'TM9689'	2428
IM9690	Imputation of 'TM9690'	2429
IM9691	Imputation of 'TM9691'	2430
IM9692	Imputation of 'TM9692'	2431
IM9693	Imputation of 'TM9693'	2432
IM9694	Imputation of 'TM9694'	2433
IM9695	Imputation of 'TM9695'	2434
IM9711	Imputation of 'TM9711'	2435
IM9712	Imputation of 'TM9712'	2436
IM9713	Imputation of 'TM9713'	2437
IM9714	Imputation of 'TM9714'	2438
IM9715	Imputation of 'TM9715'	2439
IM9716	Imputation of 'TM9716'	2440
IM9717	Imputation of 'TM9717'	2441
IM9725	Imputation of 'TM9725'	2442
IM9726	Imputation of 'TM9726'	2443
IM9727	Imputation of 'TM9727'	2444
IM9728	Imputation of 'TM9728'	2445
IM9729	Imputation of 'TM9729'	2446
IM9730	Imputation of 'TM9730'	2447
IM9731	Imputation of 'TM9731'	2448
IM9822	Imputation of 'TM9822'	2685
IM9823	Imputation of 'TM9823'	2686

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9824	Imputation of 'TM9824'	2687
IM9825	Imputation of 'TM9825'	2688
IM9826	Imputation of 'TM9826'	2689
IM9827	Imputation of 'TM9827'	2690
IM9828	Imputation of 'TM9828'	2691
IM9829	Imputation of 'TM9829'	2692
IM9830	Imputation of 'TM9830'	2693
IM9831	Imputation of 'TM9831'	2694
IM9832	Imputation of 'TM9832'	2695
IM9833	Imputation of 'TM9833'	2696
IM9834	Imputation of 'TM9834'	2697
IM9835	Imputation of 'TM9835'	2698
IM9836	Imputation of 'TM9836'	2699
IM9837	Imputation of 'TM9837'	2700
IM9838	Imputation of 'TM9838'	2701
IM9839	Imputation of 'TM9839'	2702
IM9840	Imputation of 'TM9840'	2703
IM9841	Imputation of 'TM9841'	2704
IM9842	Imputation of 'TM9842'	2705
IM9843	Imputation of 'TM9843'	2706
IM9844	Imputation of 'TM9844'	2707
IM9845	Imputation of 'TM9845'	2708
IM9846	Imputation of 'TM9846'	2709
IM9847	Imputation of 'TM9847'	2710
IM9848	Imputation of 'TM9848'	2711
IM9849	Imputation of 'TM9849'	2712
IM9850	Imputation of 'TM9850'	2713
IM9851	Imputation of 'TM9851'	2714
IM9852	Imputation of 'TM9852'	2715
IM9853	Imputation of 'TM9853'	2716
IM9854	Imputation of 'TM9854'	2717
IM9855	Imputation of 'TM9855'	2718
IM9856	Imputation of 'TM9856'	2719
IM9864	Imputation of 'TM9864'	2720
IM9865	Imputation of 'TM9865'	2721
IM9866	Imputation of 'TM9866'	2722
IM9867	Imputation of 'TM9867'	2723
IM9868	Imputation of 'TM9868'	2724
IM9869	Imputation of 'TM9869'	2725
IM9870	Imputation of 'TM9870'	2726
IM9871	Imputation of 'TM9871'	2727
IM9872	Imputation of 'TM9872'	2728
IM9873	Imputation of 'TM9873'	2729
IM9874	Imputation of 'TM9874'	2730
IM9875	Imputation of 'TM9875'	2731
IM9876	Imputation of 'TM9876'	2732
IM9877	Imputation of 'TM9877'	2733
IM9878	Imputation of 'TM9878'	2734
IM9879	Imputation of 'TM9879'	2735
IM9880	Imputation of 'TM9880'	2736
IM9881	Imputation of 'TM9881'	2737

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9882	Imputation of 'TM9882'	2738
IM9883	Imputation of 'TM9883'	2739
IM9884	Imputation of 'TM9884'	2740
IM9885	Imputation of 'TM9885'	2741
IM9886	Imputation of 'TM9886'	2742
IM9887	Imputation of 'TM9887'	2743
IM9888	Imputation of 'TM9888'	2744
IM9889	Imputation of 'TM9889'	2745
IM9890	Imputation of 'TM9890'	2746
IM9891	Imputation of 'TM9891'	2747
IM9892	Imputation of 'TM9892'	2748
IM9893	Imputation of 'TM9893'	2749
IM9894	Imputation of 'TM9894'	2750
IM9895	Imputation of 'TM9895'	2751
IM9896	Imputation of 'TM9896'	2752
IM9897	Imputation of 'TM9897'	2753
IM9898	Imputation of 'TM9898'	2754
IM9899	Imputation of 'TM9899'	2755
IM9900	Imputation of 'TM9900'	2756
IM9901	Imputation of 'TM9901'	2757
IM9902	Imputation of 'TM9902'	2758
IM9903	Imputation of 'TM9903'	2759
IM9904	Imputation of 'TM9904'	2760
IM9905	Imputation of 'TM9905'	2761
IM9914	Imputation of 'TM9914'	2762
IM9915	Imputation of 'TM9915'	2763
IM9916	Imputation of 'TM9916'	2764
IM9917	Imputation of 'TM9917'	2765
IMP0840	Imputation of 'TM8008' and imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'	129
IMP1042	Imputation of 'TM8010' and imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'	138
IMP1640	Imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'	130
IMP1842	Imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'	139
IMP26-36	Imputation of 'TM9026 - TM9036'	1532
IMP4850	Imputation of 'TM8048' and 'TM8050'	132
IMP4858	Imputation of 'TM8048, TM8050, TM8056, TM8058'	131
IMP5254	Imputation of 'TM8052' and 'TM8054'	141
IMP5262	Imputation of 'TM8052, TM8054, TM8060, TM8062'	140
IMP5658	Imputation of 'TM8056' and 'TM8058'	134
IMP6062	Imputation of 'TM8060' and 'TM8062'	143
IMP7023	Imputation of 'TM7023'	4472
IMP7024	Imputation of 'TM7024'	4473
IMP7025	Imputation of 'TM7025'	4474
IMP7026	Imputation of 'TM7026'	4475
IMP7027	Imputation of 'TM7027'	4476
IMP7028	Imputation of 'TM7028'	4477
IMP7029	Imputation of 'TM7029'	4478
IMP7030	Imputation of 'TM7030'	4479
IMP7031	Imputation of 'TM7031'	4480
IMP7032	Imputation of 'TM7032'	4481
IMP7033	Imputation of 'TM7033'	4482
IMP7034	Imputation of 'TM7034'	4483

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IMP7035	Imputation of 'TM7035'	4484
IMP7036	Imputation of 'TM7036'	4485
IMP7037	Imputation of 'TM7037'	4486
IMP7038	Imputation of 'TM7038'	4487
IMP7039	Imputation of 'TM7039'	4488
IMP7040	Imputation of 'TM7040'	4489
IMP7041	Imputation of 'TM7041'	4490
IMP7042	Imputation of 'TM7042'	4491
IMP7043	Imputation of 'TM7043'	4492
IMP7388	Imputation of 'TM7388'	4493
IMP7389	Imputation of 'TM7389'	4494
IMP7390	Imputation of 'TM7390'	4495
IMP7391	Imputation of 'TM7391'	4496
IMP7392	Imputation of 'TM7392'	4497
IMP7393	Imputation of 'TM7393'	4498
IMP7394	Imputation of 'TM7394'	4499
IMP7669	Imputation of 'TM7669'	4500
IMP7670	Imputation of 'TM7670'	4501
IMP7671	Imputation of 'TM7671'	4502
IMP7672	Imputation of 'TM7672'	4503
IMP7673	Imputation of 'TM7673'	4504
IMP7674	Imputation of 'TM7674'	4505
IMP7675	Imputation of 'TM7675'	4506
IMP7990	Imputation of 'TM7990'	146
IMP7992	Imputation of 'TM7992'	147
IMP8001	Imputation of 'TM8001'	127
IMP8004	Imputation of 'TM8004'	128
IMP8006	Imputation of 'TM8006'	137
IMP8050	Imputation of 'TM8050'	133
IMP8054	Imputation of 'TM8054'	142
IMP8064	Imputation of 'TM8064'	135
IMP8066	Imputation of 'TM8066'	144
IMP8068	Imputation of 'TM8068'	136
IMP8070	Imputation of 'TM8070'	145
IMP8107	Imputation of 'TM8107'	247
IMP8109	Imputation of 'TM8109'	248
IMP8120	Imputation of 'TM8120'	249
IMP8122	Imputation of 'TM8122'	250
IMP8124	Imputation of 'TM8124'	251
IMP8126	Imputation of 'TM8126'	252
IMP8128	Imputation of 'TM8128'	253
IMP8130	Imputation of 'TM8130'	254
IMP8138	Imputation of 'TM8138'	261
IMP8140	Imputation of 'TM8140'	262
IMP8142	Imputation of 'TM8142'	263
IMP8146	Imputation of 'TM8146'	264
IMP8148	Imputation of 'TM8148'	266
IMP8150	Imputation of 'TM8150'	268
IMP8152	Imputation of 'TM8152'	265
IMP8154	Imputation of 'TM8154'	267
IMP8156	Imputation of 'TM8156'	269

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IMP8158a	..... Imputation of 'TM8158'	270
IMP8158b	..... Imputation of 'TM8158'	273
IMP8160a	..... Imputation of 'TM8160'	271
IMP8160b	..... Imputation of 'TM8160'	274
IMP8162a	..... Imputation of 'TM8162'	272
IMP8162b	..... Imputation of 'TM8162'	275
IMP8170	..... Imputation of 'TM8170'	255
IMP8172	..... Imputation of 'TM8172'	256
IMP8174	..... Imputation of 'TM8174'	257
IMP8176	..... Imputation of 'TM8176'	258
IMP8178	..... Imputation of 'TM8178'	259
IMP8180	..... Imputation of 'TM8180'	260
IMP8188	..... Imputation of 'TM8188'	276
IMP8190	..... Imputation of 'TM8190'	277
IMP8192	..... Imputation of 'TM8192'	278
IMP8196	..... Imputation of 'TM8196'	279
IMP8198	..... Imputation of 'TM8198'	281
IMP8200	..... Imputation of 'TM8200'	283
IMP8202	..... Imputation of 'TM8202'	280
IMP8204	..... Imputation of 'TM8204'	282
IMP8206	..... Imputation of 'TM8206'	284
IMP8208a	..... Imputation of 'TM8208'	285
IMP8208b	..... Imputation of 'TM8208'	288
IMP8210a	..... Imputation of 'TM8210'	286
IMP8210b	..... Imputation of 'TM8210'	289
IMP8212a	..... Imputation of 'TM8212'	287
IMP8212b	..... Imputation of 'TM8212'	290
IMP8324	..... Imputation of 'TM8324'	291
IMP8326	..... Imputation of 'TM8326'	292
IMP8328	..... Imputation of 'TM8328'	293
IMP9000	..... Imputation of 'TM9000'	1517
IMP9002	..... Imputation of 'TM9002'	1518
IMP9004	..... Imputation of 'TM9004'	1519
IMP9006	..... Imputation of 'TM9006'	1520
IMP9007	..... Imputation of 'TM9007'	1521
IMP9008	..... Imputation of 'TM9008'	1522
IMP9010	..... Imputation of 'TM9010'	1523
IMP9012	..... Imputation of 'TM9012'	1524
IMP9014	..... Imputation of 'TM9014'	1525
IMP9016	..... Imputation of 'TM9016'	1526
IMP9018	..... Imputation of 'TM9018'	1527
IMP9019	..... Imputation of 'TM9019'	1528
IMP9020	..... Imputation of 'TM9020'	1529
IMP9022	..... Imputation of 'TM9022'	1530
IMP9024	..... Imputation of 'TM9024'	1531
IMP9038	..... Imputation of 'TM9038'	1533
IMP9040	..... Imputation of 'TM9040'	1534
IMP9042	..... Imputation of 'TM9042'	1535
IMP9044	..... Imputation of 'TM9044'	1536
IMP9046	..... Imputation of 'TM9046'	1537
IMP9048	..... Imputation of 'TM9048'	1538

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IMP9050	Imputation of 'TM9050'	1539
IMP9052	Imputation of 'TM9052'	1540
IMP9054	Imputation of 'TM9054'	1541
IMP9056	Imputation of 'TM9056'	1542
IMP9058	Imputation of 'TM9058'	1543
IMP9060	Imputation of 'TM9060'	1544
IMP9064	Imputation of 'TM9064'	1545
INTVW	Person's interview status	24
ITEM36B	Household interview status code	22
MS	Marital status	53
PINX	Index from core, person	18
PNPT	Person no. of parent	57
PNSP	Person no. of spouse	54
PNUM	Person number, edited	32
PP-MIS5	Interview status for person's, monthly	25
RACE	Race - edited and imputed	52
ROTATION	Rotation group	15
RRP	Relationship to reference person, edited	47
SEX	Sex - edited and imputed	51
STATE	FIPS State code	16
SUSEQNUM	Sequence no. of sample unit	1
TM7000	Check item T57 - desig. parent of children under 18 in this hhld	2769
TM7000	Desig. parent of children under 18 in this hhld - check item T57	2769
TM7001	Check item T58 - desig. parent for children under 6 in this hhld	2770
TM7001	Desig. parent for children under 6 in this hhld - check item T58	2770
TM7002	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2771
TM7002	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, youngest child	2771
TM7003	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2774
TM7003	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, second youngest child	2774
TM7004	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2777
TM7004	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, third youngest child	2777
TM7005	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2780
TM7005	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fourth youngest child	2780
TM7006	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2783
TM7006	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fifth youngest child	2783
TM7007	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2786
TM7007	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, sixth youngest child	2786
TM7008	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2789

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7008	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, seventh youngest child	2789
TM7009	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, youngest child	2792
TM7009	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2792
TM7010	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, second youngest child	2794
TM7010	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2794
TM7011	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, third youngest child	2796
TM7011	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2796
TM7012	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fourth youngest child	2798
TM7012	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2798
TM7013	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fifth youngest child	2800
TM7013	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2800
TM7014	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, sixth youngest child	2802
TM7014	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2802
TM7015	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, seventh youngest child	2804
TM7015	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2804
TM7016	Health, youngest child	2806
TM7017	Health, second youngest child	2808
TM7018	Health, third youngest child	2810
TM7019	Health, fourth youngest child	2812
TM7020	Health, fifth youngest child	2814
TM7021	Health, sixth youngest child	2816
TM7022	Health, seventh youngest child	2818
TM7023	Height (feet) without shoes, youngest child	2820
TM7024	Height (feet) without shoes, second youngest child	2821
TM7025	Height (feet) without shoes, third youngest child	2822
TM7026	Height (feet) without shoes, fourth youngest child	2823
TM7027	Height (feet) without shoes, fifth youngest child	2824
TM7028	Height (feet) without shoes, sixth youngest child	2825
TM7029	Height (feet) without shoes, seventh youngest child	2826
TM7030	Height (inches) without shoes, youngest child	2827
TM7031	Height (inches) without shoes, second youngest child	2829
TM7032	Height (inches) without shoes, third youngest child	2831
TM7033	Height (inches) without shoes, fourth youngest child	2833
TM7034	Height (inches) without shoes, fifth youngest child	2835
TM7035	Height (inches) without shoes, sixth youngest child	2837
TM7036	Height (inches) without shoes, seventh youngest child	2839

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7037	Weight without shoes, youngest child	2841
TM7038	Weight without shoes, second youngest child	2843
TM7039	Weight without shoes, third youngest child	2845
TM7040	Weight without shoes, fourth youngest child	2847
TM7041	Weight without shoes, fifth youngest child	2849
TM7042	Weight without shoes, sixth youngest child	2851
TM7043	Weight without shoes, seventh youngest child	2853
TM7044	Age 5 - check item T60, youngest child	2855
TM7044	Check item T60 - age 5, youngest child	2855
TM7045	Age 5 - check item T60, second youngest child	2856
TM7045	Check item T60 - age 5, second youngest child	2856
TM7046	Age 5 - check item T60, third youngest child	2857
TM7046	Check item T60 - age 5, third youngest child	2857
TM7047	Age 5 - check item T60, fourth youngest child	2858
TM7047	Check item T60 - age 5, fourth youngest child	2858
TM7048	Age 5 - check item T60, fifth youngest child	2859
TM7048	Check item T60 - age 5, fifth youngest child	2859
TM7049	Age 5 - check item T60, sixth youngest child	2860
TM7049	Check item T60 - age 5, sixth youngest child	2860
TM7050	Age 5 - check item T60, seventh youngest child	2861
TM7050	Check item T60 - age 5, seventh youngest child	2861
TM7051	Kindergarten enrolled, youngest child	2862
TM7052	Kindergarten enrolled, second youngest child	2864
TM7053	Kindergarten enrolled, third youngest child	2866
TM7054	Kindergarten enrolled, fourth youngest child	2868
TM7055	Kindergarten enrolled, fifth youngest child	2870
TM7056	Kindergarten enrolled, sixth youngest child	2872
TM7057	Kindergarten enrolled, seventh youngest child	2874
TM7058	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, youngest child	2876
TM7059	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, second youngest child	2878
TM7060	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, third youngest child	2880
TM7061	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, fourth youngest child	2882
TM7062	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, fifth youngest child	2884
TM7063	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, sixth youngest child	2886
TM7064	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, seventh youngest child	2888
TM7065	First grade enrolled, youngest child	2890
TM7066	First grade enrolled, second youngest child	2892
TM7067	First grade enrolled, third youngest child	2894
TM7068	First grade enrolled, fourth youngest child	2896
TM7069	First grade enrolled, fifth youngest child	2898
TM7070	First grade enrolled, sixth youngest child	2900
TM7071	First grade enrolled, seventh youngest child	2902
TM7072	Age under 3 - check item T61, youngest child	2904
TM7072	Check item T61 - age under 3, youngest child	2904
TM7073	Age under 3 - check item T61, second youngest child	2905

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7073	Check item T61 - age under 3, second youngest child	2905
TM7074	Age under 3 - check item T61, third youngest child	2906
TM7074	Check item T61 - age under 3, third youngest child	2906
TM7075	Age under 3 - check item T61, fourth youngest child	2907
TM7075	Check item T61 - age under 3, fourth youngest child	2907
TM7076	Age under 3 - check item T61, fifth youngest child	2908
TM7076	Check item T61 - age under 3, fifth youngest child	2908
TM7077	Age under 3 - check item T61, sixth youngest child	2909
TM7077	Check item T61 - age under 3, sixth youngest child	2909
TM7078	Age under 3 - check item T61, seventh youngest child	2910
TM7078	Check item T61 - age under 3, seventh youngest child	2910
TM7079	Head start enrolled, youngest child	2911
TM7080	Head start enrolled, second youngest child	2913
TM7081	Head start enrolled, third youngest child	2915
TM7082	Head start enrolled, fourth youngest child	2917
TM7083	Head start enrolled, fifth youngest child	2919
TM7084	Head start enrolled, sixth youngest child	2921
TM7085	Head start enrolled, seventh youngest child	2923
TM7086	Head start enrolled hours per week, youngest child	2925
TM7087	Head start enrolled hours per week, second youngest child	2927
TM7088	Head start enrolled hours per week, third youngest child	2929
TM7089	Head start enrolled hours per week, fourth youngest child	2931
TM7090	Head start enrolled hours per week, fifth youngest child	2933
TM7091	Head start enrolled hours per week, sixth youngest child	2935
TM7092	Head start enrolled hours per week, seventh youngest child	2937
TM7093	Day-care center or pre-school, youngest child	2939
TM7094	Day-care center or pre-school, second youngest child	2941
TM7095	Day-care center or pre-school, third youngest child	2943
TM7096	Day-care center or pre-school, fourth youngest child	2945
TM7097	Day-care center or pre-school, fifth youngest child	2947
TM7098	Day-care center or pre-school, sixth youngest child	2949
TM7099	Day-care center or pre-school, seventh youngest child	2951
TM7100	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, youngest child	2953
TM7101	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, second youngest child	2955
TM7102	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, third youngest child	2957
TM7103	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, fourth youngest child	2959
TM7104	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, fifth youngest child	2961
TM7105	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, sixth youngest child	2963
TM7106	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, seventh youngest child	2965
TM7107	Family day-care enrolled, youngest child	2967
TM7108	Family day-care enrolled, second youngest child	2969
TM7109	Family day-care enrolled, third youngest child	2971
TM7110	Family day-care enrolled, fourth youngest child	2973
TM7111	Family day-care enrolled, fifth youngest child	2975
TM7112	Family day-care enrolled, sixth youngest child	2977

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7113	Family day-care enrolled, seventh youngest child	2979
TM7114	Person no./name from TM7002, youngest child	2981
TM7115	Person no./name from TM7003, second youngest child	2984
TM7116	Person no./name from TM7004, third youngest child	2987
TM7117	Person no./name from TM7005, fourth youngest child	2990
TM7118	Person no./name from TM7006, fifth youngest child	2993
TM7119	Person no./name from TM7007, sixth youngest child	2996
TM7120	Person no./name from TM7008, seventh youngest child	2999
TM7121	Relationship to provider(s), youngest child	3002
TM7122	Relationship to provider(s), second youngest child	3004
TM7123	Relationship to provider(s), third youngest child	3006
TM7124	Relationship to provider(s), fourth youngest child	3008
TM7125	Relationship to provider(s), fifth youngest child	3010
TM7126	Relationship to provider(s), sixth youngest child	3012
TM7127	Relationship to provider(s), seventh youngest child	3014
TM7128	Family day care-hours per week, youngest child	3016
TM7129	Family day care-hours per week, second youngest child	3018
TM7130	Family day care-hours per week, third youngest child	3020
TM7131	Family day care-hours per week, fourth youngest child	3022
TM7132	Family day care-hours per week, fifth youngest child	3024
TM7133	Family day care-hours per week, sixth youngest child	3026
TM7134	Family day care-hours per week, seventh youngest child	3028
TM7135	Babysitter(s) in home, youngest child	3030
TM7136	Babysitter(s) in home, second youngest child	3032
TM7137	Babysitter(s) in home, third youngest child	3034
TM7138	Babysitter(s) in home, fourth youngest child	3036
TM7139	Babysitter(s) in home, fifth youngest child	3038
TM7140	Babysitter(s) in home, sixth youngest child	3040
TM7141	Babysitter(s) in home, seventh youngest child	3042
TM7142	Relationship to, youngest child	3044
TM7143	Relationship to, second youngest child	3046
TM7144	Relationship to, third youngest child	3048
TM7145	Relationship to, fourth youngest child	3050
TM7146	Relationship to, fifth youngest child	3052
TM7147	Relationship to, sixth youngest child	3054
TM7148	Relationship to, seventh youngest child	3056
TM7149	Babysitter(s), hours per week, youngest child	3058
TM7150	Babysitter(s), hours per week, second youngest child	3060
TM7151	Babysitter(s), hours per week, third youngest child	3062
TM7152	Babysitter(s), hours per week, fourth youngest child	3064
TM7153	Babysitter(s), hours per week, fifth youngest child	3066
TM7154	Babysitter(s), hours per week, sixth youngest child	3068
TM7155	Babysitter(s), hours per week, seventh youngest child	3070
TM7156	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7051, youngest child	3072
TM7156	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7051 - check item T62, youngest child	3072
TM7157	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7052, second youngest child	3073
TM7157	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7052 - check item T62, second youngest child	3073

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7158	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7053, third youngest child	3074
TM7158	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7053 - check item T62, third youngest child	3074
TM7159	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7054, fourth youngest child	3075
TM7159	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7054 - check item T62, fourth youngest child	3075
TM7160	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7055, fifth youngest child	3076
TM7160	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7055 - check item T62, fifth youngest child	3076
TM7161	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7056, sixth youngest child	3077
TM7161	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7056 - check item T62, sixth youngest child	3077
TM7162	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7057, seventh youngest child	3078
TM7162	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7057 - check item T62, seventh youngest child	3078
TM7163	Age 5 in TM7009, youngest child	3079
TM7164	Age 5 in TM7010, second youngest child	3080
TM7165	Age 5 in TM7010, third youngest child	3081
TM7166	Age 5 in TM7010, fourth youngest child	3082
TM7167	Age 5 in TM7010, fifth youngest child	3083
TM7168	Age 5 in TM7010, sixth youngest child	3084
TM7169	Age 5 in TM7010, seventh youngest child	3085
TM7170	Kindergarten, ever attended, youngest child	3086
TM7171	Kindergarten, ever attended, second youngest child	3088
TM7172	Kindergarten, ever attended, third youngest child	3090
TM7173	Kindergarten, ever attended, fourth youngest child	3092
TM7174	Kindergarten, ever attended, fifth youngest child	3094
TM7175	Kindergarten, ever attended, sixth youngest child	3096
TM7176	Kindergarten, ever attended, seventh youngest child	3098
TM7177	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	3100
TM7178	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	3102
TM7179	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child's name	3104
TM7180	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child's name	3106
TM7181	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child's name	3108
TM7182	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child's name	3110
TM7183	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child's name	3112
TM7184	Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	3114
TM7185	Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	3116
TM7186	Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	3118

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7187	Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	3120
TM7188	Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	3122
TM7189	Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	3124
TM7190	Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	3126
TM7191	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7065, youngest child	3128
TM7191	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7065 - check item T64, youngest child	3128
TM7192	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7066, second youngest child	3129
TM7192	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7066 - check item T64, second youngest child	3129
TM7193	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7067, third youngest child	3130
TM7193	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7067 - check item T64, third youngest child	3130
TM7194	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7068, fourth youngest child	3131
TM7194	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7068 - check item T64, fourth youngest child	3131
TM7195	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7069, fifth youngest child	3132
TM7195	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7069 - check item T64, fifth youngest child	3132
TM7196	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7070, sixth youngest child	3133
TM7196	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7070 - check item T64, sixth youngest child	3133
TM7197	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7071, seventh youngest child	3134
TM7197	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7071 - check item T64, seventh youngest child	3134
TM7198	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child	3135
TM7199	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child	3137
TM7200	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child	3139
TM7201	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child	3141
TM7202	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child	3143
TM7203	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), sixth youngest child	3145
TM7204	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child	3147
TM7205	Age, first started first grade (months), youngest child	3149
TM7206	Age, first started first grade (months), second youngest child	3151
TM7207	Age, first started first grade (months), third youngest child	3153
TM7208	Age, first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child	3155
TM7209	Age, first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child	3157
TM7210	Age, first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child	3159
TM7211	Age, first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child	3161

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7212	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, youngest child	3163
TM7212	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, youngest child	3163
TM7213	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, second youngest child	3164
TM7213	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, second youngest child	3164
TM7214	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, third youngest child	3165
TM7214	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, third youngest child	3165
TM7215	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, fourth youngest child	3166
TM7215	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, fourth youngest child	3166
TM7216	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, fifth youngest child	3167
TM7216	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, fifth youngest child	3167
TM7217	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, sixth youngest child	3168
TM7217	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, sixth youngest child	3168
TM7218	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, seventh youngest child	3169
TM7218	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, seventh youngest child	3169
TM7219	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), youngest child	3170
TM7220	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), second youngest child	3172
TM7221	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), third youngest child	3174
TM7222	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fourth youngest child	3176
TM7223	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fifth youngest child	3178
TM7224	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), sixth youngest child	3180
TM7225	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), seventh youngest child	3182
TM7226	Person no./name from TM7002, youngest child	3184
TM7227	Person no./name from TM7003, second youngest child	3187
TM7228	Person no./name from TM7004, third youngest child	3190
TM7229	Person no./name from TM7005, fourth youngest child	3193
TM7230	Person no./name from TM7006, fifth youngest child	3196
TM7231	Person no./name from TM7007, sixth youngest child	3199
TM7232	Person no./name from TM7008, seventh youngest child	3202
TM7233	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) youngest child's name	3205

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7234	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) second youngest child	3207
TM7235	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) third youngest child	3209
TM7236	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) fourth youngest child	3211
TM7237	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) fifth youngest child	3213
TM7238	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) sixth youngest child	3215
TM7239	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) seventh youngest child	3217
TM7240	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) youngest child	3219
TM7241	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) second youngest child	3221
TM7242	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) third youngest child	3223
TM7243	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) fourth youngest child	3225
TM7244	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) fifth youngest child	3227
TM7245	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) sixth youngest child	3229
TM7246	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) seventh youngest child	3231
TM7247	Child cared for hours per week, youngest child	3233
TM7248	Child cared for hours per week, second youngest child	3235
TM7249	Child cared for hours per week, third youngest child	3237
TM7250	Child cared for hours per week, fourth youngest child	3239
TM7251	Child cared for hours per week, fifth youngest child	3241
TM7252	Child cared for hours per week, sixth youngest child	3243
TM7253	Child cared for hours per week, seventh youngest child	3245
TM7254	Child lived apart from you a month or more, youngest child	3247
TM7255	Child lived apart from you a month or more, second youngest child	3249
TM7256	Child lived apart from you a month or more, third youngest child	3251
TM7257	Child lived apart from you a month or more, fourth youngest child	3253
TM7258	Child lived apart from you a month or more, fifth youngest child	3255
TM7259	Child lived apart from you a month or more, sixth youngest child	3257
TM7260	Child lived apart from you a month or more, seventh youngest child	3259
TM7261	Age 1-5 yrs. old, youngest child	3261
TM7262	Age 1-5 yrs. old, second youngest child	3262
TM7263	Age 1-5 yrs. old, third youngest child	3263
TM7264	Age 1-5 yrs. old, fourth youngest child	3264
TM7265	Age 1-5 yrs. old, fifth youngest child	3265

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7266	Age 1-5 yrs. old, sixth youngest child	3266
TM7267	Age 1-5 yrs. old, seventh youngest child	3267
TM7268	Read stories-times per week, youngest child	3268
TM7269	Read stories-times per week, second youngest child	3270
TM7270	Read stories-times per week, third youngest child	3272
TM7271	Read stories-times per week, fourth youngest child	3274
TM7272	Read stories-times per week, fifth youngest child	3276
TM7273	Read stories-times per week, sixth youngest child	3278
TM7274	Read stories-times per week, seventh youngest child	3280
TM7275	Outing(s)-times per month take, youngest child	3282
TM7276	Outing(s)-times per month take, second youngest child	3284
TM7277	Outing(s)-times per month take, third youngest child	3286
TM7278	Outing(s)-times per month take, fourth youngest child	3288
TM7279	Outing(s)-times per month take, fifth youngest child	3290
TM7280	Outing(s)-times per month take, sixth youngest child	3292
TM7281	Outing(s)-times per month take, seventh youngest child	3294
TM7282	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, youngest child	3296
TM7283	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, second youngest child	3297
TM7284	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, third youngest child	3298
TM7285	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, fourth youngest child	3299
TM7286	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, fifth youngest child	3300
TM7287	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, sixth youngest child	3301
TM7288	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, youngest child	3302
TM7289	Television (family rules) what programs watched, youngest child	3303
TM7290	Television (family rules) what programs watched, second youngest child	3305
TM7291	Television (family rules) what programs watched, third youngest child	3307
TM7292	Television (family rules) what programs watched, fourth youngest child	3309
TM7293	Television (family rules) what programs watched, fifth youngest child	3311
TM7294	Television (family rules) what programs watched, sixth youngest child	3313
TM7295	Television (family rules) what programs watched, seventh youngest child	3315
TM7296	Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child	3317
TM7297	Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child	3319
TM7298	Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child	3321
TM7299	Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child	3323
TM7300	Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child	3325
TM7301	Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child	3327
TM7302	Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child	3329

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7303	Television (family rules) hours may watch, youngest child	3331
TM7304	Television (family rules) hours may watch, second youngest child	3333
TM7305	Television (family rules) hours may watch, third youngest child	3335
TM7306	Television (family rules) hours may watch, fourth youngest child	3337
TM7307	Television (family rules) hours may watch, fifth youngest child	3339
TM7308	Television (family rules) hours may watch, sixth youngest child	3341
TM7309	Television (family rules) hours may watch, seventh youngest child	3343
TM7310	Parent of children aged 6 to 11 yrs. in hhld, desig.	3345
TM7311	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	3346
TM7311	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, youngest child	3346
TM7312	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	3349
TM7312	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, second youngest child	3349
TM7313	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	3352
TM7313	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, third youngest child	3352
TM7314	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	3355
TM7314	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fourth youngest child	3355
TM7315	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	3358
TM7315	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fifth youngest child	3358
TM7316	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	3361
TM7316	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, sixth youngest child	3361
TM7317	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	3364
TM7317	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, seventh youngest child	3364
TM7318	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, youngest child	3367
TM7318	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	3367
TM7319	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, second youngest child	3369
TM7319	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	3369

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7320	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, third youngest child	3371
TM7320	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	3371
TM7321	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fourth youngest child	3373
TM7321	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	3373
TM7322	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fifth youngest child	3375
TM7322	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	3375
TM7323	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, sixth youngest child	3377
TM7323	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	3377
TM7324	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, seventh youngest child	3379
TM7324	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	3379
TM7325	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), youngest child	3381
TM7326	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), second youngest child	3383
TM7327	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), third youngest child	3385
TM7328	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fourth youngest child	3387
TM7329	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fifth youngest child	3389
TM7330	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), sixth youngest child	3391
TM7331	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), seventh youngest child	3393
TM7332	School, attending or enrolled, youngest child	3395
TM7333	School, attending or enrolled, second youngest child	3397
TM7334	School, attending or enrolled, third youngest child	3399
TM7335	School, attending or enrolled, fourth youngest child	3401
TM7336	School, attending or enrolled, fifth youngest child	3403
TM7337	School, attending or enrolled, sixth youngest child	3405
TM7338	School, attending or enrolled, seventh youngest child	3407
TM7339	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, youngest child	3409
TM7340	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, second youngest child	3411
TM7341	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, third youngest child	3413
TM7342	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, fourth youngest child	3415
TM7343	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, fifth youngest child	3417
TM7344	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, sixth youngest child	3419
TM7345	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, seventh youngest child	3421
TM7346	Grade/yr., highest completed, youngest child	3423
TM7347	Grade/yr., highest completed, second youngest child	3425
TM7348	Grade/yr., highest completed, third youngest child	3427
TM7349	Grade/yr., highest completed, fourth youngest child	3429
TM7350	Grade/yr., highest completed, fifth youngest child	3431
TM7351	Grade/yr., highest completed, sixth youngest child	3433
TM7352	Grade/yr., highest completed, seventh youngest child	3435
TM7353	Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	3437
TM7354	Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	3439
TM7355	Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	3441

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7356	Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	3443
TM7357	Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	3445
TM7358	Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	3447
TM7359	Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	3449
TM7360	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	3451
TM7361	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	3453
TM7362	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	3455
TM7363	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	3457
TM7364	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	3459
TM7365	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	3461
TM7366	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	3463
TM7367	Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	3465
TM7368	Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	3467
TM7369	Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	3469
TM7370	Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	3471
TM7371	Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	3473
TM7372	Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	3475
TM7373	Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	3477
TM7374	Transcribe person no./name from TM7311, youngest child	3479
TM7375	Transcribe person no./name from TM7312, second youngest child	3482
TM7376	Transcribe person no./name from TM7313, third youngest child	3485
TM7377	Transcribe person no./name from TM7314, fourth youngest child	3488
TM7378	Transcribe person no./name from TM7315, fifth youngest child	3491
TM7379	Transcribe person no./name from TM7316, sixth youngest child	3494
TM7380	Transcribe person no./name from TM7317, seventh youngest child	3497
TM7381	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, youngest child	3500
TM7381	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, youngest child	3500
TM7382	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, second youngest child	3501
TM7382	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, second youngest child	3501
TM7383	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, third youngest child	3502
TM7383	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, third youngest child	3502
TM7384	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, fourth youngest child	3503
TM7384	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, fourth youngest child	3503
TM7385	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, fifth youngest child	3504
TM7385	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, fifth youngest child	3504
TM7386	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, sixth youngest child	3505
TM7386	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, sixth youngest child	3505
TM7387	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, seventh youngest child	3506
TM7387	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, seventh youngest child	3506
TM7388	Grade/yr. in school now attending, youngest child	3507
TM7389	Grade/yr. in school now attending, second youngest child	3508
TM7390	Grade/yr. in school now attending, third youngest child	3509
TM7391	Grade/yr. in school now attending, fourth youngest child	3510
TM7392	Grade/yr. in school now attending, fifth youngest child	3511
TM7393	Grade/yr. in school now attending, sixth youngest child	3512
TM7394	Grade/yr. in school now attending, seventh youngest child	3513
TM7395	School, enrolled in public or private, youngest child	3514
TM7396	School, enrolled in public or private, second youngest child	3516
TM7397	School, enrolled in public or private, third youngest child	3518
TM7398	School, enrolled in public or private, fourth youngest child	3520
TM7399	School, enrolled in public or private, fifth youngest child	3522

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7400	School, enrolled in public or private, sixth youngest child	3524
TM7401	School, enrolled in public or private, seventh youngest child	3526
TM7402	School, regularly assigned or chose, youngest child	3528
TM7403	School, regularly assigned or chose, second youngest child	3530
TM7404	School, regularly assigned or chose, third youngest child	3532
TM7405	School, regularly assigned or chose, fourth youngest child	3534
TM7406	School, regularly assigned or chose, fifth youngest child	3536
TM7407	School, regularly assigned or chose, sixth youngest child	3538
TM7408	School, regularly assigned or chose, seventh youngest child	3540
TM7409	School affiliated with a religion, youngest child	3542
TM7410	School affiliated with a religion, second youngest child	3544
TM7411	School affiliated with a religion, third youngest child	3546
TM7412	School affiliated with a religion, fourth youngest child	3548
TM7413	School affiliated with a religion, fifth second youngest child	3550
TM7414	School affiliated with a religion, sixth youngest child	3552
TM7415	School affiliated with a religion, seventh youngest child	3554
TM7416	Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	3556
TM7417	Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	3558
TM7418	Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	3560
TM7419	Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	3562
TM7420	Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	3564
TM7421	Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	3566
TM7422	Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	3568
TM7423	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	3570
TM7424	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	3572
TM7425	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	3574
TM7426	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	3576
TM7427	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	3578
TM7428	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	3580
TM7429	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	3582
TM7430	Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	3584
TM7431	Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	3586
TM7432	Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	3588
TM7433	Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	3590
TM7434	Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	3592
TM7435	Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	3594
TM7436	Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	3596
TM7437	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, youngest child	3598
TM7437	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, youngest child	3598
TM7438	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, second youngest child	3599
TM7438	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, second youngest child	3599
TM7439	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, third youngest child	3600
TM7439	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, third youngest child	3600
TM7440	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, fourth youngest child	3601
TM7440	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, fourth youngest child	3601
TM7441	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, fifth youngest child	3602
TM7441	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, fifth youngest child	3602
TM7442	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, sixth youngest child	3603
TM7442	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, sixth youngest child	3603
TM7443	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, seventh youngest child	3604
TM7443	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, seventh youngest child	3604

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7444	Age first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child	3605
TM7445	Age first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child	3607
TM7446	Age first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child	3609
TM7447	Age first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child	3611
TM7448	Age first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child	3613
TM7449	Age first started first grade (yrs.), sixth youngest child	3615
TM7450	Age first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child	3617
TM7451	Age first started first grade (months), youngest child	3619
TM7452	Age first started first grade (months), second youngest child	3621
TM7453	Age first started first grade (months), third youngest child	3623
TM7454	Age first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child	3625
TM7455	Age first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child	3627
TM7456	Age first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child	3629
TM7457	Age first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child	3631
TM7458	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), youngest child	3633
TM7459	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), second youngest child	3635
TM7460	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), third youngest child	3637
TM7461	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), fourth youngest child	3639
TM7462	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), fifth youngest child	3641
TM7463	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), sixth youngest child	3643
TM7464	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), seventh youngest child	3645
TM7465	Schools changed, how many times, youngest child	3647
TM7466	Schools changed, how many times, second youngest	3649
TM7467	Schools changed, how many times, third youngest	3651
TM7468	Schools changed, how many times, fourth youngest	3653
TM7469	Schools changed, how many times, fifth youngest	3655
TM7470	Schools changed, how many times, sixth youngest	3657
TM7471	Schools changed, how many times, seventh youngest	3659
TM7472	Transcribe person no./name from TM7311, youngest child	3661
TM7473	Transcribe person no./name from TM7312, second youngest child	3664
TM7474	Transcribe person no./name from TM7313, third youngest child	3667
TM7475	Transcribe person no./name from TM7314, fourth youngest child	3670
TM7476	Transcribe person no./name from TM7315, fifth youngest child	3673
TM7477	Transcribe person no./name from TM7316, sixth youngest child	3676
TM7478	Transcribe person no./name from TM7317, seventh youngest child	3679
TM7479	Grades repeated, youngest child	3682
TM7480	Grades repeated, second youngest child	3684
TM7481	Grades repeated, third youngest child	3686
TM7482	Grades repeated, fourth youngest child	3688
TM7483	Grades repeated, fifth youngest child	3690
TM7484	Grades repeated, sixth youngest child	3692
TM7485	Grades repeated, seventh youngest child	3694
TM7486	Grades repeated, kindergarten, youngest child	3696
TM7487	Grades repeated, kindergarten, second youngest child	3697
TM7488	Grades repeated, kindergarten, third youngest child	3698
TM7489	Grades repeated, kindergarten, fourth youngest child	3699
TM7490	Grades repeated, kindergarten, fifth youngest child	3700
TM7491	Grades repeated, kindergarten, sixth youngest child	3701
TM7492	Grades repeated, kindergarten, seventh youngest child	3702
TM7493	Grades repeated, first grade, youngest child	3703
TM7494	Grades repeated, first grade, second youngest child	3704

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7495	Grades repeated, first grade, third youngest child	3705
TM7496	Grades repeated, first grade, fourth youngest child	3706
TM7497	Grades repeated, first grade, fifth youngest child	3707
TM7498	Grades repeated, first grade, sixth youngest child	3708
TM7499	Grades repeated, first grade, seventh youngest child	3709
TM7500	Grades repeated, second grade, youngest child	3710
TM7501	Grades repeated, second grade, second youngest child	3711
TM7502	Grades repeated, second grade, third youngest child	3712
TM7503	Grades repeated, second grade, fourth youngest child	3713
TM7504	Grades repeated, second grade, fifth youngest child	3714
TM7505	Grades repeated, second grade, sixth youngest child	3715
TM7506	Grades repeated, second grade, seventh youngest child	3716
TM7507	Grades repeated, third grade, youngest child	3717
TM7508	Grades repeated, third grade, second youngest child	3718
TM7509	Grades repeated, third grade, third youngest child	3719
TM7510	Grades repeated, third grade, fourth youngest child	3720
TM7511	Grades repeated, third grade, fifth youngest child	3721
TM7512	Grades repeated, third grade, sixth youngest child	3722
TM7513	Grades repeated, third grade, seventh youngest child	3723
TM7514	Grades repeated, fourth grade, youngest child	3724
TM7515	Grades repeated, fourth grade, second youngest child	3725
TM7516	Grades repeated, fourth grade, third youngest child	3726
TM7517	Grades repeated, fourth grade, fourth youngest child	3727
TM7518	Grades repeated, fourth grade, fifth youngest child	3728
TM7519	Grades repeated, fourth grade, sixth youngest child	3729
TM7520	Grades repeated, fourth grade, seventh youngest child	3730
TM7521	Grades repeated, fifth grade, youngest child	3731
TM7522	Grades repeated, fifth grade, second youngest child	3732
TM7523	Grades repeated, fifth grade, third youngest child	3733
TM7524	Grades repeated, fifth grade, fourth youngest child	3734
TM7525	Grades repeated, fifth grade, fifth youngest child	3735
TM7526	Grades repeated, fifth grade, sixth youngest child	3736
TM7527	Grades repeated, fifth grade, seventh youngest child	3737
TM7528	Grades repeated, sixth grade, youngest child	3738
TM7529	Grades repeated, sixth grade, second youngest child	3739
TM7530	Grades repeated, sixth grade, third youngest child	3740
TM7531	Grades repeated, sixth grade, fourth youngest child	3741
TM7532	Grades repeated, sixth grade, fifth youngest child	3742
TM7533	Grades repeated, sixth grade, sixth youngest child	3743
TM7534	Grades repeated, sixth grade, seventh youngest child	3744
TM7535	Grades repeated, seventh grade, youngest child	3745
TM7536	Grades repeated, seventh grade, second youngest child	3746
TM7537	Grades repeated, seventh grade, third youngest child	3747
TM7538	Grades repeated, seventh grade, fourth youngest child	3748
TM7539	Grades repeated, seventh grade, fifth youngest child	3749
TM7540	Grades repeated, seventh grade, sixth youngest child	3750
TM7541	Grades repeated, seventh grade, seventh youngest child	3751
TM7542	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, youngest child	3752
TM7543	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, second youngest child	3753
TM7544	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, third youngest child	3754
TM7545	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, fourth youngest child	3755

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7546	..... Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, fifth youngest child	3756
TM7547	..... Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, sixth youngest child	3757
TM7548	..... Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, seventh youngest child	3758
TM7549	..... Class for gifted students, special, youngest child	3759
TM7550	..... Class for gifted students, special, second youngest child	3761
TM7551	..... Class for gifted students, special, third youngest child	3763
TM7552	..... Class for gifted students, special, fourth youngest child	3765
TM7553	..... Class for gifted students, special, fifth youngest child	3767
TM7554	..... Class for gifted students, special, sixth youngest child	3769
TM7555	..... Class for gifted students, special, seventh youngest child	3771
TM7556	..... Sports team, youngest child	3773
TM7557	..... Sports team, second youngest child	3775
TM7558	..... Sports team, third youngest child	3777
TM7559	..... Sports team, fourth youngest child	3779
TM7560	..... Sports team, fifth youngest child	3781
TM7561	..... Sports team, sixth youngest child	3783
TM7562	..... Sports team, seventh youngest child	3785
TM7563	..... School, take lessons after (music...), youngest child	3787
TM7564	..... School, take lessons after (music...), second youngest child	3789
TM7565	..... School, take lessons after (music...), third youngest child	3791
TM7566	..... School, take lessons after (music...), fourth youngest child	3793
TM7567	..... School, take lessons after (music...), fifth youngest child	3795
TM7568	..... School, take lessons after (music...), sixth youngest child	3797
TM7569	..... School, take lessons after (music...), seventh youngest child	3799
TM7570	..... Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), youngest child	3801
TM7571	..... Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), second youngest child	3803
TM7572	..... Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), third youngest child	3805
TM7573	..... Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), fourth youngest child	3807
TM7574	..... Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), fifth youngest child	3809
TM7575	..... Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), sixth youngest child	3811
TM7576	..... Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), seventh youngest child	3813
TM7577	..... Television (family rules) what programs watched, youngest child	3815
TM7578	..... Television (family rules) what programs watched, second youngest child	3817
TM7579	..... Television (family rules) what programs watched, third youngest child	3819
TM7580	..... Television (family rules) what programs watched, fourth youngest child	3821
TM7581	..... Television (family rules) what programs watched, fifth youngest child	3823
TM7582	..... Television (family rules) what programs watched, sixth youngest child	3825
TM7583	..... Television (family rules) what programs watched, seventh youngest child	3827
TM7584	..... Television programs, how early or late (family rules), youngest child	3829
TM7585	..... Television programs, how early or late (family rules), second youngest child	3831
TM7586	..... Television programs, how early or late (family rules), third youngest child	3833
TM7587	..... Television programs, how early or late (family rules), fourth youngest child	3835
TM7588	..... Television programs, how early or late (family rules), fifth youngest child	3837
TM7589	..... Television programs, how early or late (family rules), sixth youngest child	3839
TM7590	..... Television programs, how early or late (family rules), seventh youngest child	3841
TM7591	..... Television programs, how many hours (family rules), youngest child	3843
TM7592	..... Television programs, how many hours (family rules), second youngest child	3845
TM7593	..... Television programs, how many hours (family rules), third youngest child	3847
TM7594	..... Television programs, how many hours (family rules), fourth youngest child	3849
TM7595	..... Television programs, how many hours (family rules), fifth youngest child	3851
TM7596	..... Television programs, how many hours (family rules), sixth youngest child	3853

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7597	Television programs, how many hours (family rules), seventh youngest child	3855
TM7598	Check item T72 - parent of children aged 12 to 17 in hhld, desig.	3857
TM7598	Parent of children aged 12 to 17 in hhld, desig. - check item T72	3857
TM7599	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	3858
TM7599	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, youngest child	3858
TM7600	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	3861
TM7600	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, second youngest child	3861
TM7601	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	3864
TM7601	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, third youngest child	3864
TM7602	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	3867
TM7602	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fourth youngest child	3867
TM7603	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	3870
TM7603	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fifth youngest child	3870
TM7604	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	3873
TM7604	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, sixth youngest child	3873
TM7605	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	3876
TM7605	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, seventh youngest child	3876
TM7606	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, youngest child	3879
TM7606	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	3879
TM7607	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, second youngest child	3881
TM7607	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	3881
TM7608	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, third youngest child	3883
TM7608	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	3883
TM7609	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fourth youngest child	3885
TM7609	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	3885
TM7610	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fifth youngest child	3887
TM7610	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	3887
TM7611	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, sixth youngest child	3889
TM7611	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	3889
TM7612	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, seventh youngest child	3891
TM7612	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	3891
TM7613	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, youngest child	3893
TM7614	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, second youngest child	3895
TM7615	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, third youngest child	3897
TM7616	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, fourth youngest child	3899
TM7617	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, fifth youngest child	3901
TM7618	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, sixth youngest child	3903
TM7619	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, seventh youngest child	3905
TM7620	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, youngest child	3907

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7621	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, second youngest child	3909
TM7622	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, third youngest child	3911
TM7623	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, fourth youngest child	3913
TM7624	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, fifth youngest child	3915
TM7625	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, sixth youngest child	3917
TM7626	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, seventh youngest child	3919
TM7627	Grade/yr., highest completed, youngest child	3921
TM7628	Grade/yr., highest completed, second youngest child	3923
TM7629	Grade/yr., highest completed, third youngest child	3925
TM7630	Grade/yr., highest completed, fourth youngest child	3927
TM7631	Grade/yr., highest completed, fifth youngest child	3929
TM7632	Grade/yr., highest completed, sixth youngest child	3931
TM7633	Grade/yr., highest completed, seventh youngest child	3933
TM7634	Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	3935
TM7635	Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	3937
TM7636	Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	3939
TM7637	Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	3941
TM7638	Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	3943
TM7639	Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	3945
TM7640	Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	3947
TM7641	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	3949
TM7642	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	3951
TM7643	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	3953
TM7644	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	3955
TM7645	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	3957
TM7646	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	3959
TM7647	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	3961
TM7648	Age, first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	3963
TM7649	Age, first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	3965
TM7650	Age, first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	3967
TM7651	Age, first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	3969
TM7652	Age, first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	3971
TM7653	Age, first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	3973
TM7654	Age, first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	3975
TM7655	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, youngest child	3977
TM7655	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, youngest child	3977
TM7656	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, second youngest child	3979
TM7656	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, second youngest child	3979
TM7657	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, third youngest child	3981
TM7657	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, third youngest child	3981
TM7658	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, fourth youngest child	3983
TM7658	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, fourth youngest child	3983
TM7659	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, fifth youngest child	3985
TM7659	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, fifth youngest child	3985
TM7660	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, sixth youngest child	3987
TM7660	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, sixth youngest child	3987
TM7661	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, seventh youngest child	3989
TM7661	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, seventh youngest child	3989
TM7662	Transcribe person no. of youngest child	3991
TM7663	Transcribe person no. of second youngest child	3994
TM7664	Transcribe person no. of third youngest child	3997

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7665	Transcribe person no. of fourth youngest child	4000
TM7666	Transcribe person no. of fifth youngest child	4003
TM7667	Transcribe person no. of sixth youngest child	4006
TM7668	Transcribe person no. of seventh youngest child	4009
TM7669	Grade/yr. attending in school, youngest child	4012
TM7670	Grade/yr. attending in school, second youngest child	4014
TM7671	Grade/yr. attending in school, third youngest child	4016
TM7672	Grade/yr. attending in school, fourth youngest child	4018
TM7673	Grade/yr. attending in school, fifth youngest child	4020
TM7674	Grade/yr. attending in school, sixth youngest child	4022
TM7675	Grade/yr. attending in school, seventh youngest child	4024
TM7676	School, enrolled in public or private, youngest child	4026
TM7677	School, enrolled in public or private, second youngest child	4028
TM7678	School, enrolled in public or private, third youngest child	4030
TM7679	School, enrolled in public or private, fourth youngest child	4032
TM7680	School, enrolled in public or private, fifth youngest child	4034
TM7681	School, enrolled in public or private, sixth youngest child	4036
TM7682	School, enrolled in public or private, seventh youngest child	4038
TM7683	School, regularly assigned or chose, youngest child	4040
TM7684	School, regularly assigned or chose, second youngest child	4042
TM7685	School, regularly assigned or chose, third youngest child	4044
TM7686	School, regularly assigned or chose, fourth youngest child	4046
TM7687	School, regularly assigned or chose, fifth youngest child	4048
TM7688	School, regularly assigned or chose, sixth youngest child	4050
TM7689	School, regularly assigned or chose, seventh youngest child	4052
TM7690	School affiliated with a religion, youngest child	4054
TM7691	School affiliated with a religion, second youngest child	4056
TM7692	School affiliated with a religion, third youngest child	4058
TM7693	School affiliated with a religion, fourth youngest child	4060
TM7694	School affiliated with a religion, fifth youngest child	4062
TM7695	School affiliated with a religion, sixth youngest child	4064
TM7696	School affiliated with a religion, seventh youngest child	4066
TM7697	Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	4068
TM7698	Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	4070
TM7699	Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	4072
TM7700	Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	4074
TM7701	Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	4076
TM7702	Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	4078
TM7703	Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	4080
TM7704	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	4082
TM7705	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	4084
TM7706	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	4086
TM7707	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	4088
TM7708	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	4090
TM7709	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	4092
TM7710	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	4094
TM7711	Age, first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	4096
TM7712	Age, first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	4098
TM7713	Age, first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	4100
TM7714	Age, first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	4102
TM7715	Age, first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	4104

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7716	Age, first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	4106
TM7717	Age, first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	4108
TM7718	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), youngest child	4110
TM7719	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), second youngest child	4111
TM7720	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), third youngest child	4112
TM7721	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), fourth youngest child	4113
TM7722	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), fifth youngest child	4114
TM7723	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), sixth youngest child	4115
TM7724	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), seventh youngest child	4116
TM7725	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child	4117
TM7726	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child	4119
TM7727	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child	4121
TM7728	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child	4123
TM7729	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child	4125
TM7730	Age, first started first grade (yrs.) - sixth youngest child	4127
TM7731	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child	4129
TM7732	Age, first started first grade (months), youngest child	4131
TM7733	Age, first started first grade (months), second youngest child	4133
TM7734	Age, first started first grade (months), third youngest child	4135
TM7735	Age, first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child	4137
TM7736	Age, first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child	4139
TM7737	Age, first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child	4141
TM7738	Age, first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child	4143
TM7739	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), youngest child	4145
TM7740	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), second youngest child	4147
TM7741	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), third youngest child	4149
TM7742	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), fourth youngest child	4151
TM7743	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), fifth youngest child	4153
TM7744	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), sixth youngest child	4155
TM7745	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), seventh youngest child	4157
TM7746	School, changed how many times, youngest child	4159
TM7747	School, changed how many times, second youngest child	4161
TM7748	School, changed how many times, third youngest child	4163
TM7749	School, changed how many times, fourth youngest child	4165
TM7750	School, changed how many times, fifth youngest child	4167
TM7751	School, changed how many times, sixth youngest child	4169
TM7752	School, changed how many times, seventh youngest child	4171
TM7753	Person no. of youngest child	4173
TM7754	Person no. of second youngest child	4176
TM7755	Person no. of third youngest child	4179
TM7756	Person no. of fourth youngest child	4182
TM7757	Person no. of fifth youngest child	4185
TM7758	Person no. of sixth youngest child	4188
TM7759	Person no. of seventh youngest child	4191
TM7760	Grades, repeated or held back, youngest child	4194
TM7761	Grades, repeated or held back, second youngest child	4196
TM7762	Grades, repeated or held back, third youngest child	4198
TM7763	Grades, repeated or held back, fourth youngest child	4200
TM7764	Grades, repeated or held back, fifth youngest child	4202
TM7765	Grades, repeated or held back, sixth youngest child	4204
TM7766	Grades, repeated or held back, seventh youngest child	4206

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7767	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, youngest child	4208
TM7768	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, second youngest child	4209
TM7769	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, third youngest child	4210
TM7770	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, fourth youngest child	4211
TM7771	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, fifth youngest child	4212
TM7772	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, sixth youngest child	4213
TM7773	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, seventh youngest child	4214
TM7774	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, youngest child	4215
TM7775	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, second youngest child	4216
TM7776	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, third youngest child	4217
TM7777	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, fourth youngest child	4218
TM7778	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, fifth youngest child	4219
TM7779	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, sixth youngest child	4220
TM7780	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, seventh youngest child	4221
TM7781	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, youngest child	4222
TM7782	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, second youngest child	4223
TM7783	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, third youngest child	4224
TM7784	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, fourth youngest child	4225
TM7785	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, fifth youngest child	4226
TM7786	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, sixth youngest child	4227
TM7787	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, seventh youngest child	4228
TM7788	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, youngest child	4229
TM7789	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, second youngest child	4230
TM7790	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, third youngest child	4231
TM7791	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, fourth youngest child	4232
TM7792	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, fifth youngest child	4233
TM7793	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, sixth youngest child	4234
TM7794	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, seventh youngest child	4235
TM7795	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, youngest child	4236
TM7796	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, second youngest child	4237
TM7797	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, third youngest child	4238
TM7798	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, fourth youngest child	4239
TM7799	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, fifth youngest child	4240
TM7800	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, sixth youngest child	4241
TM7801	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, seventh youngest child	4242
TM7802	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, youngest child	4243
TM7803	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, second youngest child	4244
TM7804	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, third youngest child	4245
TM7805	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, fourth youngest child	4246
TM7806	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, fifth youngest child	4247
TM7807	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, sixth youngest child	4248
TM7808	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, seventh youngest child	4249
TM7809	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, youngest child	4250
TM7810	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, second youngest child	4251
TM7811	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, third youngest child	4252
TM7812	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, fourth youngest child	4253
TM7813	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, fifth youngest child	4254
TM7814	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, sixth youngest child	4255
TM7815	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, seventh youngest child	4256
TM7816	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, youngest child	4257
TM7817	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, second youngest child	4258

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7818	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, third youngest child	4259
TM7819	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, fourth youngest child	4260
TM7820	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, fifth youngest child	4261
TM7821	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, sixth youngest child	4262
TM7822	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, seventh youngest child	4263
TM7823	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, youngest child	4264
TM7824	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, second youngest child	4265
TM7825	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, third youngest child	4266
TM7826	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, fourth youngest child	4267
TM7827	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, fifth youngest child	4268
TM7828	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, sixth youngest child	4269
TM7829	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, seventh youngest child	4270
TM7830	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, youngest child	4271
TM7831	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, second youngest child	4272
TM7832	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, third youngest child	4273
TM7833	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, fourth youngest child	4274
TM7834	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, fifth youngest child	4275
TM7835	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, sixth youngest child	4276
TM7836	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, seventh youngest child	4277
TM7837	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, youngest child	4278
TM7838	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, second youngest child	4279
TM7839	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, third youngest child	4280
TM7840	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, fourth youngest child	4281
TM7841	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, fifth youngest child	4282
TM7842	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, sixth youngest child	4283
TM7843	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, seventh youngest child	4284
TM7844	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, youngest child	4285
TM7845	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, second youngest child	4286
TM7846	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, third youngest child	4287
TM7847	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, fourth youngest child	4288
TM7848	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, fifth youngest child	4289
TM7849	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, sixth youngest child	4290
TM7850	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, seventh youngest child	4291
TM7851	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, youngest child	4292
TM7852	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, second youngest child	4293
TM7853	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, third youngest child	4294
TM7854	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, fourth youngest child	4295
TM7855	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, fifth youngest child	4296
TM7856	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, sixth youngest child	4297
TM7857	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, seventh youngest child	4298
TM7858	School, suspended or expelled, youngest child	4299
TM7859	School, suspended or expelled, second youngest child	4301
TM7860	School, suspended or expelled, third youngest child	4303
TM7861	School, suspended or expelled, fourth youngest child	4305
TM7862	School, suspended or expelled, fifth youngest child	4307
TM7863	School, suspended or expelled, sixth youngest child	4309
TM7864	School, suspended or expelled, seventh youngest child	4311
TM7865	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), youngest child	4313
TM7866	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), second youngest child	4315
TM7867	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), third youngest child	4317
TM7868	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), fourth youngest child	4319

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7869	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), fifth youngest child	4321
TM7870	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), sixth youngest child	4323
TM7871	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), seventh youngest child	4325
TM7872	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), youngest child	4327
TM7873	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), second youngest child	4329
TM7874	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), third youngest child	4331
TM7875	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), fourth youngest child	4333
TM7876	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), fifth youngest child	4335
TM7877	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), sixth youngest child	4337
TM7878	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), seventh youngest child	4339
TM7879	Sports team, in or out of school, youngest child	4341
TM7880	Sports team, in or out of school, second youngest child	4343
TM7881	Sports team, in or out of school, third youngest child	4345
TM7882	Sports team, in or out of school, fourth youngest child	4347
TM7883	Sports team, in or out of school, fifth youngest child	4349
TM7884	Sports team, in or out of school, sixth youngest child	4351
TM7885	Sports team, in or out of school, seventh youngest child	4353
TM7886	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), youngest child	4355
TM7887	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), second youngest child	4357
TM7888	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), third youngest child	4359
TM7889	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), fourth youngest child	4361
TM7890	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), fifth youngest child	4363
TM7891	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), sixth youngest child	4365
TM7892	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), seventh youngest child	4367
TM7893	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), youngest child	4369
TM7894	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), second youngest child	4371
TM7895	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), third youngest child	4373
TM7896	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), fourth youngest child	4375
TM7897	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), fifth youngest child	4377
TM7898	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), sixth youngest child	4379
TM7899	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), seventh youngest child	4381
TM7900	Transcribe person no. of youngest child	4383
TM7901	Transcribe person no. of second youngest child	4386
TM7902	Transcribe person no. of third youngest child	4389
TM7903	Transcribe person no. of fourth youngest child	4392
TM7904	Transcribe person no. of fifth youngest child	4395
TM7905	Transcribe person no. of sixth youngest child	4398
TM7906	Transcribe person no. of seventh youngest child	4401
TM7907	Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child	4404
TM7908	Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child	4406
TM7909	Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child	4408
TM7910	Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child	4410
TM7911	Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child	4412
TM7912	Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child	4414
TM7913	Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child	4416

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7914	Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child	4418
TM7915	Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child	4420
TM7916	Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child	4422
TM7917	Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child	4424
TM7918	Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child	4426
TM7919	Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child	4428
TM7920	Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child	4430
TM7921	Television (family rules) hours may watch, youngest child	4432
TM7922	Television (family rules) hours may watch, second youngest child	4434
TM7923	Television (family rules) hours may watch, third youngest child	4436
TM7924	Television (family rules) hours may watch, fourth youngest child	4438
TM7925	Television (family rules) hours may watch, fifth youngest child	4440
TM7926	Television (family rules) hours may watch, sixth youngest child	4442
TM7927	Television (family rules) hours may watch, seventh youngest child	4444
TM7928	Check item T76 - desig. parent of children under 18 in hhld	4446
TM7928	Desig. parent of children under 18 in hhld - check item T76	4446
TM7929	Neighborhood help each other, how much	4447
TM7930	Neighborhood watch out for each other's children, how much	4449
TM7931	Neighborhood people i can count on (how many)	4451
TM7932	Neighborhood people might be a bad influence on my child(ren), how much	4453
TM7933	Neighborhood adults to help my child playing outside and got hurt, how much	4455
TM7934	Neighborhood dangers - keep my children inside, how much	4457
TM7935	Neighborhood safe places for children to play outside, how much	4459
TM7936	Check item T77 - questionnaire, reference person	4461
TM7936	Questionnaire, reference person - check item T77	4461
TM7937	Rate home/apartment as a place to live	4462
TM7938	Rate neighborhood	4464
TM7939	Rate quality of education in local schools	4466
TM7940	Rate neighborhood safe from crime	4468
TM7941	Rate your home safe from crime	4470
TM7990	Employees, total number - all locations, first employer	125
TM7992	Employees, total number - all locations, second employer	126
TM8000	Check item T1 - worked marked on ISS (code 170)	69
TM8000	Worked marked on ISS (code 170) - check item T1	69
TM8001	Work at all last month	70
TM8002	Employers during a typical week, no. of	71
TM8004	Worked how many hours per day for first employer	72
TM8006	Worked how many hours per day for second employer	75
TM8008	Worked how many days per week for first employer	78
TM8010	Worked how many days per week for second employer	79
TM8012	Days worked (Monday-Friday), first employer	80
TM8014	Days worked (Monday-Friday), second employer	81
TM8016	Days worked (Sunday), first employer	82
TM8018	Days worked (Sunday), second employer	83
TM8020	Days worked (Monday), first employer	84
TM8022	Days worked (Monday), second employer	85
TM8024	Days worked (Tuesday), first employer	86
TM8026	Days worked (Tuesday), second employer	87
TM8028	Days worked (Wednesday), first employer	88
TM8030	Days worked (Wednesday), second employer	89
TM8032	Days worked (Thursday), first employer	90

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8034	Days worked (Thursday), second employer	91
TM8036	Days worked (Friday), first employer	92
TM8038	Days worked (Friday), second employer	93
TM8040	Days worked (Saturday), first employer	94
TM8042	Days worked (Saturday), second employer	95
TM8044	Days worked (all), first employer	96
TM8046	Days worked (all), second employer	98
TM8048	Work time began, first employer	100
TM8050	Work, time began (a.m./p.m.), first employer	104
TM8052	Work time began, second employer	105
TM8054	Work, time began (a.m./p.m.), second employer	109
TM8056	Work time ended, first employer	110
TM8058	Work, time ended (a.m./p.m.), first employer	114
TM8060	Work time ended, second employer	115
TM8062	Work, time ended (a.m./p.m.), second employer	119
TM8064	Work schedule description, first employer	120
TM8066	Work schedule description, second employer	121
TM8068	Works for first employer, main reason	122
TM8070	Works for second employer, main reason	123
TM8072	Check item T1.1 - job, another	124
TM8072	Job, another - check item T1.1	124
TM8100	Check item T2 - desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld	149
TM8100	Desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld - check item T2	149
TM8105	Check item T3 - worked marked on ISS	150
TM8105	Worked marked on ISS - check item T3	150
TM8106	Check item T4 - school, enrolled in in reference period	151
TM8106	School, enrolled in in reference period - check item T4	151
TM8107	School hours per week last month, no. of	152
TM8108	Check item T5 - looking for work	154
TM8108	Looking for work - check item T5	154
TM8109	Job hunting, no. of hours spent	155
TM8114	Check item T6 - person no. of youngest child	157
TM8114	Person no. of youngest child, check item T6	157
TM8116	Check item T6 - person no. of second youngest child	160
TM8116	Person no. of second youngest child - check item T6	160
TM8118	Check item T6 - person no. of third youngest child	163
TM8118	Person no. of third youngest child - check item T6	163
TM8120	Child care arrangement, hours spent, youngest child	166
TM8122	Child care arrangement, hours spent, second youngest child	168
TM8124	Child care arrangement, hours spent, third youngest child	170
TM8126	Child cared for at home or some other place, youngest child	172
TM8128	Child cared for at home or some other place, second youngest child	173
TM8130	Child cared for at home or some other place, third youngest child	174
TM8132	Check item T7 - child care place, youngest child	175
TM8132	Child care place, youngest child - check item T7	175
TM8134	Check item T7 - child care place, second youngest child	176
TM8134	Child care place, second youngest child - check item T7	176
TM8136	Check item T7 - child care place, third youngest child	177
TM8136	Child care place, third youngest child - check item T7	177
TM8138	Child care money payment for arrangement, youngest child	178
TM8140	Child care money payment for arrangement, second youngest child	179

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8142	Child care money payment for arrangement, third youngest child	180
TM8144	Check item T8 - children listed in check item T6	181
TM8144	Children listed in check item T6 - check item T8	181
TM8146	Child care payment separately, or cover another child, youngest child	182
TM8148	Child care payment separately, or cover another child, second youngest child	183
TM8150	Child care payment separately, or cover another child, third youngest child	184
TM8152	Child care amount paid per week, youngest child	185
TM8154	Child care amount paid per week, second youngest child	188
TM8156	Child care amount paid per week, third youngest child	191
TM8158	Child care hours per week last month, youngest child	194
TM8160	Child care hours per week last month, second youngest child	196
TM8162	Child care hours per week last month, third youngest child	198
TM8164	Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, youngest child	200
TM8166	Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, second youngest child	201
TM8168	Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, third youngest child	202
TM8170	Child care arrangement, other second most hours in, youngest child	203
TM8172	Child care arrangement, other second most hours in, second youngest child	205
TM8174	Child care arrangement, other second most hours in, third youngest child	207
TM8176	Child cared for at home or some other place, youngest child	209
TM8178	Child cared for at home or some other place, second youngest child	210
TM8180	Child cared for at home or some other place, third youngest child	211
TM8182	Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, second youngest child	212
TM8182	Child cared for by whom - check item T9, youngest child	212
TM8184	Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, third youngest child	213
TM8184	Child cared for by whom - check item T9, second youngest child	213
TM8186	Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, youngest child	214
TM8186	Child cared for by whom - check item T9, third youngest child	214
TM8188	Child care money payment usually made, youngest child	215
TM8190	Child care money payment usually made, second youngest child	216
TM8192	Child care money payment usually made, third youngest child	217
TM8194	Check item T10 - children listed, two or more in check item T6, youngest child	218
TM8194	Children listed, two or more in check item T6 - check item T10, youngest child	218
TM8196	Child care payment separately, or cover another child - total for all	219
TM8198	Child care payment separately, or cover another child - or total for all	220
TM8200	Child care payment separately, or cover another child - total for all	221
TM8202	Child care amount paid per week, youngest child or or	222
TM8204	Child care amount paid per week, second youngest child	225
TM8206	Child care amount paid per week, third youngest child	228
TM8208	Child care hours per week, youngest child hhld	231
TM8210	Child care hours per week, second youngest child in item t11	233
TM8212	Child care hours per week, third youngest child check	235
TM8322	Check item T11 - desig. parent of 4+ children under 6 who live in this hhld	237
TM8322	Desig. parent of 4+ children under 6 who live in this hhld - check item T11	237
TM8324	Cost of child care in typical week last month work househ,old	238
TM8326	Child care arrangement, unexpected changes for children under 6	244
TM8328	Child care arrangement changes - loss of time from work	245
TM8400	Check item T12 - parent of children under 21 in hhld	297
TM8400	Parent of children under 21 in hhld, check item T12	297

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8401	Children in hhld under 21 yrs. with parent living	298
TM8402	Children in hhld under 21 with parent living	299
TM8403	Person no. one, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	301
TM8404	Children in hhld, with no support agreement	304
TM8405	Children in hhld, covered by most recent	305
TM8406	Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	306
TM8407	Person no. two, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	307
TM8408	Children in hhld, with no support agreement	310
TM8409	Children in hhld, covered by most recent	311
TM8410	Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	312
TM8411	Person no. three, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	313
TM8412	Children in hhld, with no support agreement	316
TM8413	Children in hhld, covered by most recent	317
TM8414	Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	318
TM8415	Person no. four, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	319
TM8416	Children in hhld, with no support agreement	322
TM8417	Children in hhld, covered by most recent	323
TM8418	Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	324
TM8419	Source codes (suppressed)	325
TM8420	Source codes (suppressed)	328
TM8421	Source codes (suppressed)	329
TM8422	Source codes (suppressed)	330
TM8423	Source codes (suppressed)	331
TM8424	Source codes (suppressed)	334
TM8425	Source codes (suppressed)	335
TM8426	Source codes (suppressed)	336
TM8427	Source codes (suppressed)	337
TM8428	Source codes (suppressed)	340
TM8429	Source codes (suppressed)	341
TM8430	Source codes (suppressed)	342
TM8431	Source codes (suppressed)	343
TM8432	Source codes (suppressed)	346
TM8433	Source codes (suppressed)	347
TM8434	Source codes (suppressed)	348
TM8435	Child support payments agreements, existence of	349
TM8436	Child support payment agreements, for how many children amount	350
TM8437	Child support payment agreements, for one child	351
TM8438	Child support payment agreements, covered by different amount	353
TM8439	Child support payment agreement, number for children	354
TM8440	Child support payment agreement, children not covered	356
TM8441	Child support payment agreement, written or verbal amount	357
TM8442	Child support payment agreement reached in which year	358
TM8443	Child support payment first agreement weekly dollar	362
TM8444	Child support payment first agreement biweekly dollar	368
TM8445	Child support payment first agreement monthly dollar 12 months	374
TM8446	Child support payment first agreement yearly dollar	380
TM8447	Child support payment first agreement amount unknown	386
TM8448	Child support payment agreement ever been changed amount	388
TM8449	Child support payment amount last changed in what year agreement	389
TM8450	Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount	393
TM8451	Child support payment last agreement biweekly dollar	399

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8452	Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar amount	405
TM8453	Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar payments	411
TM8454	Child support payment last agreement amount unknown	417
TM8455	Child support payment last agreement, reason	419
TM8456	Child support payment due in last 12 months 12 months	420
TM8457	Child support payment not made in last 12 months, agreement	421
TM8458	Child support payment supposed to have received in last	422
TM8459	Child support payment received by what method	428
TM8460	Child support payment amount actually received in last	430
TM8461	Child support payment received how regularly agreement	436
TM8462	Child support payment, back payment due provide health	437
TM8463	Child support payment, back payment amount due according	439
TM8464	Child support agreement for non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	441
TM8464	Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance under child support agreement	441
TM8465	Child support agreement for custodial parent to provide	442
TM8466	Child support agreement for non-custodial parent to pay directly	443
TM8467	Cash medical child support included in child support	444
TM8468	Health care costs not included in child support	445
TM8469	Child support agreement includes other provisions for	446
TM8470	Physical custody arrangement, type of	447
TM8471	Visitation arrangement specified in child support amount	448
TM8472	Child support agreement covers more than one child	449
TM8473	Visit with parent	450
TM8474	Visit with other parent - no. of days	451
TM8475	Visit with other parent - no. of weeks last 12 months	454
TM8476	Visit with other parent - no. of months time	456
TM8477	Visit with other parent about same no. of days in	458
TM8478	Visit with other parent - don't know total amount of amount	460
TM8479	Residence of other parent for child support agreement	462
TM8480	Child and parent reside in same state	463
TM8481	Person who moved	464
TM8482	Year of first agreement	465
TM8483	Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount	469
TM8484	Child support payment last agreement biweekly, dollar amount	475
TM8485	Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar amount	481
TM8486	Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar amount	487
TM8487	Child support payment last agreement amount unknown	493
TM8488	Child support payment amount ever changed	495
TM8489	Child support payment amount changed in what year	496
TM8490	Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount	500
TM8491	Child support payment last agreement biweekly dollar	506
TM8492	Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar	512
TM8493	Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar	518
TM8494	Child support payment last agreement amount unknown	524
TM8495	Child support payment supposed due in last 12 months	526
TM8496	Child support payments not made in last 12 months	527
TM8497	Child support payment supposed to have received in last 12 months	528
TM8498	Child support payment amount actually received in last 12 months	534
TM8499	Child support payment received, how regularly	540
TM8500	Child support payment - back payment due prior to last 12 months	541
TM8501	Child support payment - back payment due, amount	543

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8502	Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	545
TM8503	Child support agreement for custodial parent to provide	546
TM8504	Non-custodial parent to pay medical cost directly health	547
TM8505	Cash medical child support including in child support w/verbal agreement	548
TM8506	Child support agreement includes no provisions for women w/verbal agreement	549
TM8507	Child support agreement includes other provisions for women w/verbal agreement	550
TM8508	Child support agreement, type of women w/verbal agreement	551
TM8509	Visitation arrangement specified in child support in last women w/verbal agreement	552
TM8510	Child support agreement covers more than one child women w/verbal agreement	553
TM8511	Visit with other parent about the same no. of days women w/verbal agreement	554
TM8512	Visit with other parent - no. of days women w/verbal agreement	555
TM8513	Visit with other parent - no. of weeks agreement	558
TM8514	Visit with other parent - no. of months verbal agreement	560
TM8515	Visit with other parent - nonverbal agreement	562
TM8516	Time spent visiting the other parent, total amount	564
TM8517	Check item T16a - sex of respondent verbal agreement	566
TM8517	Sex of respondent verbal agreement - check item T16a	566
TM8518	Check item T16b - marital status of respondent verbal agreement	567
TM8518	Marital status of respondent verbal agreement - check item T16b	567
TM8519	Person no. of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	568
TM8520	Person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	571
TM8521	Person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	574
TM8522	Person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	577
TM8523	Person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	580
TM8524	Person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	583
TM8525	Person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	586
TM8526	Person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	589
TM8527	Age/name of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	592
TM8528	Age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	594
TM8529	Age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	596
TM8530	Age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	598
TM8531	Age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	600
TM8532	Age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	602
TM8533	Age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	604
TM8534	Age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	606
TM8535	Father legally ID by court for youngest child of never married	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	women w/verbal agreement	608
TM8536	Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	610
TM8537	Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	612
TM8538	Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	614
TM8539	Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	616
TM8540	Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	618
TM8541	Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	620
TM8542	Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	622
TM8543	Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	624
TM8544	Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	626
TM8545	Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	628
TM8546	Father legally ID by blood test - never married women w/verbal agreement	630
TM8547	Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement	632
TM8548	Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement	634
TM8549	Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement	636
TM8550	Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement	638
TM8551	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	640
TM8552	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	642
TM8553	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	644
TM8554	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child never married women w/verbal agreement	646
TM8555	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	648
TM8556	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	650
TM8557	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women	

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	w/verbal agreement	652
TM8558	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	654
TM8559	Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	656
TM8560	Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	658
TM8561	Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	660
TM8562	Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	662
TM8563	Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	664
TM8564	Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	666
TM8565	Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	668
TM8566	Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	670
TM8567	Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	672
TM8568	Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	674
TM8569	Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	676
TM8570	Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	678
TM8571	Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	680
TM8572	Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	682
TM8573	Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	684
TM8574	Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	686
TM8575	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, youngest child	688
TM8575	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, youngest child	688
TM8576	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, second youngest child	689
TM8576	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, second youngest child	689
TM8577	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, third youngest child	690
TM8577	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, third youngest child	690
TM8578	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, fourth youngest child	691
TM8578	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, fourth youngest child	691
TM8579	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, fifth youngest child	692
TM8579	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, fifth youngest child	692
TM8580	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, sixth youngest child	693
TM8580	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, sixth youngest child	693
TM8581	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, seventh youngest child	694
TM8581	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, seventh youngest child	694
TM8583	Check item T16e - person no. of youngest child of married women w/agreement	695
TM8583	Person no. of youngest child of married women w/agreement - check item T16e	695

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8584	Check item T16e - person no. of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	698
TM8584	Person no. of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	698
TM8585	Check item T16e - person no. of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	701
TM8585	Person no. of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	701
TM8586	Check item T16e - person no. of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	704
TM8586	Person no. of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	704
TM8587	Check item T16e - person no. of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	707
TM8587	Person no. of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	707
TM8588	Check item T16e - person no. of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	710
TM8588	Person no. of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	710
TM8589	Check item T16e - person no. of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	713
TM8589	Person no. of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	713
TM8590	Check item T16e - person no. of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	716
TM8590	Person no. of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	716
TM8591	Age/name of youngest child of married women w/agreement - check item T16e	719
TM8591	Check item T16e - age/name of youngest child of married women w/agreement	719
TM8592	Age/name of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	721
TM8592	Check item T16e - age/name of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	721
TM8593	Age/name of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	723
TM8593	Check item T16e - age/name of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	723
TM8594	Age/name of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	725
TM8594	Check item T16e - age/name of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement	725
TM8595	Age/name of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	727
TM8595	Check item T16e - age/name of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	727

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8596	Age/name of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	729
TM8596	Check item T16e - age/name of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	729
TM8597	Age/name of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	731
TM8597	Check item T16e - age/name of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	731
TM8598	Age/name of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e	733
TM8598	Check item T16e - age/name of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	733
TM8599	Married to father of child of married women w/verbal agreement	735
TM8600	Father legally ID by court for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	736
TM8601	Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	738
TM8602	Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	740
TM8603	Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	742
TM8604	Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	744
TM8605	Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	746
TM8606	Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	748
TM8607	Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	750
TM8608	Father legally ID by blood test for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	752
TM8609	Father legally ID by blood test for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	754
TM8610	Father legally ID by blood test for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	756
TM8611	Father legally ID by blood test for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	758
TM8612	Father legally ID by blood test for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	760
TM8613	Father legally ID by blood test for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	762
TM8614	Father legally ID by blood test for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	764
TM8615	Father legally ID by blood test for eighth youngest child of	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	married women	
TM8616	w/verbal agreement	766
	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of married women	
TM8617	w/verbal agreement	768
	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of married women	
TM8618	w/verbal agreement	770
	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of married women	
TM8619	w/verbal agreement	772
	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest married women	
TM8620	w/verbal agreement	774
	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of married women	
TM8621	w/verbal agreement	776
	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of married women	
TM8622	w/verbal agreement	778
	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of married women	
TM8623	w/verbal agreement	780
	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of married women	
TM8624	w/verbal agreement	782
	Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of married women	
TM8625	w/verbal agreement	784
	Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of married women	
TM8626	w/verbal agreement	786
	Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of married women	
TM8627	w/verbal agreement	788
	Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of married women	
TM8628	w/verbal agreement	790
	Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of married women	
TM8629	w/verbal agreement	792
	Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of married women	
TM8630	w/verbal agreement	794
	Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of married women	
TM8631	w/verbal agreement	796
	Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of married women	
	w/verbal agreement	798

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8632	Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	800
TM8633	Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	802
TM8634	Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	804
TM8635	Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	806
TM8636	Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	808
TM8637	Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	810
TM8638	Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	812
TM8639	Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	814
TM8640	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, youngest child	816
TM8640	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, youngest child	816
TM8641	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, second youngest child	817
TM8641	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, second youngest child	817
TM8642	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, third youngest child	818
TM8642	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, third youngest child	818
TM8643	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, fourth youngest child	819
TM8643	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, fourth youngest child	819
TM8644	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, fifth youngest child	820
TM8644	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, fifth youngest child	820
TM8645	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, sixth youngest child	821
TM8645	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, sixth youngest child	821
TM8646	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, seventh youngest child	822
TM8646	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, seventh youngest child	822
TM8648	Legal paternity not established	823
TM8649	Unable to locate parent	824
TM8650	Other parent unable to pay	825
TM8651	Final agreement pending	826
TM8652	Accepted property settlement in lieu of agreement	827
TM8653	Do not want a legal child support	828
TM8654	Did not pursue award	829
TM8655	Other reason for no written agreement	830
TM8656	Residence of other parent for child support	831
TM8658	Residence same as in original agreement	832
TM8660	Person who moved parent	833
TM8662	Children covered by another agreement	834
TM8664	Child support payment received weekly dollar amount	835

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8666	Child support payment received biweekly dollar amount	841
TM8668	Child support payment received monthly dollar amount	847
TM8670	Child support payment received yearly dollar amount	853
TM8672	Child support payment received amount unknown	859
TM8674	Child support payment actually received last 12 months	861
TM8676	Public agency contacted for help in obtaining child	867
TM8678	Public agency contacted for help in obtaining child	868
TM8680	Public agency contacted for help in locating other	872
TM8682	Public agency contacted for help in establishing	873
TM8684	Public agency contacted for help in establishing child	874
TM8686	Public agency contacted for help in establishing	875
TM8688	Public agency contacted for help in enforcing child	876
TM8690	Public agency contacted for help in modifying a child w/no child support agreement	877
TM8692	Public agency contacted for help in other areas w/no child support agreement	878
TM8694	Public agency provided assistancewomen w/no child support agreement	879
TM8696	Public agency provided assistance in locating other women w/no child support agreement	880
TM8698	Public agency provided assistance in establishing women w/no child support agreement	881
TM8700	Public agency provided assistance in establishing child women w/no child support agreement	882
TM8702	Public agency provided assistance in establishing women w/no child support agreement	883
TM8704	Public agency provided assistance in enforcing child women w/no child support agreement	884
TM8706	Public agency provided assistance in modifying a child support agreement	885
TM8708	Public agency provided assistance in other areas child support agreement	886
TM8710	Check item T18 - any children listed in col. a marked child support agreement	887
TM8712	Check item T19 - sex of the respondent child support agreement	888
TM8714	Check item T20 - marital status of respondent child support agreement	889
TM8715	Check item T21a - person no. of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	890
TM8715	Person no. of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	890
TM8716	Check item T21a - person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	893
TM8716	Person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	893
TM8717	Check item T21a - person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	896
TM8717	Person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	896
TM8718	Check item T21a - person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	899
TM8718	Person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	899
TM8719	Check item T21a - person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	902

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8719	Person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	902
TM8720	Check item T21a - person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	905
TM8720	Person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	905
TM8721	Check item T21a - person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	908
TM8721	Person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	908
TM8722	Check item T21a - person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	911
TM8722	Person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	911
TM8723	Age/name of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	914
TM8723	Check item T21a - age/name of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	914
TM8724	Age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	916
TM8724	Check item T21a - age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	916
TM8725	Age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	918
TM8725	Check item T21a - age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	918
TM8726	Age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	920
TM8726	Check item T21a - age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	920
TM8727	Age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	922
TM8727	Check item T21a - age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	922
TM8728	Age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	924
TM8728	Check item T21a - age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	924
TM8729	Age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	926
TM8729	Check item T21a - age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	926
TM8730	Age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	928
TM8730	Check item T21a - age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	928
TM8731	Father legally ID by court for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	930
TM8732	Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	932
TM8733	Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of never married women	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	w/no child support agreement	934
TM8734	Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	936
TM8735	Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	938
TM8736	Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	940
TM8737	Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	942
TM8738	Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	944
TM8739	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	946
TM8740	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	948
TM8741	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	950
TM8742	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	952
TM8743	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	954
TM8744	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	956
TM8745	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	958
TM8746	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	960
TM8747	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	962
TM8748	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	964
TM8749	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	966
TM8750	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement	968
TM8751	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	970
TM8752	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	972

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8753	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	974
TM8754	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	976
TM8755	Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	978
TM8756	Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	980
TM8757	Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	982
TM8758	Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	984
TM8759	Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	986
TM8760	Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	988
TM8761	Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement	990
TM8762	Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement	992
TM8763	Father sign any papers as father for youngest child w/no child support agreement	994
TM8764	Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child w/no child support agreement	996
TM8765	Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child w/no child support agreement	998
TM8766	Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child w/no child support agreement	1000
TM8767	Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child w/no child support agreement	1002
TM8768	Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child w/no child support agreement	1004
TM8769	Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child w/no child support agreement	1006
TM8770	Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child w/no child support agreement	1008
TM8771	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, youngest child	1010
TM8771	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, youngest child	1010
TM8772	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, second youngest child	1011
TM8772	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, second youngest child	1011
TM8773	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, third youngest child	1012
TM8773	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, third youngest child	1012

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8774	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, fourth youngest child	1013
TM8774	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, fourth youngest child	1013
TM8775	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, fifth youngest child	1014
TM8775	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, fifth youngest child	1014
TM8776	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, sixth youngest child	1015
TM8776	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, sixth youngest child	1015
TM8777	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, seventh youngest child	1016
TM8777	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, seventh youngest child	1016
TM8779	Check item 22 - person no. of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1017
TM8779	Person no. of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1017
TM8780	Check item 22 - person no. of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1020
TM8780	Person no. of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1020
TM8781	Check item 22 - person no. of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1023
TM8781	Person no. of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1023
TM8782	Check item 22 - person no. of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1026
TM8782	Person no. of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1026
TM8783	Check item 22 - person no. of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1029
TM8783	Person no. of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1029
TM8784	Check item 22 - person no. of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1032
TM8784	Person no. of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1032
TM8785	Check item 22 - person no. of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1035
TM8785	Person no. of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1035
TM8786	Check item 22 - person no. of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1038
TM8786	Person no. of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1038
TM8787	Age/name of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1041
TM8787	Check item 22 - age/name of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1041
TM8788	Age/name of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1043
TM8788	Check item 22 - age/name of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1043
TM8789	Age/name of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1045
TM8789	Check item 22 - age/name of third youngest child married women	

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	w/no child support agreement	1045
TM8790	Age/name of fourth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1047
TM8790	Check item 22 - age/name of fourth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1047
TM8791	Age/name of fifth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1049
TM8791	Check item 22 - age/name of fifth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1049
TM8792	Age/name of sixth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1051
TM8792	Check item 22 - age/name of sixth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1051
TM8793	Age/name of seventh youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1053
TM8793	Check item 22 - age/name of seventh youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1053
TM8794	Age/name of eighth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1055
TM8794	Check item 22 - age/name of eighth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1055
TM8795	Married to youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1057
TM8796	Married to second youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1058
TM8797	Married to third youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1059
TM8798	Married to fourth youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1060
TM8799	Married to fifth youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1061
TM8800	Married to sixth youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1062
TM8801	Married to seventh youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1063
TM8802	Married to eighth youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement	1064
TM8803	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T23	1065
TM8803	Check item T23 - any more children listed in check item T22	1065
TM8804	Do all the children in check item T22 have the same father	1066
TM8805	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), youngest child	1067
TM8806	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), second youngest child	1069
TM8807	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), third youngest child	1071
TM8808	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), fourth youngest child	1073
TM8809	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), fifth youngest child	1075
TM8810	Father legally ID by court (married women	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	w/no child support), sixth youngest child	1077
TM8811	Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	1079
TM8812	Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	1081
TM8813	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), youngest child	1083
TM8814	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	1085
TM8815	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	1087
TM8816	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	1089
TM8817	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	1091
TM8818	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child	1093
TM8819	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	1095
TM8820	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	1097
TM8821	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), youngest child	1099
TM8822	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	1101
TM8823	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	1103
TM8824	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	1105
TM8825	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	1107
TM8826	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child	1109
TM8827	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	1111
TM8828	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	1113
TM8829	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), youngest child	1115
TM8830	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	1117
TM8831	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	1119
TM8832	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	1121
TM8833	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	1123
TM8834	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child	1125
TM8835	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	1127

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8836	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	1129
TM8837	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), youngest child	1131
TM8838	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	1133
TM8839	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	1135
TM8840	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	1137
TM8841	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	1139
TM8842	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child	1141
TM8843	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	1143
TM8844	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	1145
TM8845	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, youngest child	1147
TM8845	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, youngest child	1147
TM8846	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, second youngest child	1148
TM8846	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, second youngest child	1148
TM8847	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, third youngest child	1149
TM8847	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, third youngest child	1149
TM8848	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, fourth youngest child	1150
TM8848	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, fourth youngest child	1150
TM8849	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, fifth youngest child	1151
TM8849	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, fifth youngest child	1151
TM8850	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, sixth youngest child	1152
TM8850	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, sixth youngest child	1152
TM8851	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, seventh youngest child	1153
TM8851	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, seventh youngest child	1153
TM8853	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, second youngest child	1154
TM8853	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, second youngest child	1154
TM8854	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, third youngest child	1155
TM8854	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, third youngest child	1155
TM8855	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, fourth youngest child	1156

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8855	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, fourth youngest child	1156
TM8856	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, fifth youngest child	1157
TM8856	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, fifth youngest child	1157
TM8857	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, sixth youngest child	1158
TM8857	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, sixth youngest child	1158
TM8858	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, seventh youngest child	1159
TM8858	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, seventh youngest child	1159
TM8859	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, eighth youngest child	1160
TM8859	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, eighth youngest child	1160
TM8862	Do all of the children in check item T21a or check item 22 have the same father	1161
TM8864	Check item T26 - do all of the children have same father in item 7b or 8a	1162
TM8864	Do all of the children have same father in item 7b or 8a - check item T26	1162
TM8866	Check item T27 - column b (no support agreement) marked for more than one child	1163
TM8866	Column b (no support agreement) marked for more than one child - check item T27	1163
TM8868	Do all of the children have the same mother	1164
TM8869	Child support payment not awarded - person no., youngest child	1165
TM8870	Child support payment not awarded - person no., oldest child	1168
TM8871	Child support payment not awarded paternity not establish, youngest child	1171
TM8872	Child support payment not awarded paternity not establish, oldest child	1172
TM8873	Child support payment not awarded unable to locate parent, youngest child	1173
TM8874	Child support payment not awarded unable to locate parent, oldest child	1174
TM8875	Child support payment not awarded father unable to pay, youngest child	1175
TM8876	Child support payment not awarded father unable to pay, oldest child	1176
TM8877	Child support payment not awarded final agreement, youngest child	1177
TM8878	Child support payment not awarded final agreement, oldest child	1178
TM8879	Child support not awarded - property settlement, youngest child	1179
TM8880	Child support not awarded - property settlement, oldest child	1180
TM8881	Child support payment not wanted, youngest child	1181
TM8882	Child support payment not wanted, oldest child	1182
TM8883	Child support payment not pursued, youngest child	1183
TM8884	Child support payment not pursued, oldest child	1184
TM8885	Child support payment not awarded for other reasons, youngest child	1185
TM8886	Child support payment not awarded for other reasons, oldest child	1186
TM8887	Other parent now lives in same county/city, youngest child	1187
TM8888	Other parent now lives in same county/city, oldest child	1188
TM8889	Other parent now lives in same state, different county, youngest child	1189
TM8890	Other parent now lives in same state, different county, oldest child	1190
TM8891	Other parent now lives in different state, youngest child	1191
TM8892	Other parent now lives in different state, oldest child	1192
TM8893	Other parent deceased, youngest child	1193
TM8894	Other parent deceased, oldest child	1194
TM8895	Other parent unknown, youngest child	1195
TM8896	Other parent unknown, oldest child	1197
TM8897	Visit with other parent - no. of days, youngest child	1199
TM8898	Visit with other parent - no. of days, oldest child	1202
TM8900	Visit with other parent - no. of weeks, youngest child	1205
TM8901	Visit with other parent - no. of weeks, oldest child	1207
TM8902	Visit with other parent - no. of months, youngest child	1209

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8903	Visit with other parent - no. of months, oldest child	1211
TM8904	Visit with other parent - no time, youngest child	1213
TM8905	Visit with other parent - no time, oldest child	1215
TM8906	Visit with other parent - don't know amount of time, youngest child	1217
TM8907	Visit with other parent - don't know amount of time, oldest child	1219
TM8908	Payment received without child support agreement	1221
TM8909	Support payment received from other parent, total	1222
TM8910	Support payment - non-cash items or services received for any children	1228
TM9002	Support payment for children outside the hhld regular or lump-sum payments	1465
TM9004	Support payment for non-hhld members, type of payment	1467
TM9006	Support payment for how many children	1468
TM9007	Support payment - no. of children under 18	1470
TM9008	Support payment for non-hhld members - result of court order	1472
TM9010	Support payment for non-hhld members - no. of children	1473
TM9012	Support payment agreement for non-hhld members, type of	1475
TM9014	Support payment agreement for non-hhld member, year	1476
TM9016	Support payment agreement dollar amount ever changed	1480
TM9018	Support payment agreement dollar amount changed, what year	1482
TM9019	Support agreement made by court or child support agency	1486
TM9020	Support payment for non-hhld member, still suppose to pay	1487
TM9022	Support payment for non-hhld member, amount of	1488
TM9024	Support payment for non-hhld member, method of	1494
TM9026	Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	1496
TM9028	Custodial parent to provide health insurance	1497
TM9030	Non-custodial parent to pay medical costs directly	1498
TM9032	Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support	1499
TM9034	Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support, other	1500
TM9036	Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support, none	1501
TM9038	Support agreement for non-hhld member under 21, other	1503
TM9040	Support for non-hhld member, amount past 12 months	1504
TM9042	Support for non-hhld member under 21, w/out agreement	1510
TM9044	Support for non-hhld member, amount of	1511
TM9100	Health condition in general	1549
TM9102	Cane, crutches, or walker used to get around	1550
TM9104	Wheelchair used to get around	1551
TM9106	Aid used in getting around - check item T28	1552
TM9106	Check item T28 - aid used in getting around	1552
TM9108	Aid used in getting around six month or longer	1553
TM9110	Sight - difficulty seeing newspaper print when wearing glasses	1554
TM9112	Sight - able to see words and letters in newspaper print	1555
TM9114	Hearing - difficulty hearing normal conversation with hearing aid	1556
TM9116	Hearing - able to hear what is said in normal conversation	1557
TM9118	Speech - difficulties being understood	1558
TM9120	Speech - able to have speech understood	1559
TM9122	Lifting and carrying, difficulties	1560
TM9124	Lift and carry as much as 10 pounds, ability	1561
TM9126	Walking up flight of stairs without rest, difficulty	1562
TM9128	Walking up flight of stairs without rest, ability	1563
TM9130	Walking quarter of mile, difficulty	1564
TM9132	Walking quarter of mile, ability	1565
TM9134	Telephone usage, difficulty	1566

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9136	Telephone usage, ability	1567
TM9138	Getting around inside the house, difficulty	1568
TM9139	Getting around inside the house, need help	1569
TM9140	Getting around outside the house, difficulty	1570
TM9141	Getting around outside the house, need help	1571
TM9142	Getting into or out of bed or chair, difficulty	1572
TM9143	Getting into or out of bed or chair, need help	1573
TM9144	Bath or shower, difficulty	1574
TM9145	Bath or shower, need help	1575
TM9146	Dressing, difficulty	1576
TM9147	Dressing, need help	1577
TM9148	Walking, difficulty	1578
TM9149	Walking, need help	1579
TM9150	Eating, difficulty	1580
TM9151	Eating, need help	1581
TM9152	Toilet, difficulty	1582
TM9153	Toilet, need help	1583
TM9154	Keeping track of money and bills, difficulty	1584
TM9155	Keeping track of money and bills, need help	1585
TM9156	Meals preparation, difficulty	1586
TM9157	Meals preparation, need help	1587
TM9158	Light housework, difficulty	1588
TM9159	Light housework, need help	1589
TM9160	Medicine - right amount, difficulty	1590
TM9161	Medicine - right amount, need help	1591
TM9162	Check item T29 - housework assistance	1592
TM9162	Housework assistance - check item T29	1592
TM9176	Needs help from relative or nonrelative, first helper	1593
TM9178	Needs help from relative or nonrelative, second helper	1594
TM9180	Household member, first helper	1595
TM9182	Household member, second helper	1596
TM9183	Person no., first helper	1597
TM9184	Person no., second helper	1600
TM9185	Non-hhld member, first helper	1603
TM9186	Non-hhld member, second helper	1604
TM9187	Help of another person needed for length of time	1605
TM9187	Length of time help of another person needed	1605
TM9188	Family paid for help received	1606
TM9189	Family paid for help received, amount	1608
TM9190	Check item T30 - has difficulty with any activity	1614
TM9190	Difficulty with any activity - check item T30	1614
TM9192	Condition that caused difficulty with activity, first condition	1615
TM9194	Condition that caused difficulty with activity, condition	1617
TM9196	Condition that caused difficulty with activity, third condition	1619
TM9197	Conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident	1621
TM9198	Check item T31 - two or more conditions in item 13a	1622
TM9198	Two or more conditions in item 13a - check item T31	1622
TM9200	Condition considered, main reason	1623
TM9202	Disability - learning disability such as dyslexia	1625
TM9204	Disability - mental retardation	1626
TM9206	Disability - developmental disability such as autism	1627

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9208	Disability - alzheimers disease, senility, or dementia	1628
TM9210	Disability - mental or emotional condition	1629
TM9212	Age - check item T32	1630
TM9212	Check item T32 - age	1630
TM9214	Check item T33 - disabled marked on control card	1631
TM9214	Disabled marked on control card - check item T33	1631
TM9216	Check item T34 - disabled marked on ssi	1632
TM9216	Disabled marked on ssi - check item T34	1632
TM9218	Health or condition limits kind or amount of work	1633
TM9220	Physical, mental, or other health condition which	1634
TM9222	Check item T35 - work marked on ISS	1635
TM9222	Worked marked on ISS - check item T35	1635
TM9224	Health or condition interferes with work	1636
TM9226	Physical, mental, or other health condition limits around house	1637
TM9228	Health or condition completely prevents work around house	1638
TM9230	Check item T36 - health condition causes limitations	1639
TM9230	Health or condition causes limitations - check item T36	1639
TM9232	Limited in working at job or around house, first	1640
TM9234	Limited in working at job or around house, second condition	1642
TM9236	Limited in working at job or around house, third condition	1644
TM9238	Check item T37 - conditions causing limitations	1646
TM9238	Conditions causing limitations - check item T37	1646
TM9240	Conditions considered main reason for limitation	1647
TM9242	Ssi applied for during past 12 months	1649
TM9300	Hospital overnight during past 12 months	1721
TM9302	Hospital overnight within past 12 months, no. of	1722
TM9304	Hospital overnight - last, childbirth	1724
TM9306	Hospital overnight - last, surgery	1725
TM9308	Hospital overnight - last, other medical	1726
TM9310	Hospital overnight - last, mental/emotional	1727
TM9312	Hospital overnight - last, drug/alcohol abuse	1728
TM9314	VA or military hospital	1729
TM9316	Psychiatric hospital	1730
TM9318	Hospital overnight in past 12 months, no. of	1731
TM9320	Hospital overnight in past 4 months, no. of	1734
TM9322	Bedridden, in past 4 months, no. of days	1737
TM9324	Doctor visits in past 12 months, no. of	1740
TM9326	Doctor visit in past 4 months, no. of	1742
TM9327	Dentist visits in past 12 months, no. of	1744
TM9328	Dentist visit in past 4 months, no. of	1746
TM9329	Medical facility usually attended,	1748
TM9330	Medical facility usually attended, type	1749
TM9332	Check item T38 - health insurance coverage past 4 months	1751
TM9332	Health insurance coverage past 4 months - check item T38	1751
TM9333	Check item T39 - health insurance coverage entire 4 months	1752
TM9333	Health insurance coverage entire 4 months - check item T39	1752
TM9334	Check item T40 - Medicare/Medicaid marked	1753
TM9334	Medicare/Medicaid marked - check item T40	1753
TM9335	Medicare/Medicaid coverage entire 4 months	1754
TM9336	Health insurance, no coverage in past 4 months	1755
TM9338	Health insurance, reason why no coverage in past 4 months	1756

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9400	Desig. parent of children under 22 yrs. old in hhld	1773
TM9401	Desig. parent of children 15-21 yrs. old in hhld	1774
TM9402	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	1775
TM9402	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, youngest child	1775
TM9403	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	778
TM9403	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, second youngest child	778
TM9404	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	781
TM9404	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, third youngest child	781
TM9405	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	784
TM9405	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fourth youngest child	784
TM9406	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	787
TM9406	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fifth youngest child	787
TM9407	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	1790
TM9407	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, sixth youngest child	1790
TM9408	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	1793
TM9408	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, seventh youngest child	1793
TM9409	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, youngest child	1796
TM9409	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	1796
TM9410	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, second youngest child	1798
TM9410	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	1798
TM9411	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, third youngest child	1800
TM9411	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	1800
TM9412	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fourth youngest child	1802
TM9412	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	1802
TM9413	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fifth youngest child	1804
TM9413	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	1804
TM9414	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43,	

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	sixth youngest child	1806
TM9414	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	1806
TM9415	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, seventh youngest child	1808
TM9415	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	1808
TM9416	Any limitations in doing school work, youngest child	1810
TM9417	Any limitations in doing school work, second youngest	1811
TM9418	Any limitations in doing school work, third youngest child	1812
TM9419	Any limitations in doing school work, fourth youngest child	1813
TM9420	Any limitations in doing school work, fifth youngest child	1814
TM9421	Any limitations in doing school work, sixth youngest child	1815
TM9422	Any limitations in doing school work, seventh youngest child	1816
TM9423	Special education services received, youngest child	1817
TM9424	Special education services received, second youngest child	1818
TM9425	Special education services received, third youngest child	1819
TM9426	Special education services received, fourth youngest child	1820
TM9427	Special education services received, fifth youngest child	1821
TM9428	Special education services received, sixth youngest child	1822
TM9429	Special education services received, seventh youngest child	1823
TM9430	Special education services currently receiving youngest child	1824
TM9431	Special education services currently receiving second youngest child	1825
TM9432	Special education services currently receiving third youngest child	1826
TM9433	Special education services currently receiving fourth youngest child	1827
TM9434	Special education services currently receiving fifth youngest child	1828
TM9435	Special education services currently receiving sixth youngest child	1829
TM9436	Special education services currently receiving seventh youngest child	1830
TM9437	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	1832
TM9437	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, youngest child	1832
TM9438	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	1835
TM9438	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, second youngest child	1835
TM9439	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	1838
TM9439	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, third youngest child	1838
TM9440	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	1841
TM9440	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fourth youngest child	1841
TM9441	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	1844
TM9441	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fifth youngest child	1844
TM9442	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	1847
TM9442	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45,	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	sixth youngest child	1847
TM9443	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	1850
TM9443	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, seventh youngest child	1850
TM9444	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, youngest child	1853
TM9444	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	1853
TM9445	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, second youngest child	1855
TM9445	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	1855
TM9446	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, third youngest child	1857
TM9446	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	1857
TM9447	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fourth youngest child	1859
TM9447	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	1859
TM9448	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fifth youngest child	1861
TM9448	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	1861
TM9449	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, sixth youngest child	1863
TM9449	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	1863
TM9450	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, seventh youngest child	1865
TM9450	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	1865
TM9451	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, youngest child	1867
TM9452	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, second youngest child	1868
TM9453	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, third youngest child	1869
TM9454	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, fourth youngest child	1870
TM9455	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, fifth youngest child	1871
TM9456	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, sixth youngest child	1872
TM9457	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, seventh youngest child	1873
TM9458	Mental retardation, youngest child	1874
TM9459	Mental retardation, second youngest child	1875
TM9460	Mental retardation, third youngest child	1876
TM9461	Mental retardation, fourth youngest child	1877
TM9462	Mental retardation, fifth youngest child	1878
TM9463	Mental retardation, sixth youngest child	1879
TM9464	Mental retardation, seventh youngest child	1880
TM9465	Developmental disability, youngest child	1881
TM9466	Developmental disability, second youngest child	1882
TM9467	Developmental disability, third youngest child	1883
TM9468	Developmental disability, fourth youngest child	1884

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9469	Developmental disability, fifth youngest child	1885
TM9470	Developmental disability, sixth youngest child	1886
TM9471	Developmental disability, seventh youngest child	1887
TM9472	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, youngest child	1888
TM9473	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, second youngest child	1889
TM9474	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, third youngest child	1890
TM9475	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, fourth youngest child	1891
TM9476	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, fifth youngest child	1892
TM9477	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, sixth youngest child	1893
TM9478	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, seventh youngest child	1894
TM9479	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) youngest child	1895
TM9480	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) second youngest child	1896
TM9481	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) third youngest child	1897
TM9482	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) fourth youngest child	1898
TM9483	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) fifth youngest child	1899
TM9484	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) sixth youngest child	1900
TM9485	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) seventh youngest child	1901
TM9486	Special education svcs. ever received, youngest child	1902
TM9487	Special education svcs. ever received, second youngest child	1903
TM9488	Special education svcs. ever received, third youngest child	1904
TM9489	Special education svcs. ever received, fourth youngest child	1905
TM9490	Special education svcs. ever received, fifth youngest child	1906
TM9491	Special education svcs. ever received, sixth youngest child	1907
TM9492	Special education svcs. ever received, seventh youngest child	1908
TM9493	Special education svcs. currently receiving, youngest child	1909
TM9494	Special education svcs. currently receiving, second youngest child	1910
TM9495	Special education svcs. currently receiving, third youngest child	1911
TM9496	Special education svcs. currently receiving, fourth youngest child	1912
TM9497	Special education svcs. currently receiving, fifth youngest child	1913
TM9498	Special education svcs. currently receiving, sixth youngest child	1914
TM9499	Special education svcs. currently receiving, seventh youngest child	1915
TM9500	Cane, crutches or walker - use, youngest child	1916
TM9501	Cane, crutches or walker - use, second youngest child	1917
TM9502	Cane, crutches or walker - use, third youngest child	1918
TM9503	Cane, crutches or walker - use, fourth youngest child	1919
TM9504	Cane, crutches or walker - use, fifth youngest child	1920
TM9505	Cane, crutches or walker - use, sixth youngest child	1921
TM9506	Cane, crutches or walker - use, seventh youngest child	1922
TM9507	Wheelchair - use, youngest child	1923
TM9508	Wheelchair - use, second youngest child	1924
TM9509	Wheelchair - use, third youngest child	1925
TM9510	Wheelchair - use, fourth youngest child	1926
TM9511	Wheelchair - use, fifth youngest child	1927
TM9512	Wheelchair - use, sixth youngest child	1928
TM9513	Wheelchair - use, seventh youngest child	1929
TM9514	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, youngest child	1930
TM9514	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, youngest child	1930
TM9515	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, second youngest child	1931
TM9515	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, second youngest child	1931

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9516	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, third youngest child	1932
TM9516	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, third youngest child	1932
TM9517	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, fourth youngest child	1933
TM9517	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, fourth youngest child	1933
TM9518	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, fifth youngest child	1934
TM9518	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, fifth youngest child	1934
TM9519	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, sixth youngest child	1935
TM9519	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, sixth youngest child	1935
TM9520	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, seventh youngest child	1936
TM9520	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, seventh youngest child	1936
TM9521	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, youngest child	1937
TM9522	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, second youngest child	1938
TM9523	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, third youngest child	1939
TM9524	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, fourth youngest child	1940
TM9525	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, fifth youngest child	1941
TM9526	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, sixth youngest child	1942
TM9527	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, seventh youngest child	1943
TM9528	Transcribe person no., youngest child	1944
TM9529	Transcribe person no., second youngest child	1947
TM9530	Transcribe person no., third youngest child	1950
TM9531	Transcribe person no., fourth youngest child	1953
TM9532	Transcribe person no., fifth youngest child	1956
TM9533	Transcribe person no., sixth youngest child	1959
TM9534	Transcribe person no., seventh youngest child	1962
TM9535	Difficulty seeing words, youngest child	1965
TM9536	Difficulty seeing words, second youngest child	1966
TM9537	Difficulty seeing words, third youngest child	1967
TM9538	Difficulty seeing words, fourth youngest child	1968
TM9539	Difficulty seeing words, fifth youngest child	1969
TM9540	Difficulty seeing words, sixth youngest child	1970
TM9541	Difficulty seeing words, seventh youngest child	1971
TM9542	Able to see words, youngest child	1972
TM9543	Able to see words, second youngest child	1973
TM9544	Able to see words, third youngest child	1974

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9545	Able to see words, fourth youngest child	1975
TM9546	Able to see words, fifth youngest child	1976
TM9547	Able to see words, sixth youngest child	1977
TM9548	Able to see words, seventh youngest child	1978
TM9549	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, youngest child	1979
TM9550	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, second youngest child	1980
TM9551	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, third youngest child	1981
TM9552	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, fourth youngest child	1982
TM9553	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, fifth youngest child	1983
TM9554	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, sixth youngest child	1984
TM9555	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, seventh youngest child	1985
TM9556	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, youngest child	1986
TM9557	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, second youngest child	1987
TM9558	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, third youngest child	1988
TM9559	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, fourth youngest child	1989
TM9560	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, fifth youngest child	1990
TM9561	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, sixth youngest child	1991
TM9562	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, seventh youngest child	1992
TM9563	Limiting condition - walk etc, youngest child	1993
TM9564	Limiting condition - walk etc, second youngest child	1994
TM9565	Limiting condition - walk etc, third youngest child	1995
TM9566	Limiting condition - walk etc, fourth youngest child	1996
TM9567	Limiting condition - walk etc, fifth youngest child	1997
TM9568	Limiting condition - walk etc, sixth youngest child	1998
TM9569	Limiting condition - walk etc, seventh youngest child	1999
TM9570	Difficulty getting around inside home, youngest child	2000
TM9571	Difficulty getting around inside home, second youngest child	2001
TM9572	Difficulty getting around inside home, third youngest child	2002
TM9573	Difficulty getting around inside home, fourth youngest child	2003
TM9574	Difficulty getting around inside home, fifth youngest child	2004
TM9575	Difficulty getting around inside home, sixth youngest child	2005
TM9576	Difficulty getting around inside home, seventh youngest child	2006
TM9577	Help getting around inside home, youngest child	2007
TM9578	Help getting around inside home, second youngest child	2008
TM9579	Help getting around inside home, third youngest child	2009
TM9580	Help getting around inside home, fourth youngest child	2010
TM9581	Help getting around inside home, fifth youngest child	2011
TM9582	Help getting around inside home, sixth youngest child	2012
TM9583	Help getting around inside home, seventh youngest child	2013
TM9584	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, youngest child	2014
TM9585	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, second youngest child	2015
TM9586	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, third youngest child	2016
TM9587	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, fourth youngest child	2017
TM9588	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, fifth youngest child	2018
TM9589	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, sixth youngest child	2019
TM9590	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, seventh youngest child	2020
TM9591	Help getting in/out bed/chair, youngest child	2021
TM9592	Help getting in/out bed/chair, second youngest child	2022
TM9593	Help getting in/out bed/chair, third youngest child	2023
TM9594	Help getting in/out bed/chair, fourth youngest child	2024
TM9595	Help getting in/out bed/chair, fifth youngest child	2025

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9596	Help getting in/out bed/chair, sixth youngest child	2026
TM9597	Help getting in/out bed/chair, seventh youngest child	2027
TM9598	Difficulty taking a bath, youngest child	2028
TM9599	Difficulty taking a bath, second youngest child	2029
TM9600	Difficulty taking a bath, third youngest child	2030
TM9601	Difficulty taking a bath, fourth youngest child	2031
TM9602	Difficulty taking a bath, fifth youngest child	2032
TM9603	Difficulty taking a bath, sixth youngest child	2033
TM9604	Difficulty taking a bath, seventh youngest child	2034
TM9605	Transcribe person no., youngest child	2035
TM9606	Transcribe person no., second youngest child	2038
TM9607	Transcribe person no., third youngest child	2041
TM9608	Transcribe person no., fourth youngest child	2044
TM9609	Transcribe person no., fifth youngest child	2047
TM9610	Transcribe person no., sixth youngest child	2050
TM9611	Transcribe person no., seventh youngest child	2053
TM9612	Help taking a bath, youngest child	2056
TM9613	Help taking a bath, second youngest child	2057
TM9614	Help taking a bath, third youngest child	2058
TM9615	Help taking a bath, fourth youngest child	2059
TM9616	Help taking a bath, fifth youngest child	2060
TM9617	Help taking a bath, sixth youngest child	2061
TM9618	Help taking a bath, seventh youngest child	2062
TM9619	Difficulty dressing, youngest child	2063
TM9620	Difficulty dressing, second youngest child	2064
TM9621	Difficulty dressing, third youngest child	2065
TM9622	Difficulty dressing, fourth youngest child	2066
TM9623	Difficulty dressing, fifth youngest child	2067
TM9624	Difficulty dressing, sixth youngest child	2068
TM9625	Difficulty dressing, seventh youngest child	2069
TM9626	Help dressing, youngest child	2070
TM9627	Help dressing, second youngest child	2071
TM9628	Help dressing, third youngest child	2072
TM9629	Help dressing, fourth youngest child	2073
TM9630	Help dressing, fifth youngest child	2074
TM9631	Help dressing, sixth youngest child	2075
TM9632	Help dressing, seventh youngest child	2076
TM9633	Difficulty eating, youngest child	2077
TM9634	Difficulty eating, second youngest child	2078
TM9635	Difficulty eating, third youngest child	2079
TM9636	Difficulty eating, fourth youngest child	2080
TM9637	Difficulty eating, fifth youngest child	2081
TM9638	Difficulty eating, sixth youngest child	2082
TM9639	Difficulty eating, seventh youngest child	2083
TM9640	Help eating, youngest child	2084
TM9641	Help eating, second youngest child	2085
TM9642	Help eating, third youngest child	2086
TM9643	Help eating, fourth youngest child	2087
TM9644	Help eating, fifth youngest child	2088
TM9645	Help eating, sixth youngest child	2089
TM9646	Help eating, seventh youngest child	2090

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9647	Difficulty using toilet, youngest child	2091
TM9648	Difficulty using toilet, second youngest child	2092
TM9649	Difficulty using toilet, third youngest child	2093
TM9650	Difficulty using toilet, fourth youngest child	2094
TM9651	Difficulty using toilet, fifth youngest child	2095
TM9652	Difficulty using toilet, sixth youngest child	2096
TM9653	Difficulty using toilet, seventh youngest child	2097
TM9654	Help using toilet, youngest child	2098
TM9655	Help using toilet, second youngest child	2099
TM9656	Help using toilet, third youngest child	2100
TM9657	Help using toilet, fourth youngest child	2101
TM9658	Help using toilet, fifth youngest child	2102
TM9659	Help using toilet, sixth youngest child	2103
TM9660	Help using toilet, seventh youngest child	2104
TM9661	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, youngest child	2105
TM9661	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, youngest child	2105
TM9662	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, second youngest child	2106
TM9662	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, second youngest child	2106
TM9663	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, third youngest child	2107
TM9663	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, third youngest child	2107
TM9664	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, fourth youngest child	2108
TM9664	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, fourth youngest child	2108
TM9665	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, fifth youngest child	2109
TM9665	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, fifth youngest child	2109
TM9666	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, sixth youngest child	2110
TM9666	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, sixth youngest child	2110
TM9667	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, seventh youngest child	2111
TM9667	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, seventh youngest child	2111
TM9668	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, youngest child	2112
TM9669	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, second youngest child	2114
TM9670	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, third youngest child	2116
TM9671	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, fourth youngest child	2118
TM9672	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, fifth youngest child	2120
TM9673	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, sixth youngest child	2122
TM9674	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, seventh youngest child	2124
TM9675	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, youngest child	2126
TM9676	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, second youngest child	2128
TM9677	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, third youngest child	2130
TM9678	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, fourth youngest child	2132
TM9679	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, fifth youngest child	2134
TM9680	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, sixth youngest child	2136
TM9681	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, seventh youngest child	2138
TM9682	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, youngest child	2140
TM9683	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, second youngest child	2142
TM9684	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, third youngest child	2144
TM9685	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, fourth youngest child	2146
TM9686	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, fifth youngest child	2148
TM9687	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, sixth youngest child	2150
TM9688	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, seventh youngest child	2152
TM9689	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, youngest child	2154
TM9690	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, second youngest child	2155

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9691	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, third youngest child	2156
TM9692	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, fourth youngest child	2157
TM9693	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, fifth youngest child	2158
TM9694	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, sixth youngest child	2159
TM9695	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, seventh youngest child	2160
TM9696	Check item T48 - desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld	2161
TM9696	Desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld - check item T48	2161
TM9697	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2162
TM9697	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, youngest child	2162
TM9698	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2165
TM9698	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, second youngest child	2165
TM9699	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2168
TM9699	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, third youngest child	2168
TM9700	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2171
TM9700	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fourth youngest child	2171
TM9701	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2174
TM9701	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fifth youngest child	2174
TM9702	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2177
TM9702	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, sixth youngest child	2177
TM9703	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2180
TM9703	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, seventh youngest child	2180
TM9704	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, youngest child	2183
TM9704	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2183
TM9705	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, second youngest child	2185
TM9705	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2185
TM9706	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, third youngest child	2187
TM9706	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2187
TM9707	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fourth youngest child	2189
TM9707	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2189

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9708	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fifth youngest child	2191
TM9708	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2191
TM9709	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, sixth youngest child	2193
TM9709	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2193
TM9710	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, seventh youngest child	2195
TM9710	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2195
TM9711	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, youngest child	2197
TM9712	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, second youngest child	2198
TM9713	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, third youngest child	2199
TM9714	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, fourth youngest child	2200
TM9715	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, fifth youngest child	2201
TM9716	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, sixth youngest child	2202
TM9717	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, seventh youngest child	2203
TM9718	Age 3 or older - check item T50, youngest child	2204
TM9718	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, youngest child	2204
TM9719	Age 3 or older - check item T50, second youngest child	2205
TM9719	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, second youngest child	2205
TM9720	Age 3 or older - check item T50, third youngest child	2206
TM9720	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, third youngest child	2206
TM9721	Age 3 or older - check item T50, fourth youngest child	2207
TM9721	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, fourth youngest child	2207
TM9722	Age 3 or older - check item T50, fifth youngest child	2208
TM9722	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, fifth youngest child	2208
TM9723	Age 3 or older - check item T50, sixth youngest child	2209
TM9723	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, sixth youngest child	2209
TM9724	Age 3 or older - check item T50, seventh youngest child	2210
TM9724	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, seventh youngest child	2210
TM9725	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., youngest child	2211
TM9726	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., second youngest child	2212
TM9727	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., third youngest child	2213
TM9728	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., fourth youngest child	2214
TM9729	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., fifth youngest child	2215
TM9730	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., sixth youngest child	2216
TM9731	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., seventh youngest child	2217
TM9737	Desig. parent of children 6 - 14 yrs. old	1831
TM9800	Check item T51 - desig. parent of children under 15 in hhld	2449
TM9800	Desig. parent of children under 15 in hhld - check item T51	2449
TM9801	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2450
TM9801	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, youngest child	2450
TM9802	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2453
TM9802	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, second youngest child	2453

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9803	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2456
TM9803	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, third youngest child	2456
TM9804	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2459
TM9804	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fourth youngest child	2459
TM9805	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2462
TM9805	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fifth youngest child	2462
TM9806	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2465
TM9806	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, sixth youngest child	2465
TM9807	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2468
TM9807	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, seventh youngest child	2468
TM9808	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, youngest child	2471
TM9808	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2471
TM9809	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, second youngest child	2473
TM9809	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2473
TM9810	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, third youngest child	2475
TM9810	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2475
TM9811	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fourth youngest child	2477
TM9811	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2477
TM9812	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fifth youngest child	2479
TM9812	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2479
TM9813	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, sixth youngest child	2481
TM9813	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2481
TM9814	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, seventh youngest child	2483
TM9814	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2483
TM9815	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, youngest child	2485
TM9816	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, second youngest child	2486
TM9817	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, third youngest child	2487

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9818	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, fourth youngest child	2488
TM9819	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, fifth youngest child	2489
TM9820	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, sixth youngest child	2490
TM9821	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, seventh youngest child	2491
TM9822	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, youngest child	2492
TM9823	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, second youngest child	2494
TM9824	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, third youngest child	2496
TM9825	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, fourth youngest child	2498
TM9826	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, fifth youngest child	2500
TM9827	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, sixth youngest child	2502
TM9828	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, seventh youngest child	2504
TM9829	Hospital, reason for, youngest child	2506
TM9830	Hospital, reason for, second youngest child	2507
TM9831	Hospital, reason for, third youngest child	2508
TM9832	Hospital, reason for, fourth youngest child	2509
TM9833	Hospital, reason for, fifth youngest child	2510
TM9834	Hospital, reason for, sixth youngest child	2511
TM9835	Hospital, reason for, seventh youngest child	2512
TM9836	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, youngest child	2513
TM9837	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, second youngest child	2516
TM9838	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, third youngest child	2519
TM9839	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, fourth youngest child	2522
TM9840	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, fifth youngest child	2525
TM9841	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, sixth youngest child	2528
TM9842	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, seventh youngest child	2531
TM9843	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, youngest child	2534
TM9844	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, second youngest child	2537
TM9845	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, third youngest child	2540
TM9846	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, fourth youngest child	2543
TM9847	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, fifth youngest child	2546
TM9848	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, sixth youngest child	2549
TM9849	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, seventh youngest child	2552
TM9850	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, youngest child	2555
TM9851	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, second youngest child	2558
TM9852	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, third youngest child	2561
TM9853	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, fourth youngest child	2564
TM9854	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, fifth youngest child	2567
TM9855	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, sixth youngest child	2570
TM9856	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, seventh youngest child	2573
TM9857	Transcribe person no. under 15, youngest child	2576
TM9858	Transcribe person no. under 15, second youngest child	2579
TM9859	Transcribe person no. under 15, third youngest child	2582
TM9860	Transcribe person no. under 15, fourth youngest child	2585
TM9861	Transcribe person no. under 15, fifth youngest child	2588
TM9862	Transcribe person no. under 15, sixth youngest child	2591
TM9863	Transcribe person no. under 15, seventh youngest child	2594
TM9864	Doctor in past 12 months, youngest child	2597
TM9865	Doctor in past 12 months, second youngest child	2599
TM9866	Doctor in past 12 months, third youngest child	2601
TM9867	Doctor in past 12 months, fourth youngest child	2603
TM9868	Doctor in past 12 months, fifth youngest child	2605

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9869	Doctor in past 12 months, sixth youngest child	2607
TM9870	Doctor in past 12 months, seventh youngest child	2609
TM9871	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, youngest child	2611
TM9872	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, second youngest child	2613
TM9873	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, third youngest child	2615
TM9874	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, fourth youngest child	2617
TM9875	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, fifth youngest child	2619
TM9876	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, sixth youngest child	2621
TM9877	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, seventh youngest child	2623
TM9878	Dentist in past 12 months, youngest child	2625
TM9879	Dentist in past 12 months, second youngest child	2627
TM9880	Dentist in past 12 months, third youngest child	2629
TM9881	Dentist in past 12 months, fourth youngest child	2631
TM9882	Dentist in past 12 months, fifth youngest child	2633
TM9883	Dentist in past 12 months, sixth youngest child	2635
TM9884	Dentist in past 12 months, seventh youngest child	2637
TM9885	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, youngest child	2639
TM9886	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, second youngest child	2641
TM9887	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, third youngest child	2643
TM9888	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, fourth youngest child	2645
TM9889	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, fifth youngest child	2647
TM9890	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, sixth youngest child	2649
TM9891	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, seventh youngest child	2651
TM9892	Sick - place usually goes, youngest child	2653
TM9893	Sick - place usually goes, second youngest child	2654
TM9894	Sick - place usually goes, third youngest child	2655
TM9895	Sick - place usually goes, fourth youngest child	2656
TM9896	Sick - place usually goes, fifth youngest child	2657
TM9897	Sick - place usually goes, sixth youngest child	2658
TM9898	Sick - place usually goes, seventh youngest child	2659
TM9899	Sick - kind of place usually goes, youngest child	2660
TM9900	Sick - kind of place usually goes, second youngest child	2662
TM9901	Sick - kind of place usually goes, third youngest child	2664
TM9902	Sick - kind of place usually goes, fourth youngest child	2666
TM9903	Sick - kind of place usually goes, fifth youngest child	2668
TM9904	Sick - kind of place usually goes, sixth youngest child	2670
TM9905	Sick - kind of place usually goes, seventh youngest child	2672
TM9906	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, youngest child	2674
TM9906	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, youngest child	2674
TM9907	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, second youngest child	2675
TM9907	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, second youngest child	2675
TM9908	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, third youngest child	2676
TM9908	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, third youngest child	2676
TM9909	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, fourth youngest child	2677
TM9909	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, fourth youngest child	2677
TM9910	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, fifth youngest child	2678
TM9910	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, fifth youngest child	2678
TM9911	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, sixth youngest child	2679
TM9911	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, sixth youngest child	2679
TM9913	Check item T54 - health ins. coverage children under 15	2680
TM9913	Health ins. coverage children under 15 - check item T54	2680

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9914	Health ins. coverage (four months) children under 15	2681
TM9915	Medicaid coverage (four months) children under 15	2682
TM9916	Health ins./medicaid no coverage (four months) children under 15	2683
TM9917	Health ins./medicaid no coverage (four months) children under 15, reason for	2684
WAVE	Wave, no. of	65

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

Data. Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may

be a mnemonic such as "STATE" or "SE1-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC1176" or "WS-IMP01". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file.

Size. Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

Begin. Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, relative begin and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D SC1218      1  2805
    What was the main reason ... could
    not take a job during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Already had a job
V          2 .Temporary illness
V          3 .School
V          4 .Other

D RR3064      2  3760
    Railroad retirement sends out two types
    of checks; which color check does ...
    receive.
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  railroad retirement
V          -1 .DK
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .Blue
V          02 .Buff
V          03 .Direct deposit
V          04 .Other
```


SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SUSEQNUM	5	1	D PINX	2	18
Range = (00001:60000)			Range = (1:60)		
Sequence number of sample unit			Person index from core		
Primary sort key					
D ID	9	6	D ADDID	2	20
Range = (000000000:999999999)			Range = (0:89)		
Sample unit identifier			Address ID. - This field differentiates		
This identifier is created by scrambling			households within the same PSU, segment		
together the PSU, segment and serial of			and serial, that is, households which		
the original sample address. It may be			originate out of an original sample		
used in matching sample units from			household		
different Waves			U All households		
D ROTATION	1	15	D ITEM36B	2	22
Range = (1:4)			Range = (0:26, 28:28)		
Rotation			Control card item 36b -		
			interview status code		
D STATE	2	16	U All households		
Range = (00:63)			V	01	.Interviewed
FIPS state code from the MST/GRIN file			Type A noninterview		
V	01	.Alabama	V	02	.No one home
V	04	.Arizona	V	03	.Temporarily absent
V	05	.Arkansas	V	04	.Refused
V	06	.California	V	05	.Unable to locate
V	08	.Colorado	V	06	.Other Type A, Type B
V	09	.Connecticut	V		.noninterview (Wave 1)
V	10	.Delaware	V	09	.Vacant
V	11	.District of Columbia	V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE
V	12	.Florida	V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished
V	13	.Georgia	V	12	.Under construction, not ready
V	15	.Hawaii	V	13	.Converted to temporary business
V	17	.Illinois	V		.or storage
V	18	.Indiana	V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile
V	20	.Kansas	V		.home, trailer, or tent
V	21	.Kentucky	V	15	.Permit granted, construction
V	22	.Louisiana	V		.not started
V	24	.Maryland	V	16	.Other Type B
V	25	.Massachusetts	Type B noninterview (Wave 2+)		
V	26	.Michigan	V	16	.Entire HH institutionalized or
V	27	.Minnesota	V		.temporarily ineligible
V	28	.Mississippi	Type C noninterview (Wave 1)		
V	29	.Missouri	V	17	.Demolished
V	31	.Nebraska	V	18	.House or trailer moved
V	32	.Nevada	V	19	.Converted to permanent business
V	33	.New Hampshire	V		.or storage
V	34	.New Jersey	V	20	.Merged
V	35	.New Mexico	V	21	.Condemned
V	36	.New York	V	22	.Other Type C
V	37	.North Carolina	Type C noninterview (Wave 2+)		
V	39	.Ohio	V	22	.Deleted (Sample adjustment,
V	40	.Oklahoma	V		.error)
V	41	.Oregon	V	23	.Entire household deceased,
V	42	.Pennsylvania	V		.moved out of country, or living
V	44	.Rhode Island	V		.in armed forces barracks
V	45	.South Carolina	Type D noninterview (Wave 2+)		
V	47	.Tennessee	V	24	.Moved, address unknown
V	48	.Texas	V	25	.Moved within country beyond
V	49	.Utah	V		.limit
V	51	.Virginia	V	26	.All sample persons relisted on
V	53	.Washington	V		.new control card(s)
V	54	.West Virginia	V	28	.Merged HHLDS across panels
V	55	.Wisconsin			
V	61	.Maine, Vermont			
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota			
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming			

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D INTVW	1	24	D AGE	3	48
Range = (0:4)			Range = (0:120)		
Person's interview status			Edited and imputed age as of last birthday.		
U All persons, including children			U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable (children under 15)			V 000 .Less than 1 full year		
V 1 .Interview (Self)			V 001 .1 year etc.		
V 2 .Interview (proxy)					
V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z refusal			D SEX	1	51
V 4 .Noninterview - Type Z other			Range = (1:2)		
			Sex of this person		
D PP-MIS5	5	25	Edited and imputed		
Range = (1:2)			U All persons, including children		
Monthly person's interview status			V 1 .Male		
U All persons, including children			V 2 .Female		
V 00001 .Interview					
V 00002 .Non-interview			D RACE	1	52
			Range = (1:4)		
D ENTRY	2	30	Race of this person		
Range = (11:99)			Edited and imputed		
Edited entry address ID			U All persons, including children		
Address of the household that this person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample			V 1 .White		
U All persons, including children			V 2 .Black		
			V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut		
D PNUM	3	32	V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander		
Range = (101:999)					
Edited person number			D MS	1	53
U All persons, including children			Range = (0:6)		
			Marital status.		
D PP-FIL01	3	35	If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed		
			U Persons 15 years old or older		
D FINALWGT	9	38	V 0 .Not a sample person in this month		
'STAGE1WT' * second stage factor.			V 1 .Married, spouse present		
U All persons, including children			V 2 .Married, spouse absent		
			V 3 .Widowed		
D RRP	1	47	V 4 .Divorced		
Range = (0:7)			V 5 .Separated		
Edited relationship to reference person			V 6 .Never married		
U All persons, including children					
V 0 .Not a sample person in this month			D PNSP	3	54
V 1 .Household reference person, living with relatives			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .Household reference person living alone or with only non-relatives (primary individual)			Person number of spouse.		
V 3 .Spouse of household reference person			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 4 .Child of household reference person			V 000 .Not a sample person in this month		
V 5 .Other relative of household reference person			V 999 .Not applicable		
V 6 .Non-relative of household reference person but related to others in the household - member of an unrelated sub.(secondary) family					
V 7 .Non-relative of household reference person and not related to anyone else in the household (secondary individual)			D PNPT	3	57
			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of parent.		
			U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V 000 .Not a sample person in this month		
			V 999 .Not applicable		

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D HIGRADE    2    60
    Range = (0:26)
    What is the highest grade or year of
    regular school this person attended?
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          00 .Not applicable if under 15, did
V          .not attend or attended only
V          .kindergarten
V          01-08 .Elementary
V          09-12 .High school
V          21-26 .College

D GRD-CMPL   1    62
    Range = (0:2)
    Did he/she complete that grade
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ETHNICTY   2    63
    Range = (1:39)
    Ethnic origin
U All persons, including children
V          01 .German
V          02 .English
V          03 .Irish
V          04 .French
V          05 .Italian
V          06 .Scottish
V          07 .Polish
V          08 .Dutch
V          09 .Swedish
V          10 .Norwegian
V          11 .Russian
V          12 .Ukrainian
V          13 .Welsh
V          14 .Mexican-American
V          15 .Chicano
V          16 .Mexican
V          17 .Puerto Rican
V          18 .Cuban
V          19 .Central or South American
V          .(Spanish Speaking)
V          20 .Other Spanish
V          21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)
V          30 .Another group not listed
V          39 .Don't know

D WAVE       1    65
    Range = (9:9)

D FILLER     3    66

*****
*   PART A - WORK SCHEDULE   *
*****

*****
*   Check item T1           *
*****

D TM8000     1    69
    Range = (0:2)
    Is 'worked' (code 170) marked on the ISS
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to check item T2

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8001     1    70
    Range = (0:3)
    Did ... work at all last month
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to check item T2

*****
*   These next few questions ask   *
*   about ...'s work schedule during a *
*   typical week last month.      *
*****

D TM8002     1    71
    Range = (0:3)
    How many employers did ... work for
    during a typical week
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .One
V          2 .Two
V          3 .Three or more

D TM8004     3    72
    Range = (0:999)
    How many hours per day did ... work that
    week (first employer)
    This field contains one implied decimal
    place
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Number of hours worked

D TM8006     3    75
    Range = (0:999)
    How many hours per day did ... work that
    week (second employer)
    This field contains one implied decimal
    place
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Number of hours worked

D TM8008     1    78
    Range = (0:7)
    How many days did ... work during that
    week (first employer)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1-7 .Number of days worked

D TM8010     1    79
    Range = (0:7)
    How many days did ... work during that
    week
    Range = (second employer)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1-7 .Number of days worked which
V          .days of the week were these

D TM8012     1    80
    Range = (0:1)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Monday through Friday (first
V          .employer)

D TM8014     1    81
    Range = (0:1)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Monday through Friday (second
V          .employer)

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8016	1	82	D TM8042	1	95
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sunday (first employer)	V	1	.Saturday (second employer)
D TM8018	1	83	D TM8044	2	96
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-5:0)		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sunday (second employer)	V	-5	.All days (first employer)
D TM8020	1	84	D TM8046	2	98
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-5:0)		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Monday (first employer)	V	-5	.All days (second employer)
D TM8022	1	85	D TM8048	4	100
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2400)		
V	0	.Not applicable	During that week, at what time of day		
V	1	.Monday (second employer)	did ... begin work most days		
D TM8024	1	86	V	0000	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	0001-2400	.Time (possibly military) (first
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.employer)
V	1	.Tuesday (first employer)	D TM8050	1	104
D TM8026	1	87	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.A.M.
V	1	.Tuesday (second employer)	V	2	.P.M.
D TM8028	1	88	D TM8052	4	105
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2400)		
V	0	.Not applicable	During that week, at what time of day		
V	1	.Wednesday (first employer)	did ... begin work most days		
D TM8030	1	89	V	0000	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	0001-2400	.Time (possibly military)
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.(second employer)
V	1	.Wednesday (second employer)	D TM8054	1	109
D TM8032	1	90	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.A.M.
V	1	.Thursday (first employer)	V	2	.P.M.
D TM8034	1	91	D TM8056	4	110
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2400)		
V	0	.Not applicable	At what time of day did ... end work		
V	1	.Thursday (second employer)	most days (first employer)		
D TM8036	1	92	V	0000	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	0001-2400	.Time (possibly military)
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM8058	1	114
V	1	.Friday (first employer)	Range = (0:2)		
D TM8038	1	93	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.A.M.
V	0	.Not applicable	V	2	.P.M.
V	1	.Friday (second employer)	D TM8060	4	115
D TM8040	1	94	Range = (0:2400)		
Range = (0:1)			At what time of day did ... end work		
V	0	.Not applicable	most days (second employer)		
V	1	.Saturday (first employer)	V	0000	.Not applicable
			V	0001-2400	.Time
			D TM8062	1	119
			Range = (0:2)		
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.A.M.
			V	2	.P.M.

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8064 1 120
 Range = (0:7)
 Which of the following best describes
 ...'s work schedule at this job (first
 employer)

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Regular daytime schedule
 V 2 .Regular evening shift
 V 3 .Regular night shift
 V 4 .Rotating shift (one that
 .changes regularly from days to
 .evenings or nights)
 V 5 .Split shift (one consisting of
 .two distinct periods each day)
 V 6 .Irregular schedule (one that
 .changes from day to day)
 V 7 .Other

D TM8066 1 121
 Range = (0:7)
 Which of the following best describes
 ...'s work schedule at this job (second
 employer)

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Regular daytime schedule
 V 2 .Regular evening shift
 V 3 .Regular night shift
 V 4 .Rotating shift (one that
 .changes regularly from days to
 .evenings or nights)
 V 5 .Split shift (one consisting of
 .two distinct periods each day)
 V 6 .Irregular schedule (one that
 .changes from day to day)
 V 7 .Other

D TM8068 1 122
 Range = (0:8)
 What is the main reason ... works (first
 employer)

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Better child care arrangements
 V 2 .Better pay
 V 3 .Better arrangements for care of
 .other family members
 V 4 .Allows time for school
 V 5 .Other voluntary reasons
 V 6 .Could not get any other job
 V 7 .Requirement of the job
 V 8 .Other involuntary reasons

D TM8070 1 123
 Range = (0:8)
 What is the main reason ... works
 (second employer)

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Better child care arrangements
 V 2 .Better pay
 V 3 .Better arrangements for care of
 .other family members
 V 4 .Allows time for school
 V 5 .Other voluntary reasons
 V 6 .Could not get any other job
 V 7 .Requirements of the job
 V 8 .Other involuntary reasons

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Check Item T1.1 *

D TM8072 1 124
 Range = (0:2)
 Refer to item 1b (TM8002). Is box 2 or
 3 marked?

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes - ask items 1c though 1i
 .for next job (TM8006-TM8070) -
 .go to check item T2 (TM8100),
 .page 56.
 V 2 .No - go to check item T2
 .(TM8100), page 56.

D TM7990 1 125
 Range = (0:6)
 Counting all locations where this
 employer operates, what is the total
 number of persons who work for...'s
 employer?

V 1 .Under 10
 V 2 .10-24
 V 3 .25-99
 V 4 .100-499
 V 5 .500-999
 V 6 .1000+

D TM7992 1 126
 Range = (0:6)
 Counting all locations where this
 employer operates, what is the total
 number of persons who work for...'s
 employer?

V 1 .Under 10
 V 2 .10-24
 V 3 .25-99
 V 4 .100-499
 V 5 .500-999
 V 6 .1000+

 * PART A WORK SCHEDULE *
 * Imputation Flags (1-18) *

 * The following 18 fields are imputation *
 * flags of the form TM-IFAXX, where XX *
 * is the number of the flag. In all *
 * cases the range of values is (0:1). *
 *V 0 .Not imputed *
 *V 1 .Imputed *

D IMP8001 1 127
 Range = (0:1)

D IMP8004 1 128
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM8004'

D IMP0840 1 129
 Range = (0:1)
 Imputation of 'TM8008' and imputation of
 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D IMP1640      1    130
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'
D IMP4858      1    131
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8048, TM8050, TM8056,
  TM8058'
D IMP4850      1    132
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8048' and 'TM8050'
D IMP8050      1    133
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8050'
D IMP5658      1    134
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8056' and 'TM8058'
D IMP8064      1    135
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8064'
D IMP8068      1    136
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8068'
D IMP8006      1    137
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8006'
D IMP1042      1    138
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8010' and imputation of
  'TM8018' through 'TM8042'
D IMP1842      1    139
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'
D IMP5262      1    140
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8052, TM8054, TM8060,
  TM8062'
D IMP5254      1    141
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8052' and 'TM8054'
D IMP8054      1    142
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8054'
D IMP6062      1    143
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8060' and 'TM8062'
D IMP8066      1    144
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8066'
D IMP8070      1    145
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8070'

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D IMP7990      1    146
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM7990'
D IMP7992      1    147
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM7992'
D TMWKFILL     1    148
*****
*   PART B - CHILDCARE                               *
*****
*****
*   Check Item T2                                     *
*****
D TM8100        1    149
  Range = (0:2)
  Is ... the designated parent or guardian
  of children under 6 years of age who
  live in this household
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip TM8400
*****
*   Check Item T3                                     *
*****
D TM8105        1    150
  Range = (0:2)
  Is 'worked' marked on the ISS
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - skip to check item T6
V           2 .No
*****
*   Check Item T4                                     *
*****
D TM8106        1    151
  Range = (0:2)
  Was ... enrolled in school during the
  reference period
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to check item T5
D TM8107        2    152
  Range = (-3:99)
  About how many hours per week
  did ... usually spend in school last
  month
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01-99 .Number of hours - skip to check
V               .item T6
V           -1 .Hours varied - skip to check
V               .item T6
V           -2 .Dk - skip to check item T6
V           -3 .Not enrolled last month

```

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T5   *
*****
D TM8108      1    154
  Range = (0:2)
  Did ... spend any time looking for work
  or on layoff from a job during the
  reference period
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM8400
D TM8109      2    155
  Range = (-3:99)
  About how many hours did per week did
  ... usually spend looking for a job last
  month
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01-99 .Number of hours
V             -1 .Hours varied
V             -2 .Dk
V             -3 .Did not look for a job last
V             .month - skip to TM8400
*****
*   Beginning with the youngest child   *
*   enter person numbers, ages, and names *
*   of children under 6, who are household *
*   members, for whom the person is a    *
*   parent or guardian.                 *
*****
*   Check Item T6   *
*****
D TM8114      3    157
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
  Answers for TM8120, TM8126, TM8132,
  TM8138, TM8144, TM8146, TM8152, TM8158,
  TM8164, TM8170, TM8176, TM8182, TM8188,
  TM8194, TM8196, TM8202, TM8208, TM8214,
  TM8220, TM8226, TM8232, TM8238, TM8244,
  TM8250, TM8256, TM8262, TM8268, TM8274,
  TM8280, TM8286, TM8292, TM8298, TM8304,
  TM8310, and TM8316 refer to this person
V             000 .Not applicable
V             001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8116      3    160
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
  Answers for TM8122, TM8128, TM8134,
  TM8140, TM8148, TM8154, TM8160, TM8166,
  TM8172, TM8178, TM8184, TM8190, TM8198,
  TM8204, TM8210, TM8216, TM8222, TM8228,
  TM8234, TM8240, TM8246, TM8252, TM8258,
  TM8264, TM8270, TM8276, TM8282, TM8288,
  TM8294, TM8300, TM8306, TM8312 and
  TM8318 refer to this person
V             000 .Not applicable
V             001 - 999 .Person number

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8118      3    163
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
  Answers for TM8124, TM8130, TM8136, TM8142,
  TM8150, TM8156, TM8162, TM8168, TM8174,
  TM8180, TM8186, TM8192, TM8200, TM8206,
  TM8212, TM8218, TM8224, TM8230, TM8236,
  TM8242, TM8248, TM8254, TM8260, TM8272,
  TM8278, TM8284, TM8290, TM8296, TM8302,
  TM8308, TM8314 and TM8320 refer
  to this person
V             000 .Not applicable
V             001 - 999 .Person number
*****
*   Now we have some questions about how *
*   the children in this household were   *
*   cared for while ... was working (in   *
*   school/looking for a job).           *
*****
D TM8120      2    166
  Range = (0:14)
  During (last month) what was (name of
  child) usually doing or how was (name of
  child) usually cared for during most of
  the hours that ... worked (Was in
  school/was looking for a job)
  Mark the arrangement in which the child
  spent the most hours in a typical week
  last month.
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Child's other parent/stepparent
V             02 .Child's brother/sister
V             03 .Child's grandparent
V             04 .Other relative of child
V             05 .Nonrelative of child
  If 6 thru 12 skip to TM8132
V             06 .Child in day/group care center
V             07 .Child in nursery/preschool
V             08 .Child in organized school-based
V             .activity (before/after school)
V             09 .Child in kindergarten,
V             .elementary or secondary school
V             10 .Child cares for self
V             11 ... works at home
V             12 ... cares for child at work (in
V             .class/while job hunting)
V             13 .Child not born as of last month
V             .- skip to next child or TM8400
V             14 ... did not work, go to school,
V             .or look for a job last month -
V             .skip to TM8400
D TM8122      2    168
  Range = (0:13)
  During (last month) what was (name of
  child) usually doing or how was (name of
  child) usually cared for during most of
  the hours that ... worked (was in
  school/was looking for a job)
  Mark the arrangement in which the child
  spent the most hours in a typical week
  last month.
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Child's other parent/stepparent
V             02 .Child's brother/sister
V             03 .Child's grandparent

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	04	.Other relative of child	D TM8130	1	174
V	05	.Nonrelative of child			Range = (0:3)
	If 6	thru 12 skip to TM8134			Was (name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?
V	06	.Child in day/group care center	V	0	.Not applicable
V	07	.Child in nursery/preschool	V	1	.Child's home
V	08	.Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)	V	2	.Other private home
V	09	.Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school	V	3	.Other place
V	10	.Child cares for self			*****
V	11	.... works at home			* Check Item T7 *
V	12	.... cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			*****
V	13	.Child not born as of last month	D TM8132	1	175
V		.- skip to next child or TM8400			Range = (0:2)
D TM8124	2	170			Is box 3-8 marked for TM8120
		Range = (0:13)	V	0	.Not applicable
		During (last month) what was (name of child) usually doing or how was (name of child) usually cared for during most of the hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)	V	1	.Yes
		Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the most hours in a typical week last month.	V	2	.No - skip to TM8158
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM8134	1	176
V	01	.Child's other parent/stepparent			Range = (0:2)
V	02	.Child's brother/sister			Is box 3-8 marked for TM8122
V	03	.Child's grandparent	V	0	.Not applicable
V	04	.Other relative of child	V	1	.Yes
V	05	.Nonrelative of child	V	2	.No - skip to TM8160
	If 6	thru 12 skip to TM8136	D TM8136	1	177
V	06	.Child in day/group care center			Range = (0:2)
V	07	.Child in nursery/preschool			Is box 3-8 marked for TM8124
V	08	.Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)	V	0	.Not applicable
V	09	.Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school	V	1	.Yes
V	10	.Child cares for self	V	2	.No - skip to TM8162
V	11	.... works at home	D TM8138	1	178
V	12	.... cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			Range = (0:2)
V	13	.Child not born as of last month			Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement
V		.- skip to TM8400	V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No - skip to TM8158
D TM8126	1	172	D TM8140	1	179
		Range = (0:3)			Range = (0:2)
		Was (name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?			Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Child's home	V	1	.Yes- skip to TM8148
V	2	.Other private home	V	2	.No - skip to TM8160
V	3	.Other place	D TM8142	1	180
D TM8128	1	173			Range = (0:2)
		Range = (0:3)			Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement
		Was (name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?	V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes- skip to TM8150
V	1	.Child's home	V	2	.No - skip to TM8162
V	2	.Other private home			
V	3	.Other place			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

*	Check Item T8	*			

D TM8144	1	181	D TM8156	3	191
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (-3:040)	
	Are there 2 or more children listed in check item T6			In a typical week, how much did ... (or ...'s family) usually pay in this arrangement for (name of child)	
V	0 .Not applicable		V	000 .Not applicable	
V	1 .Yes		V	001 - 040 .Amount paid per week	
V	2 .No - skip to TM8152		V	-1 .Dk	
			V	-2 .Previously recorded for youngest child	
			V	-3 .Previously recorded for second youngest child	
D TM8146	1	182	D TM8158	2	194
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)	
	Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children			About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job) last month youngest child	
V	0 .Not applicable		V	00 .Not applicable	
V	1 .Payment for youngest child separately		V	01-99 .Child care/hours per week	
V	2 .Includes another child				
D TM8148	1	183	D TM8160	2	196
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)	
	Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children			About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job) last month Second youngest	
V	0 .Not applicable		V	00 .Not applicable	
V	1 .Payment for second youngest child separately		V	01-99 .Child care/hours per week	
V	2 .Includes another child				
D TM8150	1	184	D TM8162	2	198
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)	
	Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children			About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (in school/was looking for a job) last month third youngest	
V	0 .Not applicable		V	00 .Not applicable	
V	1 .Payment for third youngest child separately		V	01-99 .Child care/hours per week	
V	2 .Includes another child				
D TM8152	3	185	D TM8164	1	200
	Range = (-1:200)			Range = (0:2)	
	In a typical week, how much did ... (or ...'s family) usually pay in this arrangement for (name of child)			Was any other arrangement usually used for (name of child) in a typical week last month	
V	000 .Not applicable		V	0 .Not applicable	
V	001 - 200 .Amount paid per week		V	1 .Yes	
V	-1 .Dk		V	2 .No - skip to next child or check item T11	
			V		
D TM8154	3	188	D TM8166	1	201
	Range = (-2:100)			Range = (0:2)	
	In a typical week, how much did ... (or ...'s family) usually pay in this arrangement for (name of child)			Was any other arrangement usually used for (name of child) in a typical week last month	
V	000 .Not applicable		V	0 .Not applicable	
V	001 - 100 .Amount paid per week		V	1 .Yes	
V	-1 .Dk		V	2 .No - skip to next child or check item T11	
V	-2 .Previously recorded for youngest child		V		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8168	1	202	D TM8174	2	207
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:12)		
Was any other arrangement usually used for (name of child) in a typical week last month			What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.		
V 1 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T11			V 01 .Child's other parent/stepparent		
D TM8170	2	203	V 02 .Child's brother/sister		
Range = (0:12)			V 03 .Child's grandparent		
What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			V 04 .Other relative of child		
Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.			V 05 .Nonrelative of child		
V 00 .Not applicable			If 6 thru 12 skip to TM8186		
V 01 .Child's other parent/step-parent			V 06 .Child in day/group care center		
V 02 .Child's brother/sister			V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool		
V 03 .Child's grandparent			V 08 .Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)		
V 04 .Other relative of child			V 09 .Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school		
V 05 .Nonrelative of child			V 10 .Child cares for self		
If 6 thru 12 skip to TM8182			V 11 works at home		
V 06 .Child in day/group care center			V 12 cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)		
V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool			D TM8176	1	209
V 08 .Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)			Range = (0:3)		
V 09 .Child in kindergarten elementary or secondary school			Was (name of child) usually cared for in his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place		
V 10 .Child cares for self			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 11 works at home			V 1 .Child's home		
V 12 cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			V 2 .Other private home		
D TM8172	2	205	V 3 .Other place		
Range = (0:12)			D TM8178	1	210
What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			Range = (0:3)		
Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.			Was (name of child) usually cared for in his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Child's other parent/stepparent			V 1 .Child's home		
V 02 .Child's brother/sister			V 2 .Other private home		
V 03 .Child's grandparent			V 3 .Other place		
V 04 .Other relative of child			D TM8180	1	211
V 05 .Nonrelative of child			Range = (0:3)		
If 6 thru 12 skip TM8184			Was (name of child) usually cared for in his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place		
V 06 .Child in day/group care center			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool			V 1 .Child's home		
V 08 .Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)			V 2 .Other private home		
V 09 .Child in kindergarten elementary or secondary school			V 3 .Other place		
V 10 .Child cares for self			*****		
V 11 works at home			* Check Item T9 *		
V 12 cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			*****		
D TM8182	1	212	D TM8182	1	212
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is box 3-8 marked in TM8170			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No - skip to TM8208		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8208					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8184	1	213	D TM8198	1	220
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is box 3-8 marked in TM8172			Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name		
V	0	.Not applicable	of child)'s child care separately, or		
V	1	.Yes	does the payment for the care you just		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8210	described also cover another one of your		
			children		
D TM8186	1	214	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:2)			V	1	.Payment for second youngest
Is box 3-8 marked in TM8174			V		.child separately
V	0	.Not applicable	V	2	.Includes another child
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No - skip to TM8212	D TM8200	1	221
			Range = (0:2)		
D TM8188	1	215	Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name		
Range = (0:2)			of child)'s child care separately, or		
Was any money payment usually made for			does the payment for the care you just		
this arrangement			described also cover another one of your		
V	0	.Not applicable	children		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to TM8208	V	1	.Payment for third youngest
			V		.child separately
D TM8190	1	216	V	2	.Includes another child
Range = (0:2)					
Was any money payment usually made for			D TM8202	3	222
this arrangement			Range = (-1:160)		
V	0	.Not applicable	In a typical week, how much did ... (or		
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM8198	... 's family) usually pay in this		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8210	arrangement for (name of child)		
			V	000	.Not applicable
D TM8192	1	217	V	001 - 160	.Amount paid per week
Range = (0:2)			V	-1	.Dk
Was any money payment usually made for					
this arrangement			D TM8204	3	225
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (-2:067)		
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM8200	In a typical week, how much did ... (or		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8212	... 's family) usually pay in this		
			arrangement for (name of child)		
*****			V	000	.Not applicable
* Check Item T10 *			V	001 - 067	.Amount paid per week
*****			V	-1	.Dk
D TM8194	1	218	V	-2	.Previously recorded for
Range = (0:2)			V		.youngest child
Are there 2 or more children listed in			D TM8206	3	228
check item T6			Range = (-3:999)		
V	0	.Not applicable	In a typical week, how much did ... (or		
V	1	.Yes	... 's family) usually pay in this		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8202	arrangement for (name of child)		
			V	000	.Not applicable
D TM8196	1	219	V	001 - 999	.Amount paid per week
Range = (0:2)			V	-1	.Dk
Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name			V	-2	.Previously recorded for
of child)'s child care separately, or			V		.youngest child
does the payment for the care you just			V	-3	.Previously recorded for second
described also cover another one of your			V		.youngest child
children			D TM8208	2	231
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:99)		
V	1	.Payment for youngest child	About how many hours per week was (name		
V		.separately	of child) usually cared for in the		
V	2	.Includes another child	arrangement while ... worked (was in		
			school/was looking for a job)		
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01-99	.Number of hours

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8210	2	233	D TM8328	2	245
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-1:4)		
About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			When these changes in arrangements for your children under age 6 occurred (last month) Did ... (or ...'s spouse) lose any time from work (School/job hunting), even for part of the day?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01-99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes, respondent lost time		
D TM8212	2	235	V 02 .Yes spouse lost time		
Range = (0:99)			V 03 .Both, respondent and spouse .lost time		
About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			V 04 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -1 .Don't know		
V 01-99 .Number of hours					
*****			*****		
* Check Item T11 *			* PART B CHILD CARE *		
*****			* IMPUTATION FLAGS (1-47) *		
D TM8322	1	237	*****		
Range = (0:2)			* The following 47 fields are imputation *		
Is ... the designated parent or guardian of 4 or more children under 6 years of age who live in this household?			* flags of the form TM-IFBXX, where XX *		
V 0 .Not applicable			* is the number of the flag. In all *		
V 1 .Yes			* cases the range of values is (0:1). *		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8326			*V 0 .Not imputed *		
D TM8324	6	238	*V 1 .Imputed *		
Range = (-2:999999)			*****		
Considering all of ...'s children under 6 in the household, even those not previously mentioned, how much did ... (or ...'s family) pay for child care for all of ...'s children for all arrangements used in a typical week last month? (exclude the cost of school tuition for kindergarten, elementary or secondary school.)			D IMP8107	1	247
V 000000 .Not applicable			Range = (0:1)		
V 000001 -			Imputation of 'TM8107'		
V 999999 .Per week			D IMP8109	1	248
V -2 .All costs already recorded for			Range = (0:1)		
V .the three youngest children			Imputation of 'TM8109'		
D TM8326	1	244	D IMP8120	1	249
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Thinking now only about the arrangements used in (last month), were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for any of your children under age 6 at that time, even for less than a day, because your usual child care provider was not available?			Imputation of 'TM8120'		
(include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider, even for part of the day.)			Primary child care who provides care		
V 0 .Not applicable			D IMP8122	1	250
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8400			Imputation of 'TM8122'		
			Primary child care who provides care		
			D IMP8124	1	251
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM8124'		
			Primary child care who provides care		
			D IMP8126	1	252
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM8126'		
			Primary child care where care is provided		
			D IMP8128	1	253
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM8128'		
			Primary child care where care is provided		
			D IMP8130	1	254
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM8130'		
			Primary child care where care is provided		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP8170	1	255	D IMP8148	1	266
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8170'			Imputation of 'TM8148'		
Secondary child care who provides care			Payment separately for second child, primary care		
D IMP8172	1	256	D IMP8154	1	267
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8172'			Imputation of 'TM8154'		
Secondary child care who provides care			Amounts for second child for primary care		
D IMP8174	1	257	D IMP8150	1	268
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8174'			Imputation of 'TM8150'		
Secondary child care who provides care			Payment separately for third child, primary care		
D IMP8176	1	258	D IMP8156	1	269
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8176'			Imputation of 'TM8156'		
Secondary child care where care is provided			Amounts for third child for primary care		
D IMP8178	1	259	D IMP8158A	1	270
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8178'			Imputation of 'TM8158'		
Secondary child care where care is provided			Hours of primary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8180	1	260	D IMP8160A	1	271
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8180'			Imputation of 'TM8160'		
Secondary child care where care is provided			Hours of primary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8138	1	261	D IMP8162A	1	272
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8138'			Imputation of 'TM8162'		
Any money payment made for primary arrangement			Hours of primary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8140	1	262	D IMP8158B	1	273
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8140'			Imputation of 'TM8158'		
Any money payment made for primary arrangement			Hours of primary care for persons employed		
D IMP8142	1	263	D IMP8160B	1	274
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8142'			Imputation of 'TM8160'		
Any money payment made for primary arrangement			Hours of primary care for persons employed		
D IMP8146	1	264	D IMP8162B	1	275
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8146'			Imputation of 'TM8162'		
Payment separately for youngest child, primary care			Hours of primary care for persons employed		
D IMP8152	1	265	D IMP8188	1	276
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8152'			Imputation of 'TM8188'		
Amounts for youngest child for primary care			Any money payment made for secondary arrangement		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP8190	1	277
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8190'		
Any money payment made for secondary arrangement		
D IMP8192	1	278
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8192'		
Any money payment made for secondary arrangement		
D IMP8196	1	279
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8196'		
Payment separately for youngest child secondary care		
D IMP8202	1	280
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8202'		
Amounts for youngest child secondary care		
D IMP8198	1	281
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8198'		
Payment separately for second child, secondary care		
D IMP8204	1	282
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8204'		
Amounts for second child secondary care		
D IMP8200	1	283
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8200'		
Payment separately for third child secondary care		
D IMP8206	1	284
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8206'		
Amounts for third child secondary care		
D IMP8208a	1	285
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8208'		
Hours of secondary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8210a	1	286
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8210'		
Hours of secondary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8212A	1	287
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8212'		
Hours of secondary care for persons in school or unemployed		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP8208B	1	288
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8208'		
Hours of secondary care for persons employed		
D IMP8210B	1	289
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8210'		
Hours of secondary care for persons employed		
D IMP8212B	1	290
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8212'		
Hours of secondary care for persons employed		
D IMP8324	1	291
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8324'		
Total amount of child care payments		
D IMP8326	1	292
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8326'		
D IMP8328	1	293
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8328'		
D FILL-CC	3	294

* PART C - CHILd SUPPORT AGREEMENTS *		

* Check Item T12 *		

D TM8400	1	297
Range = (0:2)		
Is ... the parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to part d (TM8700)
D TM8401	1	298
Range = (0:2)		
Does ... have any children of...'s own in this household under 21 years of age who have a parent living elsewhere? (do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to part d (TM8700)

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8402      2    299
  Range = (0:04)
  How many of ...'s own children living
  here have a parent living elsewhere?
  (do not include adoptive or biological
  parents who would be living at home
  except for military or other job related
  absences)
V           00 .Not applicable
V      01-03 .Number of children with a
V           .parent living elsewhere
V           04 .04+ children with a parent
V           .living elsewhere

*****
*   Which of...'s children are those?   *
*   (Record person number and name of   *
*   children list children by age,      *
*   youngest first.)                   *
*****

D TM8403      3    301
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number
V           000 .Not applicable
V      101-999 .Person number

D TM8404      1    304
  Range = (0:1)
  Children with no support agreement
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8405      1    305
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, most recent agreement
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8406      1    306
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, all other agreements
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8407      3    307
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number
V           000 .Not applicable
V      101-999 .Person number

D TM8408      1    310
  Range = (0:1)
  Children with no support agreement
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8409      1    311
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, most recent agreement
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8410      1    312
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, all other agreements
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8411      3    313
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number
V           000 .Not applicable
V      101-999 .Person number

D TM8412      1    316
  Range = (0:1)
  Children with no support agreement
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8413      1    317
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, most recent agreement
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8414      1    318
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, all other agreements
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8415      3    319
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number
V           000 .Not applicable
V      101-999 .Person number

D TM8416      1    322
  Range = (0:1)
  Children with no support agreement
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8417      1    323
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, most recent agreement
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

D TM8418      1    324
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, all other agreements
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes

*****
*   Source codes TM8419-TM8434 have been   *
*   zero-filled for reasons of            *
*   confidentiality                       *
*****

D TM8419      3    325

D TM8420      1    328

D TM8421      1    329

D TM8422      1    330

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8423	3	331	D TM8438	1	353
D TM8424	1	334	Range = (0:2)		
D TM8425	1	335	Care...s children that we have just		
D TM8426	1	336	listed covered by different child		
D TM8427	3	337	support agreements? By that, we mean		
D TM8428	1	340	separate agreements involving different		
D TM8429	1	341	absent parents.		
D TM8430	1	342	V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM8431	3	343	V 1 .Yes		
D TM8432	1	346	V 2 .No - skip to lj		
D TM8433	1	347	D TM8439	2	354
D TM8434	1	348	Range = (0:03)		
*****			How many different child support		
* These next few questions concern *			agreements cover these children?		
* child support. Child support *			V 00 .Not applicable		
* payments can be specified in written *			V 01-03 .Number of agreements		
* or verbal child support agreements. *			*****		
*****			* Which of these children are covered by *		
D TM8435	1	349	* the most recent agreement (Refer to *		
Range = (0:2)			* the children listed in column A ... *		
Have child support payments ever been			* TM8403, TM8407, TM8415, TM8419, TM8423, *		
agreed to or awarded for (this child/			* TM8427, TM8431) *		
any of these children).			* *		
V 0 .Not applicable			* (for each child mentioned, mark the *		
V 1 .Yes			* "yes" in column C... TM8405, TM8409, *		
V 2 .No - for each child listed			* TM8413, TM8417, TM8421, TM8425, TM8429, *		
.in TM8403, TM8407, TM8411, TM8415,			* TM8433 *		
.TM8419, TM8423, TM8427, TM8431			* *		
.mark the "yes" box for TM8404,			* Which of these children are covered by *		
.TM8408, TM8412, TM8416, TM8420,			* any other child support agreements, *		
.TM8424, TM8428, TM8432 and skip			* either written or verbal (Refer to the *		
.to TM8676			* children listed in column A TM8403, *		
*****			* TM8407, TM8411, TM8415, TM8419, TM8423, *		
* Check Item T13 *			* TM8427, TM8431 for each child mentioned, *		
*****			* mark yes in column D... TM8406, TM8410, *		
D TM8436	1	350	* TM8414, TM8418, TM8422, TM8426, TM8430, *		
Range = (0:2)			* TM8434) *		
Is only one person number entered?			* Range = (Please note that a child *		
V 0 .Not applicable			* cannot have more than one "yes" box *		
V 1 .Yes - mark the "yes" box in			* marked) Skip to TM8440 *		
.TM8405, TM8409, TM8413, TM8417,			* *		
.TM8421, TM8425, TM8429, TM8433			* Which (child/children) (is/are) covered *		
.and skip to TM8441			* by the agreement. (Refer to the *		
V 2 .No			* children listed in column A) *		
D TM8437	2	351	* TM8403, TM8407, TM8411, TM8415, TM8419, *		
Range = (0:04)			* TM8423, TM8427, TM8431) *		
How many children are covered by a			* (For each child mentioned, mark yes in *		
child support agreement?			* column C... TM8405, TM8409, TM8413, *		
V 00 .Not applicable			* TM8417, TM8421, TM8425, TM8429, TM8433 *		
V 01 - 04 .Children			*****		

			* Check Item T14 *		

			D TM8440	1	356
			Range = (0:2)		
			Do any of the children listed in the		
			roster not have "yes" marked in column C		
			or D		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM8441		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

* Which of these children are not			D TM8446	6	380
* covered by any child support			Range = (0:002001)		
* agreements? (Refer to the children			What was the dollar amount of that		
* listed in column A) (For each child			agreement?		
* mentioned, mark the "yes" box in			V 000000 .Not applicable		
* column B of the roster) (Please note			V 000001 -		
* that a child cannot have more than one			V 002001 .Dollars per year		
* "yes" box marked.)					

D TM8441	1	357	D TM8447	2	386
Range = (0:4)			Range = (-1:0)		
The following questions refer to the			What was the dollar amount of that		
most recent child support agreement.			agreement?		
(If names in column A marked "yes" in			V 00 .Not applicable		
column C) This is the agreement			V -1 .Don't know		
covering (Read names). Was this			D TM8448	1	388
agreement a voluntary written agreement			Range = (0:2)		
ratified by the court, a court-ordered			Has that dollar amount ever been		
agreement, some other type of written			changed.		
agreement, or a non-written (verbal)			V 0 .Not applicable		
agreement?			V 1 .Yes		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 2 .No - skip to TM8456		
V 1 .Voluntary written agreement			D TM8449	4	389
V .ratified by the court			Range = (-1:1994)		
V 2 .Court-ordered agreement.			In what year was the amount last		
V 3 .Other type of written			changed?		
V .agreement			V -1 .Dk		
V 4 .Non written (verbal agreement)			V 0000 .Not applicable		
V .skip to TM8482			V 1903-1994 .Year the amount was last changed		
D TM8442	4	358	D TM8450	6	393
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:000300)		
In what year was this agreement first			What was the dollar amount of that		
reached?			agreement?		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .not applicable		
V 1901-1994 .Year this agreement was first			V 000001 -		
V .reached			V 000300 .Dollars per week		
V -1 .Dk			D TM8451	6	399
D TM8443	6	362	Range = (0:000211)		
Range = (0:000300)			What was the dollar amount of that		
What was the dollar amount of that			agreement?		
agreement?			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000001 -		
V 000001 -			V 000211 .Dollars biweekly		
V 000300 .Dollars per week			D TM8452	6	405
D TM8444	6	368	Range = (0:001750)		
Range = (0:000450)			What was the dollar amount of that		
What was the dollar amount of that			agreement?		
agreement?			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000001 -		
V 000001 -			V 001750 .Dollars per month		
V 000450 .Dollars biweekly			D TM8453	6	411
D TM8445	6	374	Range = (0:100000)		
Range = (0:001000)			What was the dollar amount of that		
What was the dollar amount of that			agreement?		
agreement?			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000001 -		
V 000001 -			V 100000 .Dollars per year		
V 001000 .Dollars per month					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8454	2	417	D TM8460	6	430
Range = (-1:0)			Range = (-3:100000)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What is the total amount that ...actually received in child support payments under agreement, during the past 12 months?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V -1 .Don't know			V 000001 -		
D TM8455	1	419	V 100000 .Total amount received		
Range = (0:2)			V -3 .None - skip to TM8462		
Was this change made or agreed to by a government agency such as a court or child support agency.			V -1 .Dk		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM8461	1	436
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:4)		
V 2 .No			How regularly are child support payments received? are they received -		
D TM8456	1	420	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 1 .All of the time		
Were any payments due in the last 12 months.			V 2 .Most of the time		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 3 .Some of the time		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8458			V 4 .None of the time		
V 2 .No			D TM8462	2	437
D TM8457	1	421	Range = (-1:2)		
Range = (0:5)			Under the terms of the agreement with the other parent, is...due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?		
Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM8464		
V 1 .Child(ren) over the age limit			V 02 .No		
V 2 .Other parent not working			V -1 .Dk		
V 3 .Other parent in jail or institution			D TM8463	2	439
V 4 .Payment suspended by court or agency			Range = (-1:3)		
V 5 .Other skip to TM8462			Would you say the amount due ... Is -		
D TM8458	6	422	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-1:100000)			V 01 .Less than \$500		
What is the total amount that ...was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (from the most recent agreement)?			V 02 .Between \$500 and \$5,000		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 03 .More than \$5,000		
V 000001 -			V -1 .Dk		
V 100000 .Amount supposed to have received			*****		
V -1 .Dk			* The following responses answer... what *		
D TM8459	2	428	* kinds of provisions for health care *		
Range = (-1:4)			* costs are included in the child *		
How are the payments supposed to be received? Are they received - (read responses)			* support agreement? *		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 .Directly from the other parent?			D TM8464	1	441
V 02 .Through a court?			Range = (0:1)		
V 03 .Through the welfare or child support			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 04 .Some other method			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance		
V -1 .Dk			D TM8465	1	442
D TM8460	6	430	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (-3:100000)			V 0 .Not applicable		
What is the total amount that ...actually received in child support payments under agreement, during the past 12 months?			V 1 .Custodial parent to provide health insurance		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk		
V 000001 -			D TM8466	1	443
V 100000 .Total amount received			Range = (0:1)		
V -3 .None - skip to TM8462			V 0 .Not applicable		
V -1 .Dk			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8467	1	444	D TM8475	2	454
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:52)		
V	0	.Not applicable	What is the total amount of time (the		
V	1	.Child support payments to	child/all children/the oldest child)		
V		.include cash medical support	spent visiting the other parent in the		
			last 12 months?		
D TM8468	1	445	V	00	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	01 - 52	.Number of weeks spent visiting
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.the other parent
V	1	.None			
D TM8469	1	446	D TM8476	2	456
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:12)		
V	0	.Not applicable	What is the total amount of time (the		
V	1	.Other	child/all children/the oldest child)		
			spent visiting the other parent in the		
			last 12 months?		
D TM8470	1	447	V	00	.Not applicable
Range = (0:7)			V	01 - 12	.Number of months spent visiting
What child custody arrangements does the			V		.the other parent
most recent agreement specify?					
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM8477	2	458
V	1	.Joint legal and physical	Range = (-3:0)		
V		.custody	What is the total amount of time (the		
V	2	.Joint legal with mother	child/all children/the oldest child)		
V		.physical custody	spent visiting the other parent in the		
V	3	.Joint legal with father	last 12 months?		
V		.physical custody	V	-3	.None
V	4	.Mother legal and physical			
V		.custody	D TM8478	2	460
V	5	.Father legal and physical	Range = (-1:0)		
V		.custody	What is the total amount of time (the		
V	6	.Split custody	child/all children/the oldest child)		
V	7	.Other	spent visiting the other parent in the		
			last 12 months?		
D TM8471	1	448	V	-1	.Dk
Range = (0:2)					
Does the child support agreement specify			D TM8479	1	462
the visitation arrangement between the			Range = (0:6)		
child(ren) and the other parent			Where does the other parent (for this		
V	0	.Not applicable	agreement) not live?		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No	V	1	.Same county/city
D TM8472	1	449	V	2	.Same state (different
Range = (0:2)			V		.county/city)
Is more than one child marked "yes"?			V	3	.Different state
(Refer to the roster column 1H/IJ)			V	4	.Other parent now deceased -
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.skip to TM8528
V	1	.Yes	V	5	.Other
V	2	.No - skip to TM8474	V	6	.Unknown - skip to TM8528
D TM8473	1	450			
Range = (0:2)			D TM8480	1	463
Did all the children visit the other			Range = (0:2)		
V	0	.Not applicable	Do you and the other parent still live		
V	1	.Yes ask TM8474 for all children	in the same state(s) where the initial		
V	2	.No ask TM8484 for oldest child	child support agreement was reached?		
			V	0	.Not applicable
D TM8474	3	451	V	1	.Yes - skip to TM8528
Range = (0:365)			V	2	.No
What is the total amount of time (the					
child/all children/the oldest child)			D TM8481	1	464
spent visiting the other parent in the			Range = (0:3)		
last 12 months?			Who moved?		
V	000	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	001 - 365	.Number of days spent visiting	V	1	.Respondent - skip TM8528
V		.the other parent	V	2	.Other parent - skip TM8528
			V	3	.Both respondent and other
			V		.parent - TM8528

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8482	4	465	D TM8490	6	500
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:001900)		
Now I would like to ask a few questions specifically about this most recent, non-written, child support agreement or understanding. In what year was this agreement/understanding first reached?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 1903-1994 .Year of the agreement			V 000001 -		
V -1 .Dk			V 001899 .Dollars per week		
			V 001900 .1900+ dollars per week		
D TM8483	6	469	D TM8491	6	506
Range = (0:000400)			Range = (0:003800)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 000001 -		
V 000400 .Dollars per week			V 003799 .Dollars biweekly		
			V 003800 .3800+ dollars biweekly		
D TM8484	6	475	D TM8492	6	512
Range = (0:000100)			Range = (0:001150)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 000001 -		
V 000100 .Dollars biweekly			V 001150 .Dollars per month		
D TM8485	6	481	D TM8493	6	518
Range = (0:001200)			Range = (0:100000)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 000001 -		
V 001200 .Dollars per month			V 099999 .Dollars per year		
			V 100000 .100000+ dollars per year		
D TM8486	6	487	D TM8494	2	524
Range = (0:100000)			Range = (-1:0)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V -1 .Don't know		
V 099999 .Dollars per year					
V 100000 .100000+ dollars per year			D TM8495	1	526
D TM8487	2	493	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (-1:0)			Were any payments to be received in the last 12 months?		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8497		
V -1 .Don't know			V 2 .No		
D TM8488	1	495	D TM8496	1	527
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:4)		
Has the dollar amount ever been changed?			Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Child(ren) too old		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8495			V 2 .Other parent not working		
D TM8489	4	496	V 3 .Other parent in jail or institution		
Range = (-1:1994)			V 4 .Other skip to TM8500		
In what year was the amount last changed?					
V 0000 .Not applicable					
V 1903-1994 .Year the amount was last changed					
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8497	6	528	D TM8502	1	545
Range = (-1:100000)			Range = (0:1)		
What is the total amount that ...was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (From the most recent agreement/understanding)?			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide .health insurance		
V 099999 .Total amount that ...was .supposed to receive			D TM8503	1	546
V 100000 .100000+ total amount that ...was .supposed to receive			Range = (0:1)		
V -1 .Dk			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
D TM8498	6	534	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (-3:100000)			V 1 .Custodial parent to provide .health insurance		
What is the total amount that ... actually received in child support payments under that (agreement/understanding) during the past 12 months			D TM8504	1	547
V 000000 .Not applicable			Range = (0:1)		
V 000001 -			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 099999 .Total amount that ... actually .received			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 100000 .100000+ total amount that ... .actually received			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay .actual medical costs directly		
V -1 .Dk			D TM8505	1	548
V -3 .None - skip to TM8500			Range = (0:1)		
D TM8499	1	540	What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
Range = (0:4)			V 0 .Not applicable		
How regularly are child support payments received? are they received -			V 1 .Child support payments to .include cash medical support		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM8506	1	549
V 1 .All of the time			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .Most of the time			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 3 .Some of the time			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 4 .None of the time			V 1 .None		
D TM8500	2	541	D TM8507	1	550
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Under the terms of the (agreement/understanding with the other parent, is...due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Other		
V 02 .No - skip to TM8502			D TM8508	1	551
V -1 .Dk			Range = (0:5)		
D TM8501	2	543	What child custody arrangements does the (agreement/understanding) specify?		
Range = (-1:3)			V 0 .Not applicable		
Would you say the amount due... Is			V 1 .Child(ren) live with mother		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .Child(ren) live with father		
V 01 .Less than \$500			V 3 .Child(ren) live with mother and .with father		
V 02 .Between \$500 and \$5,000			V 4 .None		
V 03 .More			V 5 .Other		
V -1 .Dk			D TM8509	1	552
D TM8502	1	545	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			Does the child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?		
What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide .health insurance			V 2 .No		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8510	1	553	*****		
		Range = (0:2)	* Check Item T16a		*
		(Refer to the roster, column 1H/1J) is more than one child marked "yes"?	*****		
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM8517	1	566
V	1	.Yes			Range = (0:2)
V	2	.No - skip to TM8512			Refer to cc item 28. Is...male/female?
D TM8511	1	554	V	0	.Not applicable
		Range = (0:2)	V	1	.Male - skip to TM8648
		Did all the children visit the other parent about the same number of days in the last 12 months?	V	2	.Female
V	0	.Not applicable	*****		
V	1	.Yes ask TM8412 for all children	* Check Item T16b		*
V	2	.No ask TM8412 for oldest child	*****		
D TM8512	3	555	D TM8518	1	567
		Range = (0:365)			Range = (0:2)
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?			Refer to cc item 26a. What is...s marital status?
V	000	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	001 - 365	.Number of days spent visiting the other parent	V	1	.Never married - go to TM8519
V			V	2	.All others - skip to TM8583
D TM8513	2	558	*****		
		Range = (0:52)	* Never married women with verbal		*
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	* agreement record person number, age,		*
V	00	.Not applicable	* and name of every child marked "yes"		*
V	01 - 52	.Number of weeks spent visiting the other parent	* in TM8405, TM8409, TM8413, TM8417,		*
V			* TM8421, TM8425, TM8429, TM8433		*
D TM8514	2	560	*****		
		Range = (0:12)	* Check Item T16c		*
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	*****		
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM8519	3	568
V	01 - 12	.Number of months spent visiting the other parent			Range = (0:999)
V					Person number of youngest child
D TM8515	2	562	V	000	.Not applicable
		Range = (-3:0)	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	D TM8520	3	571
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (0:999)
V	-3	.None			Person number of second youngest child
D TM8516	2	564	V	000	.Not applicable
		Range = (-1:0)	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	D TM8521	3	574
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (0:999)
V	-1	.Dk			Person number of third youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number
			D TM8522	3	577
					Range = (0:999)
					Person number of fourth youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number
			D TM8523	3	580
					Range = (0:999)
					Person number of fifth youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8524	3	583	D TM8535	2	608
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-1:2)		
Person number of sixth youngest child			Was (youngest child's name) father ever		
V 000 .Not applicable			legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM8525	3	586	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V 02 .No		
Person number of seventh youngest child			V -1 .Dk		
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM8536	2	610
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (-1:2)		
D TM8526	3	589	Was (second youngest child's name)		
Range = (0:999)			father ever legally identified by a		
Person number of eighth youngest child			court ruling?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 .Yes		
D TM8527	2	592	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V -1 .Dk		
Age of youngest child			D TM8537	2	612
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-1:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Was (third youngest child's name) father		
D TM8528	2	594	ever legally identified by a court		
Range = (0:99)			ruling?		
Age of second youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 02 .No		
D TM8529	2	596	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:99)			D TM8538	2	614
Age of third youngest child			Range = (-1:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Was (fourth youngest child's name)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			father ever legally identified by a		
D TM8530	2	598	court ruling?		
Range = (0:99)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Age of fourth youngest child			V 01 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8531	2	600	D TM8539	2	616
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-1:2)		
Age of fifth youngest child			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father		
V 00 .Not applicable			ever legally identified by a court		
V 01 - 99 .Age			ruling?		
D TM8532	2	602	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 01 .Yes		
Age of sixth youngest child			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk		
V 01 - 99 .Age			D TM8540	2	618
D TM8533	2	604	Range = (-1:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father		
Age of seventh youngest child			ever legally identified by a court		
V 00 .Not applicable			ruling?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM8534	2	606	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:99)			V 02 .No		
Age of eighth youngest child			V -1 .Dk		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM8541	2	620
V 01 - 99 .Age			Range = (-1:2)		
			Was (seventh youngest child's name)		
			father ever legally identified by a		
			court ruling?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8542	2	622	D TM8548	2	634
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8543	2	624	D TM8549	2	636
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8544	2	626	D TM8550	2	638
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8545	2	628	D TM8551	2	640
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8546	2	630	D TM8552	2	642
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (second youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8547	2	632	D TM8553	2	644
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (third youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8554	2	646	D TM8560	2	658
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8555	2	648	D TM8561	2	660
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8556	2	650	D TM8562	2	662
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8557	2	652	D TM8563	2	664
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8558	2	654	D TM8564	2	666
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8559	2	656			
Range = (-1:2)					
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8565	2	668	D TM8570	2	678
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8566	2	670	D TM8571	2	680
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8567	2	672	D TM8572	2	682
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?			Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8568	2	674	D TM8573	2	684
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?			Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8569	2	676	D TM8574	2	686
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?			Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T16d   *
*****
D TM8575      1    688
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8576      1    689
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8577      1    690
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8578      1    691
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8579      1    692
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8580      1    693
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8581      1    694
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Skip to TM8648   *
*****
*****
*   Currently married, or once married   *
*   women with verbal agreement         *
*****
*****
*   Record person number, age, and name of *
*   every child marked "yes" in TM8405,   *
*   TM8409, TM8413, TM8417, TM8421, TM8425, *
*   TM8429, TM8433.                       *
*****
*****
*   Check Item T16e   *
*****
D TM8583      3    695
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8584      3    698
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8585      3    701
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8586      3    704
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8587      3    707
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8588      3    710
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of sixth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8589      3    713
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of seventh youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8590      3    716
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of eighth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8591	2	719	D TM8601	2	738
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-1:2)		
Age of youngest child			Was (second youngest child's name)		
V 00 .Not applicable			father ever legally identified by a		
V 01 - 99 .Age			court ruling?		
D TM8592	2	721	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 01 .Yes		
Age of second youngest child			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk		
V 01 - 99 .Age			D TM8602	2	740
D TM8593	2	723	Range = (-1:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Was (third youngest child's name) father		
Age of third youngest child			ever legally identified by a court		
V 00 .Not applicable			ruling?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM8594	2	725	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:99)			V 02 .No		
Age of fourth youngest child			V -1 .Dk		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM8603	2	742
V 01 - 99 .Age			Range = (-1:2)		
D TM8595	2	727	Was (fourth youngest child's name)		
Range = (0:99)			father ever legally identified by a		
Age of fifth youngest child			court ruling?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 01 .Yes		
D TM8596	2	729	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V -1 .Dk		
Age of sixth youngest child			D TM8604	2	744
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-1:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father		
D TM8597	2	731	ever legally identified by a court		
Range = (0:99)			ruling?		
Age of seventh youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 02 .No		
D TM8598	2	733	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:99)			D TM8605	2	746
Age of eighth youngest child			Range = (-1:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father		
V 01 - 99 .Age			ever legally identified by a court		
D TM8599	1	735	ruling?		
Range = (0:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Was...ever married to (child's name)			V 01 .Yes		
father?			V 02 .No		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8648			D TM8606	2	748
V 2 .No			Range = (-1:2)		
D TM8600	2	736	Was (seventh youngest child's name)		
Range = (-1:2)			father ever legally identified by a		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever			court ruling?		
legally identified by a court ruling?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Yes			V 02 .No		
V 02 .No			V -1 .Dk		
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8607	2	750	D TM8613	2	762
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8608	2	752	D TM8614	2	764
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8609	2	754	D TM8615	2	766
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8610	2	756	D TM8616	2	768
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8611	2	758	D TM8617	2	770
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (second youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8612	2	760	D TM8618	2	772
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (third youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8619	2	774	D TM8625	2	786
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8620	2	776	D TM8626	2	788
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8621	2	778	D TM8627	2	790
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8622	2	780	D TM8628	2	792
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8623	2	782	D TM8629	2	794
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8624	2	784			
Range = (-1:2)					
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8630	2	796	D TM8635	2	806
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8631	2	798	D TM8636	2	808
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8632	2	800	D TM8637	2	810
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?			Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8633	2	802	D TM8638	2	812
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?			Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8634	2	804	D TM8639	2	814
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?			Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****			*****		
*	Check Item T16f	*	*	Skip to TM8648	*
*****			*****		
D	TM8640	1 816	*****		
	Range = (0:2)		*	Why was this (agreement/understanding)	*
	Are there any more children recorded in		*	never put in writing?	*
	check item T16e?		*****		
V	0	.Not applicable	D	TM8648	1 823
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639		Range = (0:1)	
V		.for next child	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	V	1	.Legal paternity not established
D	TM8641	1 817	D	TM8649	1 824
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)	
	Are there any more children recorded in		V	0	.Not applicable
	check item T16e?		V	1	.Unable to locate parent
V	0	.Not applicable	D	TM8650	1 825
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639		Range = (0:1)	
V		.for next child	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	V	1	.Other parent unable to pay
D	TM8642	1 818	D	TM8651	1 826
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)	
	Are there any more children recorded in		V	0	.Not applicable
	check item T16e?		V	1	.Final agreement pending
V	0	.Not applicable	D	TM8652	1 827
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639		Range = (0:1)	
V		.for next child	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	V	1	.Accepted property settlement in
D	TM8643	1 819	V		.lieu of child support
	Range = (0:2)		D	TM8653	1 828
	Are there any more children recorded in			Range = (0:1)	
	check item T16e?		V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Do not want a legal child
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639	V		.support award
V		.for next child	D	TM8654	1 829
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648		Range = (0:1)	
D	TM8644	1 820	V	0	.Not applicable
	Range = (0:2)		V	1	.Did not pursue award
	Are there any more children recorded in		D	TM8655	1 830
	check item T16e?			Range = (0:1)	
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639	V	1	.Other
V		.or next child	*****		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	*	Where does the other parent (for this	*
D	TM8645	1 821	*	agreement/understanding) now live?	*
	Range = (0:2)		*****		
	Are there any more children recorded in		D	TM8656	1 831
	check item T16e?			Range = (0:6)	
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639	V	1	.Same county / city
V		.for next child	V	2	.Same state (different county /
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	V		.city)
D	TM8646	1 822	V	3	.Different state
	Range = (0:2)		V	4	.Other parent now deceased -
	Are there any more children recorded in		V		.skip to check item T17
	check item T16e?		V	5	.Other
V	0	.Not applicable	V	6	.Unknown - skip to check
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639	V		.item T17
V		.for next child			
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

* Do you and the other parent still live *					
* in the same state(s) where the initial *					
* child support (agreement/understanding) *					
* was reached? *					

D TM8658	1	832	D TM8668	6	847
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:001200)		
V 0		.Not applicable	What is the total amount that ...was		
V 1		.Yes	supposed to have received in child		
V 2		.No	support payments under this (these)		

* Who moved? *					

D TM8660	1	833	D TM8670	6	853
Range = (0:3)			Range = (0:005620)		
V 0		.Not applicable	What is the total amount that ...was		
V 1		.Respondent	supposed to have received in child		
V 2		.Other parent	support payments under this (these)		
V 3		.Both respondent and other	agreement(s), during the last 12 months?		
V		.parent	V 000000		.Not applicable

* Refer to the roster, column D. *					
* Were any other of...'s own children *					
* covered by another agreement? *					

* Check Item T17 *					

D TM8662	1	834	D TM8672	2	859
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-3:0)		
V 0		.Not applicable	What is the total amount that ...was		
V 1		.Yes	supposed to have received in child		
V 2		.No - skip to TM8676	support payments under this (these)		

* Now I would like to ask a few *					
* questions about the other child *					
* support agreement(s) you had for your *					
* children ("yes" marked in coulumn d). *					

D TM8664	6	835	D TM8674	6	861
Range = (0:000131)			Range = (-3:005700)		
What is the total amount that ...was			What is the total amount that ...actually		
supposed to have received in child			received in child support payments under		
support payments under this (these)			this (these) agreement(s), during the		
agreement(s), during the last 12 months?			last 12 months?		
V 000000		.Not applicable	V 000000		.Not applicable
V 000001		-	V 000001		-
V 000131		.Dollars per week	V 005700		.Total amount that ...actually

D TM8666	6	841	V		.received
Range = (0:999999)			V -1		.Dk
What is the total amount that ...was			V -3		.None
supposed to have received in child			D TM8676	1	867
support payments under this (these)			Range = (0:2)		
agreement(s), during the last 12 months?			This next question refers to all of...'s		
V 000000		.Not applicable	children. For any of...'s children,		
V 000001		-	has...ever asked a public agency (Such		
V 999999		.Dollars biweekly	as the child support enforcement office		

D TM8678	4	868	or welfare agency) for help in obtaining		
Range = (-1:1994)			child support?		
In what year Did ...last ask for help?			V 0		.Not applicable
V 0000		.Not applicable	V 1		.Yes
V 1903-1994		.Year last asked for help	V 2		.No - skip to check item T18
V -1		.Dk	D TM8680	1	872

D TM8680	1	872	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			What type of help Did ...ask for (last		
What type of help Did ...ask for (last			contact)?		
V 0		.Not applicable	V 0		.Not applicable
V 1		.Locate the other parent	V 1		.Locate the other parent

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8682      1    873
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish paternity

D TM8684      1    874
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish support obligation

D TM8686      1    875
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish medical support

D TM8688      1    876
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Enforce support order

D TM8690      1    877
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Modify an order

D TM8692      1    878
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Other

D TM8694      1    879
  Range = (0:2)
  Did ...receive any help from the agency
  (last contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to check item T18

D TM8696      1    880
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Locate the other parent

D TM8698      1    881
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish paternity

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8700      1    882
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish support obligation

D TM8702      1    883
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish medical support

D TM8704      1    884
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Enforce support order

D TM8706      1    885
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Modify an order

D TM8708      1    886
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Other

*****
*   Check Item T18   *
*****

D TM8710      1    887
  Range = (0:2)
  Are any children listed in column A of
  the roster marked "yes" in column B
  (children with no support agreement)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to 12

*****
*   Check Item T19   *
*****

D TM8712      1    888
  Range = (0:2)
  What is...'s sex?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Male - skip to check item T27
V          2 .Female

```

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T20   *
*****
D TM8714    1    889
  Range = (0:2)
  What is...s marital status?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Never married
V          2 .All others - skip to
V          .check item T22

*****
*   Never married women with no child   *
*   support agreement record person     *
*   number, age, and name of every child *
*   marked "yes" in column B            *
*****

*****
*   Check Item T21a   *
*****

D TM8715    3    890
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8716    3    893
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8717    3    896
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8718    3    899
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8719    3    902
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8720    3    905
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of sixth youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8721    3    908
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of seventh youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8722    3    911
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of eighth youngest child
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8723    2    914
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of youngest child
V          00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8724    2    916
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of second youngest child
V          00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8725    2    918
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of third youngest child
V          00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8726    2    920
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of fourth youngest child
V          00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8727    2    922
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of fifth youngest child
V          00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8728    2    924
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of sixth youngest child
V          00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8729    2    926
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of seventh youngest child
V          00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8730    2    928
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of eighth youngest child
V          00 .Not applicable
V 01 - 99 .Age

D TM8731    2    930
  Range = (-1:2)
  Was (youngest child's name) father ever
  legally identified by a court ruling?
V          00 .Not applicable
V          01 .Yes
V          02 .No
V          -1 .Dk

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8732	2	932	D TM8738	2	944
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8733	2	934	D TM8739	2	946
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8734	2	936	D TM8740	2	948
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8735	2	938	D TM8741	2	950
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8736	2	940	D TM8742	2	952
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8737	2	942	D TM8743	2	954
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8744	2	956	D TM8750	2	968
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8745	2	958	D TM8751	2	970
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8746	2	960	D TM8752	2	972
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8747	2	962	D TM8753	2	974
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8748	2	964	D TM8754	2	976
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (second youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8749	2	966	D TM8755	2	978
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (third youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8756	2	980	D TM8761	2	990
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
D TM8757	2	982	D TM8762	2	992
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
D TM8758	2	984	D TM8763	2	994
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?			Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
D TM8759	2	986	D TM8764	2	996
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?			Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
D TM8760	2	988	D TM8765	2	998
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?			Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8766	2	1000	D TM8772	1	1011
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8767	2	1002	D TM8773	1	1012
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8768	2	1004	D TM8774	1	1013
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8769	2	1006	D TM8775	1	1014
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8770	2	1008	D TM8776	1	1015
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk check item T21b			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8771	1	1010	D TM8777	1	1016
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V .next child			V .next child		
V 2 .No - skip to 9a			V 2 .No - skip to 9 a skip to 9a		

			* Currently married or once married *		
			* women with no child support agreement *		
			* record person number, age, and name of *		
			* every child marked "yes" in column B *		
			* Check Item T22 *		

D TM8779	3	1017	D TM8779	3	1017
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:999)		
Person number of youngest child			Person number of youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8780	3	1020	D TM8791	2	1049
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of second youngest child			Age of fifth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8781	3	1023	D TM8792	2	1051
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of third youngest child			Age of sixth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8782	3	1026	D TM8793	2	1053
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8783	3	1029	D TM8794	2	1055
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of fifth youngest child			Age of eighth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8784	3	1032	D TM8795	1	1057
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of sixth youngest child			Was...ever married to (youngest child's		
V 000 .Not applicable			name) father?		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM8785	3	1035	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this		
Person number of seventh youngest child			V .child		
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM8796	1	1058
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (0:2)		
D TM8786	3	1038	Was...ever married to (youngest child's		
Range = (0:999)			name) father?		
Person number of eighth youngest child			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V .check item T25 for this child		
D TM8787	2	1041	V .if not last child ask 7a for		
Range = (0:99)			V .next child		
Age of youngest child			V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this		
V 00 .Not applicable			V .child		
V 01 - 99 .Age			D TM8797	1	1059
D TM8788	2	1043	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Was...ever married to (youngest child's		
Age of second youngest child			name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to		
D TM8789	2	1045	V .check item T25 for this child		
Range = (0:99)			V .if not last child ask 7a for		
Age of third youngest child			V .next child		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for child		
V 01 - 99 .Age			D TM8798	1	1060
D TM8790	2	1047	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Was...ever married to (youngest child's		
Age of fourth youngest child			name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to		
			V .check item T25 for this child		
			V .if not last child ask 7a for		
			V .next child		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this		
			V .child		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8799	1	1061	D TM8805	2	1067
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child			V 01 .Yes		
V .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 02 .No		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8800	1	1062	D TM8806	2	1069
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child			V 01 .Yes		
V .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 02 .No		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8801	1	1063	D TM8807	2	1071
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child			V 01 .Yes		
V .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 02 .No		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8802	1	1064	D TM8808	2	1073
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child			V 01 .Yes		
V .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 02 .No		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for child .check item T23			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8803	1	1065	D TM8809	2	1075
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to 9a and ask 9a .through 9c for this child			V 02 .No		
D TM8804	1	1066	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:2)			D TM8810	2	1077
Do (read names of all children recorded in check item T22) all have the same father?			Range = (-1:2)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 1 .Yes - skip to 9a and ask 9a .through 9c for youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V .listed in check item T22			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to 7a for the next .child			V 02 .No		
D TM8805	1	1067	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:2)			D TM8811	2	1079
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Range = (-1:2)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V 02 .No		
D TM8806	2	1069	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (-1:2)					
Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8812	2	1081	D TM8818	2	1093
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8813	2	1083	D TM8819	2	1095
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8814	2	1085	D TM8820	2	1097
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8815	2	1087	D TM8821	2	1099
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8816	2	1089	D TM8822	2	1101
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (second youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8817	2	1091	D TM8823	2	1103
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (third youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8824	2	1105	D TM8830	2	1117
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8825	2	1107	D TM8831	2	1119
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8826	2	1109	D TM8832	2	1121
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8827	2	1111	D TM8833	2	1123
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8828	2	1113	D TM8834	2	1125
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8829	2	1115			
Range = (-1:2)					
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8835	2	1127	D TM8840	2	1137
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8836	2	1129	D TM8841	2	1139
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8837	2	1131	D TM8842	2	1141
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?			Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8838	2	1133	D TM8843	2	1143
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?			Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8839	2	1135	D TM8844	2	1145
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?			Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk check item T24		
			D TM8845	1	1147
			Range = (0:2)		
			Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child		
			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8846	1	1148	D TM8854	1	1155
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
check item T22?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes - skip to check item T26
V	1	.Yes - go to 7a for next child	V	2	.No - skip to 8a
V	2	.No			
D TM8847	1	1149	D TM8855	1	1156
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
check item T22?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes - skip to check item T26
V	1	.Yes - go to 7a for next child	V	2	.No - skip to 8a
V	2	.No			
D TM8848	1	1150	D TM8856	1	1157
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
check item T22?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes - skip to check item T26
V	1	.Yes - go to 7a for next child	V	2	.No - skip to 8a
V	2	.No			
D TM8849	1	1151	D TM8857	1	1158
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
check item T22?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes - skip to check item T26
V	1	.Yes - go to 7a for next child	V	2	.No - skip to 8a
V	2	.No			
D TM8850	1	1152	D TM8858	1	1159
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
check item T22?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes - skip to check item T26
V	1	.Yes - go to 7a for next child	V	2	.No - skip to 8a
V	2	.No			
D TM8851	1	1153	D TM8859	1	1160
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
check item T22?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes - skip to check item T26
V	1	.Yes - go to 7a for next child	V	2	.No - skip to 8a
V	2	.No			
D TM8853	1	1154	D TM8862	1	1161
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?			Do (read names of all children recorded		
V	0	.Not applicable	in check item T21a or check item T22)		
V	1	.Yes - skip to check item T26	all have the same father?		
V	2	.No - skip to 8a	V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No check item T26

* Go to check item T25 *			D TM8864	1	1162
*****			Range = (0:2)		
			Do all of the children have the same		
*****			father? (Item 7b = "yes" or item 8a		
* Check Item T25 *			= "yes)		
*****			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes - ask 9a-9c for first child
			V		.recorded in check item T21a or
			V		.check item T22
			V	2	.No - ask 9a-9c for first and
			V		.last child recorded in check
			V		.item T21a or check item T22

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T27   *
*****
D TM8866      1    1163
  Range = (0:2)
  Does more than one child have column B,
  marked "yes"?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - ask 9a-9c for child marked
V           . "yes" in column B

D TM8868      1    1164
  Range = (0:2)
  Do (read names of all children marked
  "yes" in column B) all have the same
  mother?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask 9a-9c for youngest
V           . child marked "yes" in column B
V           2 .No - ask 9a-9c for youngest and
V           . oldest child marked "yes" in
V           . column B

*****
*   Why were child support payments not   *
*   agreed to or awarded for...'s       *
*   (youngest) (oldest) child without an *
*   award?                               *
*****

D TM8869      3    1165
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8870      3    1168
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of oldest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

D TM8871      1    1171
  Range = (0:1)
  Youngest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Legal paternity not established

D TM8872      1    1172
  Range = (0:1)
  Oldest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Legal paternity not established

D TM8873      1    1173
  Range = (0:1)
  Youngest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Unable to locate parent

D TM8874      1    1174
  Range = (0:1)
  Oldest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Unable to locate parent

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8875      1    1175
  Range = (0:1)
  Youngest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Other parent unable to pay

D TM8876      1    1176
  Range = (0:1)
  Oldest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Other parent unable to pay

D TM8877      1    1177
  Range = (0:1)
  Youngest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Final agreement pending

D TM8878      1    1178
  Range = (0:1)
  Oldest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Final agreement pending

D TM8879      1    1179
  Range = (0:1)
  Youngest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Accepted property or cash
V           . settlement in lieu of child
V           . support

D TM8880      1    1180
  Range = (0:1)
  Oldest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Accepted property or cash
V           . settlement in lieu of child
V           . support

D TM8881      1    1181
  Range = (0:1)
  Youngest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Do not want child support

D TM8882      1    1182
  Range = (0:1)
  Oldest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Do not want child support

D TM8883      1    1183
  Range = (0:1)
  Youngest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Did not pursue award

D TM8884      1    1184
  Range = (0:1)
  Oldest child
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Did not pursue award

```

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8885   1    1185
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Other

D TM8886   1    1186
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Other

*****
*   Where does the other parent for this   *
*   (youngest) (oldest) child now live?   *
*****

D TM8887   1    1187
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Same county/city

D TM8888   1    1188
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Same county/city

D TM8889   1    1189
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Same state (different county/
V          .city)

D TM8890   1    1190
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Same state (different county/
V          .city)

D TM8891   1    1191
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Different state

D TM8892   1    1192
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Different state

D TM8893   1    1193
    Range = (0:1)
    Youngest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Other parent deceased -
V          .skip to 10

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8894   1    1194
    Range = (0:1)
    Oldest child
V          0    .Not applicable
V          1    .Other parent deceased -
V          .skip to 10

D TM8895   2    1195
    Range = (-1:1)
    Youngest child
V          00   .Not applicable
V          01   .Other
V          -1   .Unknown

D TM8896   2    1197
    Range = (-1:1)
    Oldest child
V          00   .Not applicable
V          01   .Other
V          -1   .Unknown

*****
*   What is the total amount of time the   *
*   (youngest) (oldest) child spent       *
*   visiting the other parent in the last *
*   12 months?                             *
*****

D TM8897   3    1199
    Range = (0:999)
    Number of days for youngest child
V          000  .Not applicable
V 001 - 999  .Number of days

D TM8898   3    1202
    Range = (0:999)
    Number of days for oldest child
V          000  .Not applicable
V 001 - 999  .Number of days

D TM8900   2    1205
    Range = (0:99)
    Number of weeks for youngest child
V          00   .Not applicable
V 01 - 99    .Number of weeks

D TM8901   2    1207
    Range = (0:99)
    Number of weeks for oldest child
V          00   .Not applicable
V 01 - 99    .Number of weeks

D TM8902   2    1209
    Range = (0:99)
    Number of months for youngest child
V          00   .Not applicable
V 01 - 99    .Number of months

D TM8903   2    1211
    Range = (0:99)
    Number of months for oldest child
V          00   .Not applicable
V 01 - 99    .Number of months

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8904	2	1213	*****		
		Range = (-3:0)	* PART C CHILD SUPPORT IMPUTATION FLAGS *		
		Youngest child	*****		
V	00	.Not applicable	*****		
V	-3	.None	* The following fields are imputation *		
D TM8905	2	1215	* flags of the form IMXXXX where XXXX is *		
		Range = (-3:0)	* the source code number in all cases *		
		Oldest child	* the range of values is (0:1). *		
V	00	.Not applicable	*V 0 .Not imputed *		
V	-3	.None	*V 1 .Imputed *		

D TM8906	2	1217	D IM8401	1	1229
		Range = (-1:0)			Range = (0:1)
		Youngest child			Imputation of 'TM8401'
V	00	.Not applicable	D IM8403	1	1230
V	-1	.Dk			Range = (0:1)
D TM8907	2	1219			Imputation of 'TM8404-TM8434'
		Range = (-1:0)	D IM8439	1	1231
		Oldest child			Range = (0:1)
V	00	.Not applicable			Imputation of 'TM8439'
V	-1	.Dk	D IM8441	1	1232
D TM8908	1	1221			Range = (0:1)
		Range = (0:2)			Imputation of 'TM8441'
		Were any payments received from the	D IM8442	1	1233
		other parent(s) in the last 12 months			Range = (0:1)
		for any of... 's children without a child			Imputation of 'TM8442'
		support agreement?	D IM8443	1	1234
V	0	.Not applicable			Range = (0:1)
V	1	.Yes			Imputation of 'TM8443-TM8446'
V	2	.No - skip to 12	D IM8448	1	1235
D TM8909	6	1222			Range = (0:1)
		Range = (-1:005000)			Imputation of 'TM8448'
		What is the total amount that ...	D IM8449	1	1236
		received from the other parent(s) in the			Range = (0:1)
		past 12 months?			Imputation of 'TM8449'
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM8450	1	1237
V	000001	-			Range = (0:1)
V	005000	.Dollars			Imputation of 'TM8450-TM8453'
V	-1	.Dk	D IM8455	1	1238
D TM8910	1	1228			Range = (0:1)
		Range = (0:2)			Imputation of 'TM8455'
		Were any non-cash items or services for	D IM8456	1	1239
		child support received for any of... 's			Range = (0:1)
		children?			Imputation of 'TM8456'
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM8457	1	1240
V	1	.Yes			Range = (0:1)
V	2	.No			Imputation of 'TM8457'
			D IM8458	1	1241
					Range = (0:1)
					Imputation of 'TM8452'
			D IM8459	1	1242
					Range = (0:1)
					Imputation of 'TM8459'

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8460	1	1243	D IM8495	1	1260
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8460'			Imputation of 'TM8495'		
D IM8461	1	1244	D IM8496	1	1261
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8461'			Imputation of 'TM8496'		
D IM8462	1	1245	D IM8497	1	1262
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8462'			Imputation of 'TM8497'		
D IM8463	1	1246	D IM8498	1	1263
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8463'			Imputation of 'TM8498'		
D IM8464	1	1247	D IM8499	1	1264
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8464-TM8468'			Imputation of 'TM8499'		
D IM8470	1	1248	D IM8500	1	1265
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8470'			Imputation of 'TM8500'		
D IM8471	1	1249	D IM8501	1	1266
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8471'			Imputation of 'TM8501'		
D IM8473	1	1250	D IM8502	1	1267
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8473'			Imputation of 'TM8502-TM8507'		
D IM8474	1	1251	D IM8508	1	1268
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8474-TM8477'			Imputation of 'TM8508'		
D IM8479	1	1252	D IM8509	1	1269
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8479'			Imputation of 'TM8509'		
D IM8480	1	1253	D IM8511	1	1270
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8480'			Imputation of 'TM8511'		
D IM8481	1	1254	D IM8512	1	1271
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8481'			Imputation of 'TM8512-TM8515'		
D IM8482	1	1255	D IM8535	1	1272
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8482'			Imputation of 'TM8535'		
D IM8483	1	1256	D IM8536	1	1273
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8483-TM8486'			Imputation of 'TM8536'		
D IM8488	1	1257	D IM8537	1	1274
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8488'			Imputation of 'TM8537-TM8545'		
D IM8489	1	1258	D IM8538	1	1275
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8489'			Imputation of 'TM8538'		
D IM8493	1	1259	D IM8539	1	1276
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8490-TM8493'			Imputation of 'TM8539'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8540	1	1277	D IM8557	1	1294
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8540'			Imputation of 'TM8557'		
D IM8541	1	1278	D IM8558	1	1295
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8541'			Imputation of 'TM8558'		
D IM8542	1	1279	D IM8559	1	1296
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8542'			Imputation of 'TM8559'		
D IM8543	1	1280	D IM8560	1	1297
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8543'			Imputation of 'TM8560'		
D IM8544	1	1281	D IM8561	1	1298
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8544'			Imputation of 'TM8561'		
D IM8545	1	1282	D IM8562	1	1299
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8545'			Imputation of 'TM8562'		
D IM8546	1	1283	D IM8563	1	1300
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8546'			Imputation of 'TM8563'		
D IM8547	1	1284	D IM8564	1	1301
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8547'			Imputation of 'TM8564'		
D IM8548	1	1285	D IM8565	1	1302
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8548'			Imputation of 'TM8565'		
D IM8549	1	1286	D IM8566	1	1303
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8549'			Imputation of 'TM8566'		
D IM8550	1	1287	D IM8567	1	1304
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8550'			Imputation of 'TM8567'		
D IM8551	1	1288	D IM8568	1	1305
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8551'			Imputation of 'TM8568'		
D IM8552	1	1289	D IM8569	1	1306
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8552'			Imputation of 'TM8569'		
D IM8553	1	1290	D IM8570	1	1307
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8553'			Imputation of 'TM8570'		
D IM8554	1	1291	D IM8571	1	1308
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8554'			Imputation of 'TM8571'		
D IM8555	1	1292	D IM8572	1	1309
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8555'			Imputation of 'TM8572'		
D IM8556	1	1293	D IM8573	1	1310
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8556'			Imputation of 'TM8573'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8574	1	1311	D IM8616	1	1328
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8574'			Imputation of 'TM8616'		
D IM8600	1	1312	D IM8617	1	1329
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8600'			Imputation of 'TM8617'		
D IM8601	1	1313	D IM8618	1	1330
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8601'			Imputation of 'TM8618'		
D IM8602	1	1314	D IM8619	1	1331
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8602-TM8607'			Imputation of 'TM8619'		
D IM8603	1	1315	D IM8620	1	1332
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8603'			Imputation of 'TM8620'		
D IM8604	1	1316	D IM8621	1	1333
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8604'			Imputation of 'TM8621'		
D IM8605	1	1317	D IM8622	1	1334
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8605'			Imputation of 'TM8622'		
D IM8606	1	1318	D IM8623	1	1335
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8606'			Imputation of 'TM8623'		
D IM8607	1	1319	D IM8624	1	1336
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8607'			Imputation of 'TM8624'		
D IM8608	1	1320	D IM8625	1	1337
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8608'			Imputation of 'TM8625'		
D IM8609	1	1321	D IM8626	1	1338
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8609'			Imputation of 'TM8626'		
D IM8610	1	1322	D IM8627	1	1339
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8610'			Imputation of 'TM8627'		
D IM8611	1	1323	D IM8628	1	1340
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8611'			Imputation of 'TM8628'		
D IM8612	1	1324	D IM8629	1	1341
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8612'			Imputation of 'TM8629'		
D IM8613	1	1325	D IM8630	1	1342
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8613'			Imputation of 'TM8630'		
D IM8614	1	1326	D IM8631	1	1343
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8614'			Imputation of 'TM8631'		
D IM8615	1	1327	D IM8632	1	1344
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8615'			Imputation of 'TM8632'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8633	1	1345	D IM8696	1	1362
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8633'			Imputation of 'TM8696'		
D IM8634	1	1346	D IM8731	1	1363
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8634'			Imputation of 'TM8731'		
D IM8635	1	1347	D IM8732	1	1364
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8635'			Imputation of 'TM8732'		
D IM8636	1	1348	D IM8733	1	1365
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8636'			Imputation of 'TM8733'		
D IM8637	1	1349	D IM8734	1	1366
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8637'			Imputation of 'TM8734'		
D IM8638	1	1350	D IM8735	1	1367
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8638'			Imputation of 'TM8735'		
D IM8639	1	1351	D IM8736	1	1368
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8639'			Imputation of 'TM8736'		
D IM8648	1	1352	D IM8737	1	1369
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8648'			Imputation of 'TM8737'		
D IM8656	1	1353	D IM8738	1	1370
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8656'			Imputation of 'TM8738'		
D IM8658	1	1354	D IM8739	1	1371
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8658'			Imputation of 'TM8739'		
D IM8660	1	1355	D IM8740	1	1372
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8660'			Imputation of 'TM8740'		
D IM8664	1	1356	D IM8741	1	1373
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8664'			Imputation of 'TM8741'		
D IM8674	1	1357	D IM8742	1	1374
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8674'			Imputation of 'TM8742'		
D IM8676	1	1358	D IM8743	1	1375
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8676'			Imputation of 'TM8743'		
D IM8678	1	1359	D IM8744	1	1376
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8678'			Imputation of 'TM8744'		
D IM8680	1	1360	D IM8745	1	1377
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8680'			Imputation of 'TM8745'		
D IM8694	1	1361	D IM8746	1	1378
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8694'			Imputation of 'TM8746'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8747	1	1379	D IM8764	1	1396
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8747'			Imputation of 'TM8764'		
D IM8748	1	1380	D IM8765	1	1397
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8748'			Imputation of 'TM8765'		
D IM8749	1	1381	D IM8766	1	1398
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8749'			Imputation of 'TM8766'		
D IM8750	1	1382	D IM8767	1	1399
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8750'			Imputation of 'TM8767'		
D IM8751	1	1383	D IM8768	1	1400
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8751'			Imputation of 'TM8768'		
D IM8752	1	1384	D IM8769	1	1401
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8752'			Imputation of 'TM8769'		
D IM8753	1	1385	D IM8770	1	1402
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8753'			Imputation of 'TM8770'		
D IM8754	1	1386	D IM8795	1	1403
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8754'			Imputation of 'TM8795'		
D IM8755	1	1387	D IM8796	1	1404
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8755'			Imputation of 'TM8796'		
D IM8756	1	1388	D IM8797	1	1405
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8756'			Imputation of 'TM8797'		
D IM8757	1	1389	D IM8798	1	1406
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8757'			Imputation of 'TM8798'		
D IM8758	1	1390	D IM8799	1	1407
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8758'			Imputation of 'TM8799'		
D IM8759	1	1391	D IM8800	1	1408
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8759'			Imputation of 'TM8800'		
D IM8760	1	1392	D IM8801	1	1409
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8760'			Imputation of 'TM8801'		
D IM8761	1	1393	D IM8802	1	1410
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8761'			Imputation of 'TM8802'		
D IM8762	1	1394	D IM8804	1	1411
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8762'			Imputation of 'TM8804'		
D IM8763	1	1395	D IM8805	1	1412
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8763'			Imputation of 'TM8805'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8806	1	1413	D IM8823	1	1430
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8806'			Imputation of 'TM8823'		
D IM8807	1	1414	D IM8824	1	1431
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8807'			Imputation of 'TM8824'		
D IM8808	1	1415	D IM8825	1	1432
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8808'			Imputation of 'TM8825'		
D IM8809	1	1416	D IM8826	1	1433
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8809'			Imputation of 'TM8826'		
D IM8810	1	1417	D IM8827	1	1434
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8810'			Imputation of 'TM8827'		
D IM8811	1	1418	D IM8828	1	1435
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8811'			Imputation of 'TM8828'		
D IM8812	1	1419	D IM8829	1	1436
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8812'			Imputation of 'TM8829'		
D IM8813	1	1420	D IM8830	1	1437
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8813'			Imputation of 'TM8830'		
D IM8814	1	1421	D IM8831	1	1438
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8814'			Imputation of 'TM8831'		
D IM8815	1	1422	D IM8832	1	1439
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8815'			Imputation of 'TM8832'		
D IM8816	1	1423	D IM8833	1	1440
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8816'			Imputation of 'TM8833'		
D IM8817	1	1424	D IM8834	1	1441
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8817'			Imputation of 'TM8834'		
D IM8818	1	1425	D IM8835	1	1442
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8818'			Imputation of 'TM8835'		
D IM8819	1	1426	D IM8836	1	1443
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8819'			Imputation of 'TM8836'		
D IM8820	1	1427	D IM8837	1	1444
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8820'			Imputation of 'TM8837'		
D IM8821	1	1428	D IM8838	1	1445
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8821'			Imputation of 'TM8838'		
D IM8822	1	1429	D IM8839	1	1446
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8822'			Imputation of 'TM8839'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8840	1	1447	*****		
		Range = (0:1)	* PART D -		*
		Imputation of 'TM8840'	* SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		*

D IM8841	1	1448	D TM9002	2	1465
		Range = (0:1)			Range = (-1:2)
		Imputation of 'TM8841'			During the past 12 months, did ... make
D IM8842	1	1449			any regular or lump-sum payments for the
		Range = (0:1)			support of...'s child or children who
		Imputation of 'TM8842'			live outside the household, under 21
D IM8843	1	1450			years of age?
		Range = (0:1)	V	00	.Not applicable
		Imputation of 'TM8843'	V	01	.Yes
D IM8844	1	1451	V	02	.No - skip to part e
		Range = (0:1)	V	-1	.Dk - skip to part e
		Imputation of 'TM8844'	D TM9004	1	1467
D IM8868	1	1452			Range = (0:3)
		Range = (0:1)			Did ... make regular payments, lump-sum
		Imputation of 'TM8868'			payments, or both
D IM8871	1	1453	V	0	.Not applicable
		Range = (0:1)	V	1	.Regular
		Imputation of 'TM8871'	V	2	.Lump-sum
D IM8872	1	1454	V	3	.Both
		Range = (0:1)	D TM9006	2	1468
		Imputation of 'TM8872'			Range = (-1:03)
D IM8887	1	1455			For how many children did ... make
		Range = (0:1)			support payments
		Imputation of 'TM8887'	V	00	.Not applicable
D IM8888	1	1456	V	01-03	.The number of children ...
		Range = (0:1)	V		.made support payments for
		Imputation of 'TM8888'	V	-1	.Dk
D IM8897	1	1457	D TM9007	2	1470
		Range = (0:1)			Range = (-1:99)
		Imputation of 'TM8897'			How many of these children were under
D IM8898	1	1458			age 18?
		Range = (0:1)	V	00	.Not applicable
		Imputation of 'TM8898'	V	01-99	.The number of children
D IM8908	1	1459	V	-1	.Dk
		Range = (0:1)	D TM9008	1	1472
		Imputation of 'TM8908'			Range = (0:2)
D IM8909	1	1460			Were any of these payments the result of
		Range = (0:1)			a court order or some other kind of
		Imputation of 'TM8909'			written agreement
D IM8910	1	1461	V	0	.Not applicable
		Range = (0:1)	V	1	.Yes
		Imputation of 'TM8910'	V	2	.No - skip to 4d
D CS-FILL	3	1462	*****		
			* These next few questions relate to the *		*
			* most recent child support agreement *		*
			* for ...'s children *		*

			D TM9010	2	1473
					Range = (-1:03)
					How many children are covered by that
					agreement
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01-03	.Number of children
			V	-1	.Dk

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9012	1	1475	D TM9024	2	1494
Range = (0:4)			Range = (-1:5)		
Was this agreement a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, a court-ordered agreement, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written (verbal) agreement			Are these payments made--		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Voluntary written agreement			V 01 .Through employment related wage .withholding		
V 2 .Court-ordered agreement			V 02 .Directly to the other parent		
V 3 .Other type of written agreement			V 03 .Directly to the court		
V 4 .Non-written agreement			V 04 .Directly to a child support .agency		
			V 05 .Other		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9014	4	1476	D TM9026	1	1496
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:1)		
In what year was this agreement first reached			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1901-1994 .Year			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide .health insurance		
V -1 .Dk					
D TM9016	2	1480	D TM9028	1	1497
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Has the dollar amount originally agreed to ever been changed			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Custodial parent to provide .health insurance		
V 02 .No - skip to TM9020					
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM9020					
D TM9018	4	1482	D TM9030	1	1498
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:1)		
In what year was the amount last changed			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1901-1994 .Year			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay .medical costs directly		
V -1 .Dk					
D TM9019	1	1486	D TM9032	1	1499
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Was this change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Child support payments to .include cash medical support		
V 2 .No					
D TM9020	1	1487	D TM9034	1	1500
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Is ... still supposed to pay child support			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Other		
V 2 .No					
D TM9022	6	1488	D TM9036	2	1501
Range = (-1:012800)			Range = (-3:0)		
How much did ... pay in child support under this agreement during the past 12 months			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 000001-			V -3 .None		
V 012800 .Amount paid					
V -1 .Dk					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9038	1	1503	D IMP9006	1	1520
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
(Other than the most recent support			Imputation of 'TM9006'		
agreement discussed above), were any of			D IMP9007	1	1521
...s other children outside of this			Range = (0:1)		
household under age 21 covered by any			Imputation of 'TM9007'		
other court-ordered and/or written child			D IMP9008	1	1522
support agreement			Range = (0:1)		
V	0	.Not applicable	Imputation of 'TM9008'		
V	1	.Yes	D IMP9010	1	1523
V	2	.No - skip to TM9042	Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9010'		
D TM9040	6	1504	D IMP9012	1	1524
Range = (-1:003900)			Range = (0:1)		
How much did ... pay in child support			Imputation of 'TM9012'		
for this/these agreement(s) during the			D IMP9014	1	1525
past 12 months			Range = (0:1)		
V	000000	.Not applicable	Imputation of 'TM9014'		
V	000001-		D IMP9016	1	1526
V	003900	.Amount paid	Range = (0:1)		
V	-1	.Dk	Imputation of 'TM9016'		
D TM9042	1	1510	D IMP9018	1	1527
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Were any child support payments made			Imputation of 'TM9018'		
without a written child support			D IMP9019	1	1528
agreement for...s children under age 21			Range = (0:1)		
during the past 12 months?			Imputation of 'TM9019'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IMP9020	1	1529
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No - skip to part e	Imputation of 'TM9020'		
D TM9044	6	1511	D IMP9022	1	1530
Range = (-1:010600)			Range = (0:1)		
How much did ... pay for child support			Imputation of 'TM9022'		
under this arrangement during the past			D IMP9024	1	1531
12 months			Range = (0:1)		
V	000000	.Not applicable	Imputation of 'TM9024'		
V	000001-		D IMP26-36	1	1532
V	010600	.The amount of child support	Range = (0:1)		
V		.... paid during the past 12	Imputation of 'TM9026-TM9036'		
V		months	D IMP9038	1	1533
V	-1	.Dk	Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9038'		
*****			D IMP9040	1	1534
* PART C SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*			Range = (0:1)		
* IMPUTATION FLAGS			Imputation of 'TM9040'		
*****			D IMP9042	1	1535
*****			Range = (0:1)		
* The following 28 fields are imputation *			Imputation of 'TM9042'		
* the source code number of the flag. In*			D IMP9044	1	1536
* all cases the range of values is (0:1).*			Range = (0:1)		
*V	0	.Not imputed	Imputation of 'TM9044'		
*V	1	.Imputed			

D IMP9000	1	1517			
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM9000'					
D IMP9002	1	1518			
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM9002'					
D IMP9004	1	1519			
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM9004'					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP9046	1	1537	D TM9104	1	1551
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9046'			Does ... use any of the following		
			Aids to get around?		
D IMP9048	1	1538	B. A wheelchair		
Range = (0:1)			V 0 .Not applicable		
Imputation of 'TM9048'			V 1 .Yes		
D IMP9050	1	1539	*****		
Range = (0:1)			* Check Item T28 *		
Imputation of 'TM9050'			*****		
D IMP9052	1	1540	D TM9106	1	1552
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9052'			Is "yes" marked in TM9102 or TM9104		
			above?		
D IMP9054	1	1541	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:1)			V 1 .Yes		
Imputation of 'TM9054'			V 2 .No - skip to TM9110		
D IMP9056	1	1542	D TM9108	1	1553
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9056'			Has ... used (aid mentioned in TM9102 or		
			TM9104) for six months or longer?		
D IMP9058	1	1543	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:1)			V 2 .No		
Imputation of 'TM9058'					
D IMP9060	1	1544	D TM9110	1	1554
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9060'			Does...have difficulty seeing words and		
			letters in ordinary newspaper print even		
D IMP9064	1	1545	when wearing glasses or contact lenses		
Range = (0:1)			if...usually wears them?		
Imputation of 'TM9064'			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Has difficulty		
D SUP-FILL	3	1546	V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9114		

* PART E - FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND *			D TM9112	1	1555
* DISABILITY *			Range = (0:2)		
*****			Is...able to see the words and letters		
			in ordinary newsprint at all?		
D TM9100	1	1549	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:5)			V 1 .Yes		
These next few questions are about ...'s			V 2 .No		
health. Would you say ...'s health in					
general is excellent, very good, good,			D TM9114	1	1556
fair or poor?			Range = (0:2)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Does...have any difficulty hearing what		
V 1 .Excellent			is said in a normal conversation with		
V 2 .Very good			another person? (Using a hearing aid		
V 3 .Good			if...usually wears one.)		
V 4 .Fair			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 5 .Poor			V 1 .Has difficulty		
			V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9118		
D TM9102	1	1550			
Range = (0:2)			D TM9116	1	1557
Does ... use any of the following aids			Range = (0:2)		
to get around?			Is...able to hear what is said in a		
A. A cane, crutches or a walker			normal conversation at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9118 1 1558
 Range = (0:2)
 Because of a health condition or a
 problem, does have any trouble
 having his/her speech understood?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9122

D TM9120 1 1559
 Range = (0:2)
 Is ... able to have his/her speech
 understood at all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9122 1 1560
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty lifting and
 carrying something as heavy as 10 lbs.,
 such as a full bag of groceries?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty- skip to TM9126

D TM9124 1 1561
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...able to lift and carry this much
 weight at all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9126 1 1562
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty walking up a
 flight of stairs without resting?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9130

D TM9128 1 1563
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...able to walk up a flight of stairs
 without resting at all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9130 1 1564
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty walking for a
 quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9134

D TM9132 1 1565
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...able to walk a quarter of a mile at
 all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9134 1 1566
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty using the
 telephone?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty
 V 2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9138

D TM9136 1 1567
 Range = (0:2)
 Is...able to use the telephone at all?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

 * Because of a physical or mental health *
 * condition, does ... have difficulty *
 * doing any of the following by himself/ *
 * temporary conditions)? *

D TM9138 1 1568
 Range = (0:2)
 Does... have any difficulty getting
 around inside the home?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9139
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9139 1 1569
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to get around inside the home?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9140 1 1570
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty getting
 around outside the home, for example
 to shop or visit a doctor's office?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9141
 V 2 .No difficulty

D TM9141 1 1571
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...need the help of another person
 in order to get around outside the home?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TM9142 1 1572
 Range = (0:2)
 Does...have any difficulty getting into
 and out of bed or a chair?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9143
 V 2 .No difficulty

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9143	1	1573	D TM9151	1	1581
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does...need the help of another person			Does...need the help of another person		
in order to get in and out of bed or a			in order to eat?		
chair?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No
V	2	.No			
D TM9144	1	1574	D TM9152	1	1582
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does... have any difficulty taking a			Does... have any difficulty using the		
bath or a shower?			toilet, including getting to the		
V	0	.Not applicable	toilet?		
V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM8845	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No difficulty	V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9153
			V	2	.No difficulty
D TM9145	1	1575	D TM9153	1	1583
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does...need the help of another person			Does...need the help of another person		
in order to take a bath?			in order to use the toilet?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9146	1	1576	D TM9154	1	1584
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does... have any difficulty getting			Does... have any difficulty keeping		
dressed?			track of money and bills?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9147	V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9155
V	2	.No difficulty	V	2	.No difficulty
D TM9147	1	1577	D TM9155	1	1585
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does...need the help of another person			Does...need the help of another person		
in order to get dressed?			in order to keep track of money and		
V	0	.Not applicable	bills?		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No	V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No
D TM9148	1	1578	D TM9156	1	1586
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does... have any difficulty walking?			Does... have any difficulty preparing		
V	0	.Not applicable	meals?		
V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9149	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No difficulty	V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9157
D TM9149	1	1579	V	2	.No difficulty
Range = (0:2)			D TM9157	1	1587
Does...need the help of another person			Range = (0:2)		
in order to walk?			Does...need the help of another person		
V	0	.Not applicable	in order to prepare meals?		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No	V	1	.Yes
D TM9150	1	1580	V	2	.No
Range = (0:2)			D TM9158	1	1588
Does... have any difficulty eating?			Range = (0:2)		
V	0	.Not applicable	Does... have any difficulty doing light		
V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9151	housework, such as washing dishes or		
V	2	.No difficulty	sweeping a floor?		
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9159
			V	2	.No difficulty

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9159	1	1589	D TM9180	1	1595
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does...need the help of another person			Is (person mentioned above) a household		
in order to do light housework?			member? First helper		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No			
D TM9160	1	1590	D TM9182	1	1596
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does... have any difficulty taking the			Is (person mentioned above) a household		
right amount of prescribed medicine at			member? Second helper		
the right time?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9161			
V	2	.No difficulty	D TM9183	3	1597
D TM9161	1	1591	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (0:2)			Is (person mentioned above) a household		
Does...need the help another person in			member? First helper		
order to take the right amount of			V	000	.Not applicable
prescribed medicine at the right time?			V	101 - 999	.Person number
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes	D TM9184	3	1600
V	2	.No check item T29	Range = (0:999)		
D TM9162	1	1592	Is (person mentioned above) a household		
Range = (0:2)			member? Second helper		
Is "yes" marked in 11b for any of the			V	000	.Not applicable
activities listed above?			V	101 - 999	.Person number
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes - go to TM9176	D TM9185	1	1603
V	2	.No - skip to TM9190	Range = (0:1)		
D TM9176	1	1593	Is (person mentioned above) a household		
Range = (0:9)			member? first helper		
You have said that ... needs the help of			V	0	.Not applicable
another person with one or more			V	1	.No
activities. Who helps ... with these					
activities? Anyone else? First helper			D TM9186	1	1604
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:1)		
V	1	.Son	Is (person mentioned above) a household		
V	2	.Daughter	member? Second helper		
V	3	.Spouse	V	0	.Not applicable
V	4	.Parent	V	1	.No
V	5	.Other relative nonrelative			
V	6	.Friend or neighbor	D TM9187	1	1605
V	7	.Paid help	Range = (0:5)		
V	8	.Other nonrelative	For how long has ... needed the help of		
V	9	.Did not receive help - skip to	another person?		
V		.TM9192	V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Less than 6 months
			V	2	.6 to 11 months
			V	3	.1 to 2 years
			V	4	.3 to 5 years
			V	5	.More than 5 years
D TM9178	1	1594			
Range = (0:8)			D TM9188	2	1606
You have said that ... needs the help of			Range = (-1:2)		
another person with one or more			During the past month did ... (or ...'s)		
activities. Who helps ... with these			family pay for any of that ... received?		
activities? Anyone else? Second			V	00	.Not applicable
helper			V	02	.No - skip to TM9192
V	0	.Not applicable	V	-1	.Don't know - skip to TM9192
V	1	.Son			
V	2	.Daughter			
V	3	.Spouse			
V	4	.Parent			
V	5	.Other relative nonrelative			
V	6	.Friend or neighbor			
V	7	.Paid help			
V	8	.Other nonrelative			

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9189	6	1608	D TM9200	2	1623
Range = (-1:999999)			Range = (0:99)		
How much was paid for such help in last month?			Which if the conditions do you consider to be the main reason for ...'s difficulty?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 01 - 99 .Main condition		
V 999999 .Dollars					
V -1 .Dk					
*****			D TM9202	1	1625
* Check Item T30 *			Range = (0:2)		
*****			Does ... have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
D TM9190	1	1614	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 1 .Yes		
Is "has difficulty" marked in TM9110, TM9114, TM9118, TM9122, TM9126, TM9130, TM9134, or TM9138 for any activity?			V 2 .No		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9204	1	1626
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:2)		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9202			Does ... have a mental retardation?		
D TM9192	2	1615	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 1 .Yes		
I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			V 2 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9206	1	1627
V 01 - 99 .First condition			Range = (0:2)		
D TM9194	2	1617	Does ... have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
Range = (0:99)			V 0 .Not applicable		
I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			V 1 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No		
V 01 - 99 .Second condition			D TM9208	1	1628
D TM9196	2	1619	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Does ... have a alzheimers disease, senility or dementia?		
I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 2 .No		
D TM9197	1	1621	D TM9210	1	1629
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident?			Does ... have a any other mental or emotional condition?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No check item T31			V 2 .No		
D TM9198	1	1622	*****		
Range = (0:2)			* Check Item T32 *		
Are two or more conditions entered in TM9192 - TM9196?			*****		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9212	1	1630
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:3)		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9202			What is ...'s age?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .15 years old - skip to TM8941		
			V 2 .16 to 67 years old		
			V 3 .68 years old or older - skip to .TM8926		
			V		

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T33   *
*****
D TM9214      1    1631
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "disabled" (code 171) marked on the
  control card for ...?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - skip to TM9218
V             2 .No

*****
*   Check Item T34   *
*****
D TM9216      1    1632
  Range = (0:3)
  What is marked in item scl386?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Item 18a is blank - skip to
V             .TM9220
V             2 .Yes
V             3 .No - skip to TM9226

D TM9218      1    1633
  Range = (0:2)
  We have recorded that ...'s health or
  condition limits the kind or amount of
  work ... can do. Is that correct?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - skip to TM9222
V             2 .No - skip to TM9226

D TM9220      1    1634
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ... have a physical, mental or
  other health condition which limits the
  kind or amount of work ... can do?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - mark "171" on iss
V             2 .No skip to TM9226

*****
*   Check Item T35   *
*****
D TM9222      1    1635
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "worked" (code 170) marked on iss?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - skip to TM9226
V             2 .No

D TM9224      1    1636
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ...'s health or condition prevent
  ... from working at a job or business?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9226      1    1637
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ... have a physical, mental or
  other health condition which limits the
  kind or amount of work ... can do around
  the house?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM9230

D TM9228      1    1638
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ...'s health or condition
  completely prevent ... from doing work
  around the house?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

*****
*   Check Item T36   *
*****
D TM9230      1    1639
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM9218, TM9220 or
  TM9226?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM9300

D TM9232      2    1640
  Range = (0:99)
  I have marked that ... Is limited in
  working at a job or around the house -
  which condition or conditions on this
  card are the cause of this limitation?
  any other condition?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .First condition

D TM9234      2    1642
  Range = (0:99)
  I have marked that ... Is limited in
  working at a job or around the house -
  which condition or conditions on this
  card are the cause of this limitation?
  any other condition?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Second condition

D TM9236      2    1644
  Range = (0:99)
  I have marked that ... Is limited in
  working at a job or around the house -
  which condition or conditions on this
  card are the cause of this limitation?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Third condition

*****
*   Check Item T37   *
*****

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9238	1	1646	D IM9120	1	1659
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Are two or more conditions entered in TM9232-TM9236?			Imputation of 'TM9120'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9122	1	1660
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No - skip to TM9300	Imputation of 'TM9122'		
D TM9240	2	1647	D IM9124	1	1661
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:1)		
Which of the conditions do you consider the main reason for the limitation?			Imputation of 'TM9124'		
V	00	.Not applicable	D IM9126	1	1662
V	01 - 99	.Main condition	Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9126'		
D TM9242	1	1649	D IM9128	1	1663
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
In the last 12 months, has...applied for social security disability or SSI benefits for him/herself?			Imputation of 'TM9128'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9130	1	1664
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No - skip to TM9300	Imputation of 'TM9130'		
*****			D IM9132	1	1665
* The following fields are imputation *			Range = (0:1)		
* flags of the form IMXXXX, where XXXX *			Imputation of 'TM9132'		
* is the source code of the flag. In *			D IM9134	1	1666
* all cases the range of values is (0:1).*			Range = (0:1)		
*V	0	.Not imputed	Imputation of 'TM9134'		
*V	1	.Imputed			
*****			D IM9136	1	1667
D IM9100	1	1650	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9136'		
Imputation of 'TM9100'			D IM9138	1	1668
D IM9102	1	1651	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9138'		
Imputation of 'TM9102'			D IM9139	1	1669
D IM9104	1	1652	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9139'		
Imputation of 'TM9104'			D IM9140	1	1670
D IM9108	1	1653	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9140'		
Imputation of 'TM9108'			D IM9141	1	1671
D IM9110	1	1654	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9141'		
Imputation of 'TM9110'			D IM9142	1	1672
D IM9112	1	1655	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9142'		
Imputation of 'TM9112'			D IM9143	1	1673
D IM9114	1	1656	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9143'		
Imputation of 'TM9114'			D IM9144	1	1674
D IM9116	1	1657	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9144'		
Imputation of 'TM9116'			D IM9145	1	1675
D IM9118	1	1658	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9145'		
Imputation of 'TM9118'					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9146	1	1676	D IM9178	1	1693
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9146'			Imputation of 'TM9178'		
D IM9147	1	1677	D IM9187	1	1694
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9147'			Imputation of 'TM9187'		
D IM9148	1	1678	D IM9188	1	1695
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9148'			Imputation of 'TM9188'		
D IM9149	1	1679	D IM9189	1	1696
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9149'			Imputation of 'TM9189'		
D IM9150	1	1680	D IM9190	1	1697
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9150'			Imputation of 'TM9190'		
D IM9151	1	1681	D IM9192	1	1698
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9151'			Imputation of 'TM9192'		
D IM9152	1	1682	D IM9194	1	1699
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9152'			Imputation of 'TM9194'		
D IM9153	1	1683	D IM9196	1	1700
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9153'			Imputation of 'TM9196'		
D IM9154	1	1684	D IM9197	1	1701
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9154'			Imputation of 'TM9197'		
D IM9155	1	1685	D IM9202	1	1702
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9155'			Imputation of 'TM9202'		
D IM9156	1	1686	D IM9204	1	1703
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9156'			Imputation of 'TM9204'		
D IM9157	1	1687	D IM9206	1	1704
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9157'			Imputation of 'TM9206'		
D IM9158	1	1688	D IM9208	1	1705
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9158'			Imputation of 'TM9208'		
D IM9159	1	1689	D IM9210	1	1706
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9159'			Imputation of 'TM9210'		
D IM9160	1	1690	D IM9218	1	1707
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9160'			Imputation of 'TM9218'		
D IM9161	1	1691	D IM9222	1	1708
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9161'			Imputation of 'TM9222'		
D IM9176	1	1692	D IM9224	1	1709
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9176'			Imputation of 'TM9224'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9226	1	1710	D TM9306	1	1725
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9226'			What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
D IM9228	1	1711	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.Surgery or operation(incl.
Imputation of 'TM9228'			V		.Bone setting or getting
D IM9230	1	1712	V		.stitches)
Range = (0:1)			D TM9308	1	1726
Imputation of 'TM9230'			Range = (0:1)		
D IM9232	1	1713	What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
Range = (0:1)			V	0	.Not applicable
Imputation of 'TM9232'			V	1	.Other medical
D IM9234	1	1714	D TM9310	1	1727
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9234'			What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
D IM9236	1	1715	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.Mental or emotional problem or
Imputation of 'TM9236'			V		.disorder
D IM9238	1	1716	D TM9312	1	1728
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9238'			What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
D IM9240	1	1717	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.Drug or alcohol abuse problem
Imputation of 'TM9240'			D TM9314	1	1729
D IM9242	1	1718	Range = (0:4)		
Range = (0:1)			Was ... a patient in a VA or military hospital during (This visit/any of these visits)?		
Imputation of 'TM9242'			V	0	.Not applicable
D AD-FILL	2	1719	V	1	.Yes, military
*****			V	2	.Yes, VA
* PART F - UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE *			V	3	.Yes, both military and va
*****			V	4	.No
D TM9300	1	1721	D TM9316	1	1730
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
During the past 12 months, was a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?			Was ... a patient in a psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit of a hospital during(This visit/any of these visits)?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9322	V	2	.No
D TM9302	2	1722	D TM9318	3	1731
Range = (-1:99)			Range = (-1:999)		
How many different times did stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			How many nights in all did ... spend in a hospital (Of any type) during the past 12 months		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-1	.Don't know	V	001 - 999	.Nights
V	01 - 99	.Times	V	-1	.Dk
D TM9304	1	1724			
Range = (0:1)					
What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child birth			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9320	3	1734	D TM9329	1	1748
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (0:2)		
How many of these nights were in the past 4 months			Is there a particular clinic, health center, doctor's office, or some other place where ... usually goes if ... Is sick or needs advice about ...'s health?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Nights			V 1 .Yes		
V -5 .All nights			V 2 .No - skip to check item T38		
V -3 .None			V .(TM9332)		
V -1 .Dk					
D TM9322	3	1737	D TM9330	2	1749
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (0:11)		
During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep ... In bed more than half of the day (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital)			To what kind of place does ... usually go		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Days			V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)		
V -5 .All days			V 02 .VA hospital		
V -3 .None			V 03 .Military hospital		
V -1 .Dk			V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not .VA or military)		
			V 05 .Hospital emergency room		
D TM9324	2	1740	V 06 .Company or industry clinic		
Range = (-3:99)			V 07 .Health center (neighborhood .health center or free or low-cost clinic)		
During the past 12 months, how many times did ... see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital)			V 08 .Psychiatric clinic		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 09 .Psychiatric hospital		
V 01-99 .Times			V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist .or other mental health .profession		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9327			V 11 .Other		
V -1 .Dk					
D TM9326	2	1742			
Range = (-3:99)			*****		
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months			* Check Item T38 *		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01-99 .Times			D TM9332	1	1751
V -3 .None			Range = (0:2)		
V -1 .Dk			Was ... covered by a health insurance plan at any time during the past 4 months		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9327	2	1744	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (-3:99)			V 2 .No - skip to check item T40		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did ... make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			V .(TM9334)		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9329					
V -1 .Dk			D TM9333	1	1752
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Times			Was ... covered by a health insurance plan during the entire 4 month period?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9328	2	1746	V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T41		
Range = (-3:99)			V 2 .No		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months			*****		
V -3 .None			* Check Item T40 *		
V -1 .Don't know (Dk)			*****		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9334	1	1753
V 01 - 99 .Times			Range = (0:2)		
			Is 'medicare' (code 172) or 'medicaid' (code 173) marked on the iss		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM9336		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9335	1	1754	D I9304-12	1	1758
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Was...covered by medicare/medicaid			Imputation of 'TM9304-12'		
during the entire 4 month period?					
V 0 .Not applicable			D IM9314	1	1759
V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T41			Range = (0:1)		
V .(TM9400)			Imputation of 'TM9314'		
V 2 .No					
D TM9336	1	1755	D IM9316	1	1760
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
I have recorded that ... Is not covered			Imputation of 'TM9316'		
by a health insurance plan. Is that					
correct			D IM9318	1	1761
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:1)		
V 1 .Correct			Imputation of 'TM9318'		
V 2 .Incorrect - covered by some					
D TM9338	1	1756	D IM9320	1	1762
Range = (0:9)			Range = (0:1)		
Which answer on this card best describes			Imputation of 'TM9320'		
why ... was not covered by health					
insurance at some time during the past 4			D IM9322	1	1763
months?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Imputation of 'TM9322'		
V 1 .Job layoff, job loss, or any					
V .reasons related to			D IM9324	1	1764
V .unemployment			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .Employer does not offer health			Imputation of 'TM9324'		
V .insurance					
V 3 .Can't obtain health insurance			D IM9326	1	1765
V .because of poor health,			Range = (0:1)		
V .illness, or age			Imputation of 'TM9326'		
V 4 .Too expensive, can't afford					
V .health insurance			D IM9327	1	1766
V 5 .Don't believe in health			Range = (0:1)		
V .insurance			Imputation of 'TM9327'		
V 6 .Have been healthy, not much					
V .sickness in the family,			D IM9328	1	1767
V .haven't needed health			Range = (0:1)		
V .insurance			Imputation of 'TM9328'		
V 7 .Able to go to VA or military					
V .hospital for medical care			D IM9329	1	1768
V 8 .Covered by some other health			Range = (0:1)		
V .plan			Imputation of 'TM9329'		
V 9 .Other					
			D IM9330	1	1769
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9330'		

* PART G HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION *			D IM9335	1	1770
* OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES IMPUTATION *			Range = (0:1)		
* FLAGS *			Imputation of 'TM9335'		

*****			D IM9336	1	1771
* The following fields are imputation *			Range = (0:1)		
* flags of the form IMXXXX, where XXXX *			Imputation of 'TM9336'		
* is the source code number. In all *					
* cases the range of values is (0:1). *			D IM9338	1	1772
*V 0 .Not imputed *			Range = (0:1)		
*V 1 .Imputed *			Imputation of 'TM9338'		

D IM9302	1	1757	* PART G - FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND *		
Range = (0:1)			* DISABILITY - CHILDREN *		
Imputation of 'TM9302'			*****		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9400	1	1773	D TM9407	3	1790
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Is...the designated parent or guardian			Person number of sixth youngest child		
of children under the age of 22 who live			V 000 .Not applicable		
in this household?			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9408	3	1793
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item TM7936			Person number of seventh youngest child		
*****			V 000 .Not applicable		
* Check Item T42 *			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
*****			D TM9409	2	1796
D TM9401	1	1774	Range = (0:99)		
Range = (0:2)			Age of youngest child		
Is...the designated parent or guardian			V 00 .Not applicable		
of children aged 15 to 21 who live in			V 01 - 99 .Age		
this household?			D TM9410	2	1798
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:99)		
V 1 .Yes			Age of second youngest child		
V 2 .No - skip to check item TM9437			V 00 .Not applicable		
*****			V 01 - 99 .Age		
* Check Item T43 *			D TM9411	2	1800
*****			Range = (0:99)		
*****			Age of third youngest child		
* Beginning with the youngest child aged *			V 00 .Not applicable		
* 15 to 21, enter the person numbers, *			V 01 - 99 .Age		
* ages, and names of children aged 15 to *			D TM9412	2	1802
* 21 who are household members, for *			Range = (0:99)		
* whom ... is the designated parent or *			Age of fourth youngest child		
* guardian. *			V 00 .Not applicable		
*****			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9402	3	1775	D TM9413	2	1804
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of youngest child			Age of fifth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9403	3	1778	D TM9414	2	1806
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of second youngest child			Age of sixth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9404	3	1781	D TM9415	2	1808
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of third youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9405	3	1784	D TM9416	1	1810
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Because of a physical, learning, or		
V 000 .Not applicable			mental health condition, does (youngest		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			child's name) have any limitations in		
D TM9406	3	1787	his/her ability to do regular school		
Range = (0:999)			work?		
Person number of fifth youngest child			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 2 .No		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9417	1	1811	D TM9423	1	1817
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			Has (youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
V	2	.No	V		.check item TM9437
D TM9418	1	1812	V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			D TM9424	1	1818
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:2)		
V	1	.Yes	Has (second youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V	2	.No	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9419	1	1813	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes	D TM9425	1	1819
V	2	.No	Range = (0:2)		
D TM9420	1	1814	Has (third youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
Range = (0:2)			V	0	.Not applicable
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does fifth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	2	.No	V		.check item TM9437
D TM9421	1	1815	D TM9426	1	1820
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
V	2	.No	V		.check item TM9437
D TM9422	1	1816	V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			D TM9427	1	1821
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:2)		
V	1	.Yes	Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V	2	.No	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9423	1	1817	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9428	1	1822
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9424	1	1818	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (second youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9425	1	1819
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (third youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9425	1	1819	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (third youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9426	1	1820
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9426	1	1820	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9427	1	1821
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9427	1	1821	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9428	1	1822
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9428	1	1822	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9429	1	1823
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9429	1	1823	D TM9435	1	1829
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to next child, or .check item TM9437			V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437		
V 2 .No - skip to next child, or .check item TM9437			V 2 .No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437		
D TM9430	1	1824	D TM9436	1	1830
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437			V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437			V 2 .No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437		
D TM9431	1	1825	*****		
Range = (0:2)			* Check Item T44 *		
Is (second youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			*****		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9737	1	1831
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437			Range = (0:2)		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437			Is...the designated parent or guardian of children aged 6 to 14 who live in this household?		
D TM9432	1	1826	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 1 .Yes		
Is (third youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			V 2 .No - skip to check item TM9696		
V 0 .Not applicable			*****		
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437			* Check Item T45 *		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437			*****		
D TM9433	1	1827	*****		
Range = (0:2)			* Beginning with the youngest child aged 6 to 14, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 6 to 14 who are household members, for whom...is the designated parent or guardian.		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			*****		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9437	3	1832
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437			Person number of youngest child		
D TM9434	1	1828	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			D TM9438	3	1835
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:999)		
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437			Person number of second youngest child		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9435	1	1829	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:2)			D TM9439	3	1838
Is (sixth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			Range = (0:999)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Person number of third youngest child		
V 1 .Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9440	3	1841	D TM9451	1	1867
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Does (youngest child's name) have a		
V 000 .Not applicable			learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9441	3	1844	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V 2 .No		
Person number of fifth youngest child			D TM9452	1	1868
V 000 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Does (second youngest child's name) have		
D TM9442	3	1847	a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
Range = (0:999)			V 0 .Not applicable		
Person number of sixth youngest child			V 1 .Yes		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 2 .No		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			D TM9453	1	1869
D TM9443	3	1850	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:999)			Does (third youngest child's name) have		
Person number of seventh youngest child			a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
D TM9444	2	1853	V 2 .No		
Range = (0:99)			D TM9454	1	1870
Age of youngest child			Range = (0:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have		
V 01 - 99 .Age			a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
D TM9445	2	1855	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 1 .Yes		
Age of second youngest child			V 2 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9455	1	1871
V 01 - 99 .Age			Range = (0:2)		
D TM9446	2	1857	Does (fifth youngest child's name) have		
Range = (0:99)			a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
Age of third youngest child			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 2 .No		
D TM9447	2	1859	D TM9456	1	1872
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
Age of fourth youngest child			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have		
V 00 .Not applicable			a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9448	2	1861	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:99)			V 2 .No		
Age of fifth youngest child			D TM9457	1	1873
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Does (seventh youngest child's name)		
D TM9449	2	1863	have a learning disability such as		
Range = (0:99)			dyslexia?		
Age of sixth youngest child			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 2 .No		
D TM9450	2	1865	D TM9458	1	1874
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
Age of seventh youngest child			Does (youngest child's name) have mental		
V 00 .Not applicable			retardation?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9459	1	1875	D TM9467	1	1883
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (third youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9460	1	1876	D TM9468	1	1884
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9461	1	1877	D TM9469	1	1885
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9462	1	1878	D TM9470	1	1886
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9463	1	1879	D TM9471	1	1887
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9464	1	1880	D TM9472	1	1888
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9465	1	1881	D TM9473	1	1889
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?			Does (second youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9466	1	1882			
Range = (0:2)					
Does (second youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9474	1	1890	D TM9480	1	1896
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9475	1	1891	D TM9481	1	1897
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9476	1	1892	D TM9482	1	1898
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9477	1	1893	D TM9483	1	1899
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9478	1	1894	D TM9484	1	1900
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9479	1	1895	D TM9485	1	1901
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9486	1	1902	D TM9493	1	1909
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9487	1	1903	D TM9494	1	1910
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (second youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (second youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9488	1	1904	D TM9495	1	1911
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (third youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (third youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9489	1	1905	D TM9496	1	1912
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9490	1	1906	D TM9497	1	1913
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9491	1	1907	D TM9498	1	1914
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9492	1	1908	D TM9499	1	1915
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9500	1	1916	D TM9508	1	1924
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (second youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9501	1	1917	D TM9509	1	1925
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (third youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9502	1	1918	D TM9510	1	1926
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9503	1	1919	D TM9511	1	1927
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9504	1	1920	D TM9512	1	1928
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9505	1	1921	D TM9513	1	1929
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9506	1	1922	*****		
Range = (0:2)			* Check Item T46 *		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			*****		
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM9514	1	1930
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No	Is "yes" marked in TM9500 or TM9507 above?		
D TM9507	1	1923	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:2)			V	1	.Yes
Does (youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?			V	2	.No - skip to TM9535
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM9515	1	1931
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No	Is "yes" marked in TM9501 or TM9508 above?		
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No - skip to TM9535

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9516	1	1932	D TM9524	1	1940
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9502 or TM9509 above?			Has (fourth youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9503 or TM9510 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9517	1	1933	D TM9525	1	1941
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9503 or TM9510 above?			Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9504 or TM9511 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9518	1	1934	D TM9526	1	1942
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9504 or TM9511 above?			Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9505 or TM9512 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9519	1	1935	D TM9527	1	1943
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9505 or TM9512 above?			Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9506 or TM9513 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9520	1	1936	D TM9528	3	1944
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9506 or TM9513 above?			Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM7437		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			D TM9529	3	1947
D TM9521	1	1937	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (0:2)			Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM7438		
Has (youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9500 or TM9507 above) for six months or longer?			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 1 .Yes			D TM9530	3	1950
V 2 .No			Range = (0:999)		
D TM9522	1	1938	Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7439		
Range = (0:2)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9501 or TM9508 above) for six months or longer?			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9531	3	1953
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No			Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7440		
D TM9523	1	1939	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Has (third youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9502 or TM9509 above) for six months or longer?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9532	3	1956	D TM9539	1	1969
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have		
number and name from TM7441			difficulty seeing the words and letters		
V 000 .Not applicable			in ordinary newspaper print even when		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			wearing glasses or contact lenses if		
			he/she usually wears them?		
D TM9533	3	1959	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 1 .Yes		
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person			V 2 .No - skip to TM9549		
number and name from TM7442					
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM9540	1	1970
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (0:2)		
			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have		
D TM9534	3	1962	difficulty seeing the words and letters		
Range = (0:999)			in ordinary newspaper print even when		
Transcribe seventh youngest child's			wearing glasses or contact lenses if		
person number and name from TM7443			he/she usually wears them?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM9549		
D TM9535	1	1965			
Range = (0:2)			D TM9541	1	1971
Does (youngest child's name) have			Range = (0:2)		
difficulty seeing the words and letters			Does (seventh youngest child's name)		
in ordinary newspaper print even when			have difficulty seeing the words and		
wearing glasses or contact lenses if			letters in ordinary newspaper print even		
he/she usually wears them?			when wearing glasses or contact lenses		
V 0 .Not applicable			if he/she usually wears them?		
V 1 .Yes			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9549			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM9549		
D TM9536	1	1966			
Range = (0:2)			D TM9542	1	1972
Does (second youngest child's name) have			Range = (0:2)		
difficulty seeing the words and letters			Is (youngest child's name) able to see		
in ordinary newspaper print even when			the words and letters in ordinary		
wearing glasses or contact lenses if			newsprint at all?		
he/she usually wears them?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9549					
			D TM9543	1	1973
D TM9537	1	1967	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:2)			Is (second youngest child's name) able		
Does (third youngest child's name) have			to see the words and letters in ordinary		
difficulty seeing the words and letters			newsprint at all?		
in ordinary newspaper print even when			V 0 .Not applicable		
wearing glasses or contact lenses if			V 1 .Yes		
he/she usually wears them?			V 2 .No		
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes			D TM9544	1	1974
V 2 .No - skip to TM9549			Range = (0:2)		
			Is (third youngest child's name) able to		
D TM9538	1	1968	see the words and letters in ordinary		
Range = (0:2)			newsprint at all?		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have			V 0 .Not applicable		
difficulty seeing the words and letters			V 1 .Yes		
in ordinary newspaper print even when			V 2 .No		
wearing glasses or contact lenses if					
he/she usually wears them?			D TM9545	1	1975
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 1 .Yes			Is (fourth youngest child's name) able		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9549			to see the words and letters in ordinary		
			newsprint at all?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9546	1	1976	D TM9552	1	1982
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9547	1	1977	D TM9553	1	1983
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9548	1	1978	D TM9554	1	1984
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9549	1	1979	D TM9555	1	1985
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9563			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9550	1	1980	D TM9556	1	1986
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?			Is (youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9563			V 2 .No		
D TM9551	1	1981	D TM9557	1	1987
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?			Is (second youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9563			V 2 .No		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9558	1	1988	D TM9565	1	1995
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (third youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9559	1	1989	D TM9566	1	1996
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9560	1	1990	D TM9567	1	1997
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9561	1	1991	D TM9568	1	1998
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9562	1	1992	D TM9569	1	1999
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9563	1	1993	D TM9570	1	2000
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to TM9584
D TM9564	1	1994			
Range = (0:2)					
Does (second youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9571	1	2001	D TM9577	1	2007
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9585	V	2	.No
D TM9572	1	2002	D TM9578	1	2008
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9586	V	2	.No
D TM9573	1	2003	D TM9579	1	2009
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9587	V	2	.No
D TM9574	1	2004	D TM9580	1	2010
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9588	V	2	.No
D TM9575	1	2005	D TM9581	1	2011
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9589	V	2	.No
D TM9576	1	2006	D TM9582	1	2012
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9590	V	2	.No

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9583	1	2013	D TM9589	1	2019
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to TM9603
D TM9584	1	2014	D TM9590	1	2020
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9598	V	2	.No - skip to TM9604
D TM9585	1	2015	D TM9591	1	2021
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9599	V	2	.No
D TM9586	1	2016	D TM9592	1	2022
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9600	V	2	.No
D TM9587	1	2017	D TM9593	1	2023
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9601	V	2	.No
D TM9588	1	2018	D TM9594	1	2024
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9602	V	2	.No

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9595	1	2025	D TM9601	1	2031
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9622		
D TM9596	1	2026	D TM9602	1	2032
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9623		
D TM9597	1	2027	D TM9603	1	2033
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9624		
D TM9598	1	2028	D TM9604	1	2034
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9619			V 2 .No - skip to TM9625		
D TM9599	1	2029	D TM9605	3	2035
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM9437.		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9620			D TM9606	3	2038
D TM9600	1	2030	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (0:2)			Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM9438		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 1 .Yes			D TM9607	3	2041
V 2 .No - skip to TM9621			Range = (0:999)		
D TM9601	1	2031	Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM9439		
Range = (0:2)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9608	3	2044
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No			Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM9440		
D TM9602	1	2032	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			D TM9603	1	2033
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 1 .Yes			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 2 .No			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9603	1	2033	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:2)			V 2 .No - skip to TM9624		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			D TM9604	1	2034
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 1 .Yes			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9624			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9604	1	2034	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:2)			V 2 .No - skip to TM9625		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			D TM9605	3	2035
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:999)		
V 1 .Yes			Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM9437.		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9625			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9605	3	2035	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:999)			D TM9606	3	2038
Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM9437.			Range = (0:999)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM9438		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9606	3	2038	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:999)			D TM9607	3	2041
Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM9438			Range = (0:999)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM9439		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9607	3	2041	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:999)			D TM9608	3	2044
Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM9439			Range = (0:999)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM9440		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9608	3	2044	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM9440					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9609	3	2047	D TM9616	1	2060
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person			Because of a physical or mental		
number and name from TM9441			condition, does (fifth youngest child's		
V 000 .Not applicable			name) need the help of another person		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			with taking a bath or shower?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9610	3	2050	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V 2 .No		
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person			D TM9617	1	2061
number and name from TM9442			Range = (0:2)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Because of a physical or mental		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			condition, does (sixth youngest child's		
			name) need the help of another person		
D TM9611	3	2053	with taking a bath or shower?		
Range = (0:999)			V 0 .Not applicable		
Transcribe seventh youngest child's			V 1 .Yes		
person number and name from TM9443			V 2 .No		
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM9618	1	2062
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (0:2)		
			Because of a physical or mental		
D TM9612	1	2056	condition, does (seventh youngest		
Range = (0:2)			child's name) need the help of another		
Because of a physical or mental			person with taking a bath or shower?		
condition, does (youngest child's name)			V 0 .Not applicable		
need the help of another person with			V 1 .Yes		
taking a bath or shower?			V 2 .No		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9619	1	2063
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:2)		
V 2 .No			Because of a physical or mental		
D TM9613	1	2057	condition, does (youngest child's name)		
Range = (0:2)			have any difficulty dressing?		
Because of a physical or mental			V 0 .Not applicable		
condition, does (second youngest child's			V 1 .Yes		
name) need the help of another person			V 2 .No - skip to TM9633		
with taking a bath or shower?			D TM9620	1	2064
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 1 .Yes			Because of a physical or mental		
V 2 .No			condition, does (second youngest child's		
D TM9614	1	2058	name) have any difficulty dressing?		
Range = (0:2)			V 0 .Not applicable		
Because of a physical or mental			V 1 .Yes		
condition, does (third youngest child's			V 2 .No - skip to TM9634		
name) need the help of another person			D TM9621	1	2065
with taking a bath or shower?			Range = (0:2)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Because of a physical or mental		
V 1 .Yes			condition, does (third youngest child's		
V 2 .No			name) have any difficulty dressing?		
D TM9615	1	2059	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 1 .Yes		
Because of a physical or mental			V 2 .No - skip to TM9635		
condition, does (fourth youngest child's			D TM9622	1	2066
name) need the help of another person			Range = (0:2)		
with taking a bath or shower?			Because of a physical or mental		
V 0 .Not applicable			condition, does (fourth youngest child's		
V 1 .Yes			name) have any difficulty dressing?		
V 2 .No			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to TM9636		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9623	1	2067	D TM9630	1	2074
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9637			V 2 .No		
D TM9624	1	2068	D TM9631	1	2075
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9638			V 2 .No		
D TM9625	1	2069	D TM9632	1	2076
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9639			V 2 .No		
D TM9626	1	2070	D TM9633	1	2077
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9647		
D TM9627	1	2071	D TM9634	1	2078
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9648		
D TM9628	1	2072	D TM9635	1	2079
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9649		
D TM9629	1	2073	D TM9636	1	2080
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9650		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9637	1	2081	D TM9644	1	2088
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9651	V	2	.No
D TM9638	1	2082	D TM9645	1	2089
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9652	V	2	.No
D TM9639	1	2083	D TM9646	1	2090
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9653	V	2	.No
D TM9640	1	2084	D TM9647	1	2091
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9641	1	2085	D TM9648	1	2092
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9642	1	2086	D TM9649	1	2093
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9643	1	2087			
Range = (0:2)					
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9650	1	2094
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9651	1	2095
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9652	1	2096
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9653	1	2097
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9654	1	2098
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9655	1	2099
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9656	1	2100
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9657	1	2101
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9658	1	2102
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9659	1	2103
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TM9660	1	2104
	Range = (0:2)	
	Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

	* Check Item T47 *	

D TM9661	1	2105
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in TM9535-TM9541, TM9549-TM9555, TM9563-TM9569, TM9570-TM9576, TM9584-TM9590, TM9598-TM9604, TM9619-TM9625, TM9633-TM9639, or TM9647-TM9653?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - go to TM9451 for next child, or check item T48 if .last child

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9662	1	2106	D TM9666	1	2110
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or		
TM9647-TM9653?			TM9647-TM9653?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to TM9452 for next			V 2 .No - go to TM9456 for next		
V .child, or check item T48 if			V .child, or check item T48 if		
V .last child			V .last child		
D TM9663	1	2107	D TM9667	1	2111
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or		
TM9647-TM9653?			TM9647-TM9653?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to TM9453 for next			V 2 .No - skip to check item T48		
V .child, or check item T48 if					
V .last child					
D TM9664	1	2108	D TM9668	2	2112
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			I have recorded that (youngest child's		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			name) has difficulties with certain		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			activities. Which condition or		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			conditions on this card cause this		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			difficulty? Any other?		
TM9647-TM9653?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 - 99 .First condition		
V 1 .Yes			D TM9669	2	2114
V 2 .No - go to TM9454 for next			Range = (0:99)		
V .child, or check item T48 if			I have recorded that (second youngest		
V .last child			child's name) has difficulties with		
			certain activities. Which condition or		
			conditions on this card cause this		
			difficulty? Any other?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 99 .First condition		
D TM9665	1	2109	D TM9670	2	2116
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			I have recorded that (third youngest		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			child's name) has difficulties with		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			certain activities. Which condition or		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			conditions on this card cause this		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			difficulty? Any other?		
TM9647-TM9653?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 - 99 .First condition		
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - go to TM9455 for next			D TM9671	2	2118
V .child, or check item T48 if			Range = (0:99)		
V .last child			I have recorded that (fourth youngest		
			child's name) has difficulties with		
			certain activities. Which condition or		
			conditions on this card cause this		
			difficulty? Any other?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 99 .First condition		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9672	2	2120
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (fifth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.First condition
D TM9673	2	2122
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (sixth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.First condition
D TM9674	2	2124
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (seventh youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.First condition
D TM9675	2	2126
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9676	2	2128
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (second youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9677	2	2130
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (third youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9678	2	2132
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (fourth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9679	2	2134
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (fifth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9680	2	2136
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (sixth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9681	2	2138
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (seventh youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9682	2	2140
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Third condition
D TM9683	2	2142
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (second youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Third condition

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9684	2	2144	D TM9690	1	2155
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (third youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9452 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if last		
			V .child		
D TM9685	2	2146	V 2 .No - go to TM9452 for next		
Range = (0:99)			V .child or check item T48 if		
I have recorded that (fourth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			V .last child		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9691	1	2156
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			Range = (0:2)		
			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (third youngest child)		
D TM9686	2	2148	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9453 for next		
I have recorded that (fifth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			V .child or check item T48 if		
V 00 .Not applicable			V .last child		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 2 .No - go to TM9453 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9687	2	2150	D TM9692	1	2157
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (sixth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9454 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
			V 2 .No - go to TM9454 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9688	2	2152	D TM9693	1	2158
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (seventh youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9455 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
			V 2 .No - go to TM9455 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9689	1	2154	D TM9694	1	2159
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (youngest child)			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (sixth youngest child)		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to TM9451 for next			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9456 for next		
V .child or check item T48 if last			V .child or check item T48 if last		
V .child			V 2 .No - go to TM9456 for next		
V 2 .No - go to TM9451 for next			V .child or check item T48 if last		
V .child or check item T48 if last			V .child		
V .child					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9695	1	2160	D TM9702	3	2177
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Are any of these conditions the result			Person number of sixth youngest child		
of a motor vehicle accident? (seventh			V 000 .Not applicable		
youngest child)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9703	3	2180
V 1 .Yes - go to check item T48			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No - go to check item T48			Person number of seventh youngest child		
*****			V 000 .Not applicable		
* Check Item T48			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
*****			D TM9704	2	2183
D TM9696	1	2161	Range = (0:99)		
Range = (0:2)			Age of youngest child		
Is...the designated parent or guardian			V 00 .Not applicable		
of children under the age of 6 who live			V 01 - 99 .Age		
in this household?			D TM9705	2	2185
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:99)		
V 1 .Yes			Age of second youngest child		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T51			V 00 .Not applicable		
*****			V 01 - 99 .Age		
* Check Item T49			D TM9706	2	2187
*****			Range = (0:99)		
*****			Age of third youngest child		
* Beginning with the youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
* under age 6, enter the person numbers,			V 01 - 99 .Age		
* ages, and names of children under			D TM9707	2	2189
* age 6 who are household members, for			Range = (0:99)		
* whom...is the designated parent or			Age of fourth youngest child		
* guardian.			V 00 .Not applicable		
*****			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9697	3	2162	D TM9708	2	2191
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of youngest child			Age of fifth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9698	3	2165	D TM9709	2	2193
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of second youngest child			Age of sixth youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9699	3	2168	D TM9710	2	2195
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of third youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM9700	3	2171			
Range = (0:999)					
Person number of fourth youngest child					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM9701	3	2174			
Range = (0:999)					
Person number of fifth youngest child					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

*	I now have some questions about your children under age 6 living here, that is (read names from check item T49) (ask items 15 through 16 for each child, before processing to the next child)				*

D TM9711	1	2197	D TM9716	1	2202
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)	
	Does (youngest child's name) have a developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?	
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9712	1	2198	D TM9717	1	2203
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)	
	Does (second youngest child's name) have a developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?	
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9713	1	2199	*****		
	Range = (0:2)		* Check Item T50 *		
	Does (third youngest child's name) have a developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		*****		
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM9718	1	2204
V	1	.Yes		Range = (0:2)	
V	2	.No		Is (youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?	
D TM9714	1	2200	V	0	.Not applicable
	Range = (0:2)		V	1	.Yes
	Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		V	2	.No - go to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V	.check item T51	
V	1	.Yes	D TM9719	1	2205
V	2	.No		Range = (0:2)	
D TM9715	1	2201		Is (second youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?	
	Range = (0:2)		V	0	.Not applicable
	Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		V	1	.Yes
V	0	.Not applicable	V	2	.No - go to next child, or
V	1	.Yes	V	.check item T51	
V	2	.No	D TM9720	1	2206
				Range = (0:2)	
				Is (third youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?	
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No - go to next child, or
			V	.check item T51	
			D TM9721	1	2207
				Range = (0:2)	
				Is (fourth youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?	
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No - go to next child, or
			V	.check item T51	
			D TM9722	1	2208
				Range = (0:2)	
				Is (fifth youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?	
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No - go to next child, or
			V	.check item T51	

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9723	1	2209	D TM9730	1	2216
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - go to next child, or .check item T51	V	2	.No
D TM9724	1	2210	D TM9731	1	2217
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - go to next child, or .check item T51	V	2	.No
D TM9725	1	2211	D IM9416	1	2218
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9416'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9417	1	2219
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9417'		
D TM9726	1	2212	D IM9418	1	2220
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9418'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9419	1	2221
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9419'		
D TM9727	1	2213	D IM9420	1	2222
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9420'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9421	1	2223
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9421'		
D TM9728	1	2214	D IM9422	1	2224
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9422'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9423	1	2225
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9423'		
D TM9729	1	2215	D IM9424	1	2226
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9424'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9425	1	2227
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9425'		
			D IM9426	1	2228
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9426'		
			D IM9427	1	2229
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9427'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9428	1	2230
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9428'	
D IM9429	1	2231
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9429'	
D IM9430	1	2232
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9430'	
D IM9431	1	2233
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9431'	
D IM9432	1	2234
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9432'	
D IM9433	1	2235
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9433'	
D IM9434	1	2236
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9434'	
D IM9435	1	2237
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9435'	
D IM9436	1	2238
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9436'	
D IM9451	1	2239
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9451'	
D IM9452	1	2240
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9452'	
D IM9453	1	2241
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9453'	
D IM9454	1	2242
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9454'	
D IM9455	1	2243
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9455'	
D IM9456	1	2244
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9456'	
D IM9457	1	2245
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9457'	
D IM9458	1	2246
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9458'	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9459	1	2247
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9459'	
D IM9460	1	2248
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9460'	
D IM9461	1	2249
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9461'	
D IM9462	1	2250
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9462'	
D IM9463	1	2251
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9463'	
D IM9464	1	2252
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9464'	
D IM9465	1	2253
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9465'	
D IM9466	1	2254
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9466'	
D IM9467	1	2255
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9467'	
D IM9468	1	2256
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9468'	
D IM9469	1	2257
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9469'	
D IM9470	1	2258
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9470'	
D IM9471	1	2259
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9471'	
D IM9472	1	2260
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9472'	
D IM9473	1	2261
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9473'	
D IM9474	1	2262
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9474'	
D IM9475	1	2263
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9475'	

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9476	1	2264
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9476'	
D IM9477	1	2265
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9477'	
D IM9478	1	2266
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9478'	
D IM9479	1	2267
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9479'	
D IM9480	1	2268
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9480'	
D IM9481	1	2269
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9481'	
D IM9482	1	2270
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9482'	
D IM9483	1	2271
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9483'	
D IM9484	1	2272
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9484'	
D IM9485	1	2273
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9485'	
D IM9486	1	2274
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9486'	
D IM9487	1	2275
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9487'	
D IM9488	1	2276
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9488'	
D IM9489	1	2277
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9489'	
D IM9490	1	2278
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9490'	
D IM9491	1	2279
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9491'	
D IM9492	1	2280
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9492'	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9493	1	2281
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9493'	
D IM9494	1	2282
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9494'	
D IM9495	1	2283
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9495'	
D IM9496	1	2284
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9496'	
D IM9497	1	2285
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9497'	
D IM9498	1	2286
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9498'	
D IM9499	1	2287
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9499'	
D IM9500	1	2288
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9500'	
D IM9501	1	2289
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9501'	
D IM9502	1	2290
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9502'	
D IM9503	1	2291
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9503'	
D IM9504	1	2292
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9504'	
D IM9505	1	2293
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9505'	
D IM9506	1	2294
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9506'	
D IM9507	1	2295
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9507'	
D IM9508	1	2296
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9508'	
D IM9509	1	2297
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9509'	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9510	1	2298	D IM9541	1	2315
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9510'			Imputation of 'TM9541'		
D IM9511	1	2299	D IM9542	1	2316
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9511'			Imputation of 'TM9542'		
D IM9512	1	2300	D IM9543	1	2317
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9512'			Imputation of 'TM9543'		
D IM9513	1	2301	D IM9544	1	2318
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9513'			Imputation of 'TM9544'		
D IM9521	1	2302	D IM9545	1	2319
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9521'			Imputation of 'TM9545'		
D IM9522	1	2303	D IM9546	1	2320
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9522'			Imputation of 'TM9546'		
D IM9523	1	2304	D IM9547	1	2321
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9523'			Imputation of 'TM9547'		
D IM9524	1	2305	D IM9548	1	2322
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9524'			Imputation of 'TM9548'		
D IM9525	1	2306	D IM9549	1	2323
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9525'			Imputation of 'TM9549'		
D IM9526	1	2307	D IM9550	1	2324
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9526'			Imputation of 'TM9550'		
D IM9527	1	2308	D IM9551	1	2325
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9527'			Imputation of 'TM9551'		
D IM9535	1	2309	D IM9552	1	2326
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9535'			Imputation of 'TM9552'		
D IM9536	1	2310	D IM9553	1	2327
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9536'			Imputation of 'TM9553'		
D IM9537	1	2311	D IM9554	1	2328
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9537'			Imputation of 'TM9554'		
D IM9538	1	2312	D IM9555	1	2329
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9538'			Imputation of 'TM9555'		
D IM9539	1	2313	D IM9556	1	2330
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9539'			Imputation of 'TM9556'		
D IM9540	1	2314	D IM9557	1	2331
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9540'			Imputation of 'TM9557'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9558	1	2332	D IM9575	1	2349
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9558'			Imputation of 'TM9575'		
D IM9559	1	2333	D IM9576	1	2350
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9559'			Imputation of 'TM9576'		
D IM9560	1	2334	D IM9577	1	2351
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9560'			Imputation of 'TM9577'		
D IM9561	1	2335	D IM9578	1	2352
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9561'			Imputation of 'TM9578'		
D IM9562	1	2336	D IM9579	1	2353
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9562'			Imputation of 'TM9579'		
D IM9563	1	2337	D IM9580	1	2354
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9563'			Imputation of 'TM9580'		
D IM9564	1	2338	D IM9581	1	2355
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9564'			Imputation of 'TM9581'		
D IM9565	1	2339	D IM9582	1	2356
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9565'			Imputation of 'TM9582'		
D IM9566	1	2340	D IM9583	1	2357
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9566'			Imputation of 'TM9583'		
D IM9567	1	2341	D IM9584	1	2358
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9567'			Imputation of 'TM9584'		
D IM9568	1	2342	D IM9585	1	2359
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9568'			Imputation of 'TM9585'		
D IM9569	1	2343	D IM9586	1	2360
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9569'			Imputation of 'TM9586'		
D IM9570	1	2344	D IM9587	1	2361
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9570'			Imputation of 'TM9587'		
D IM9571	1	2345	D IM9588	1	2362
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9571'			Imputation of 'TM9588'		
D IM9572	1	2346	D IM9589	1	2363
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9572'			Imputation of 'TM9589'		
D IM9573	1	2347	D IM9590	1	2364
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9573'			Imputation of 'TM9590'		
D IM9574	1	2348	D IM9591	1	2365
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9574'			Imputation of 'TM9591'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9592	1	2366	D IM9616	1	2383
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9592'			Imputation of 'TM9616'		
D IM9593	1	2367	D IM9617	1	2384
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9593'			Imputation of 'TM9617'		
D IM9594	1	2368	D IM9618	1	2385
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9594'			Imputation of 'TM9618'		
D IM9595	1	2369	D IM9619	1	2386
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9595'			Imputation of 'TM9619'		
D IM9596	1	2370	D IM9620	1	2387
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9596'			Imputation of 'TM9620'		
D IM9597	1	2371	D IM9621	1	2388
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9597'			Imputation of 'TM9621'		
D IM9598	1	2372	D IM9622	1	2389
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9598'			Imputation of 'TM9622'		
D IM9599	1	2373	D IM9623	1	2390
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9599'			Imputation of 'TM9623'		
D IM9600	1	2374	D IM9624	1	2391
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9600'			Imputation of 'TM9624'		
D IM9601	1	2375	D IM9625	1	2392
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9601'			Imputation of 'TM9625'		
D IM9602	1	2376	D IM9626	1	2393
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9602'			Imputation of 'TM9626'		
D IM9603	1	2377	D IM9627	1	2394
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9603'			Imputation of 'TM9627'		
D IM9604	1	2378	D IM9628	1	2395
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9604'			Imputation of 'TM9628'		
D IM9612	1	2379	D IM9629	1	2396
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9612'			Imputation of 'TM9629'		
D IM9613	1	2380	D IM9630	1	2397
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9613'			Imputation of 'TM9630'		
D IM9614	1	2381	D IM9631	1	2398
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9614'			Imputation of 'TM9631'		
D IM9615	1	2382	D IM9632	1	2399
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9615'			Imputation of 'TM9632'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9633	1	2400	D IM9650	1	2417
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9633'			Imputation of 'TM9650'		
D IM9634	1	2401	D IM9651	1	2418
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9634'			Imputation of 'TM9651'		
D IM9635	1	2402	D IM9652	1	2419
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9635'			Imputation of 'TM9652'		
D IM9636	1	2403	D IM9653	1	2420
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9636'			Imputation of 'TM9653'		
D IM9637	1	2404	D IM9654	1	2421
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9637'			Imputation of 'TM9654'		
D IM9638	1	2405	D IM9655	1	2422
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9638'			Imputation of 'TM9655'		
D IM9639	1	2406	D IM9656	1	2423
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9639'			Imputation of 'TM9656'		
D IM9640	1	2407	D IM9657	1	2424
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9640'			Imputation of 'TM9657'		
D IM9641	1	2408	D IM9658	1	2425
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9641'			Imputation of 'TM9658'		
D IM9642	1	2409	D IM9659	1	2426
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9642'			Imputation of 'TM9659'		
D IM9643	1	2410	D IM9660	1	2427
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9643'			Imputation of 'TM9660'		
D IM9644	1	2411	D IM9689	1	2428
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9644'			Imputation of 'TM9689'		
D IM9645	1	2412	D IM9690	1	2429
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9645'			Imputation of 'TM9690'		
D IM9646	1	2413	D IM9691	1	2430
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9646'			Imputation of 'TM9691'		
D IM9647	1	2414	D IM9692	1	2431
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9647'			Imputation of 'TM9692'		
D IM9648	1	2415	D IM9693	1	2432
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9648'			Imputation of 'TM9693'		
D IM9649	1	2416	D IM9694	1	2433
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9649'			Imputation of 'TM9694'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9695	1	2434	*****		
		Range = (0:1)	* PART H - UTILIZATION OF HEALTH		*
		Imputation of 'TM9695'	* CARE SERVICES - CHILDREN		*

D IM9711	1	2435	*****		
		Range = (0:1)	* Check Item T51		*
		Imputation of 'TM9711'	*****		
D IM9712	1	2436	D TM9800	1	2449
		Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)
		Imputation of 'TM9712'			Is...the designated parent or guardian
D IM9713	1	2437			of children under the age of 15 who live
		Range = (0:1)			in this household?
		Imputation of 'TM9713'	V	0	.Not applicable
D IM9714	1	2438	V	1	.Yes
		Range = (0:1)	V	2	.No - skip to TM7000
		Imputation of 'TM9714'			*****
D IM9715	1	2439	* Check Item T52		*
		Range = (0:1)	*****		
		Imputation of 'TM9715'	*****		
D IM9716	1	2440	* Beginning with the youngest child		*
		Range = (0:1)	* enter person numbers, ages, and names		*
		Imputation of 'TM9716'	* of children under 15, who are		*
D IM9717	1	2441	* household members, for whom...is the		*
		Range = (0:1)	* designated parent or guardian.		*
		Imputation of 'TM9717'	*****		
D IM9725	1	2442	D TM9801	3	2450
		Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:999)
		Imputation of 'TM9725'			Person number of youngest child
D IM9726	1	2443	V	000	.Not applicable
		Range = (0:1)	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		Imputation of 'TM9726'	D TM9802	3	2453
D IM9727	1	2444			Range = (0:999)
		Range = (0:1)			Person number of second youngest child
		Imputation of 'TM9727'	V	000	.Not applicable
D IM9728	1	2445	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		Range = (0:1)	D TM9803	3	2456
		Imputation of 'TM9728'			Range = (0:999)
D IM9729	1	2446			Person number of third youngest child
		Range = (0:1)	V	000	.Not applicable
		Imputation of 'TM9729'	V	001 - 999	.Person number
D IM9730	1	2447	D TM9804	3	2459
		Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:999)
		Imputation of 'TM9730'			Person number of fourth youngest child
D IM9731	1	2448	V	000	.Not applicable
		Range = (0:1)	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		Imputation of 'TM9731'	D TM9805	3	2462
					Range = (0:999)
					Person number of fifth youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number
			D TM9806	3	2465
					Range = (0:999)
					Person number of sixth youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9807	3	2468
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of seventh youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM9808	2	2471
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9809	2	2473
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of second youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9810	2	2475
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of third youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9811	2	2477
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of fourth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9812	2	2479
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of fifth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9813	2	2481
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of sixth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9814	2	2483
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of seventh youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9815	1	2485
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9850
D TM9816	1	2486
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (second youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9851

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9817	1	2487
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (third youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9852
D TM9818	1	2488
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (fourth youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9853
D TM9819	1	2489
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (fifth youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9854
D TM9820	1	2490
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (sixth youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9855
D TM9821	1	2491
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (seventh youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9856
D TM9822	2	2492
	Range = (-1:99)	
	How many different times did (youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	-1	.Dk
D TM9823	2	2494
	Range = (-1:99)	
	How many different times did (second youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	-1	.Dk

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9824	2	2496	D TM9830	1	2507
Range = (-1:99)			Range = (0:5)		
How many different times did (third youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			What was the reason for (second youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .Other medical		
D TM9825	2	2498	V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
Range = (-1:99)			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
How many different times did (fourth youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			V 5 .Child birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9831	1	2508
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			Range = (0:5)		
V -1 .Dk			What was the reason for (third youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
D TM9826	2	2500	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (-1:99)			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
How many different times did (fifth youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			V 2 .Other medical		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
V -1 .Dk			V 5 .Child birth		
D TM9827	2	2502	D TM9832	1	2509
Range = (-1:99)			Range = (0:5)		
How many different times did (sixth youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			What was the reason for (fourth youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .Other medical		
D TM9828	2	2504	V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
Range = (-1:99)			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
How many different times did (seventh youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			V 5 .Child birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9833	1	2510
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			Range = (0:5)		
V -1 .Dk			What was the reason for (fifth youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
D TM9829	1	2506	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:5)			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
What was the reason for (youngest child's name) last hospital stay?			V 2 .Other medical		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
V 2 .Other medical			V 5 .Child birth		
V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder					
V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder					
V 5 .Child birth					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9834	1	2511	D TM9839	3	2522
Range = (0:5)			Range = (-1:999)		
What was the reason for (sixth youngest child's name) last hospital stay?			How many nights in all did (fourth youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
V 2 .Other medical			V -1 .Dk		
V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder			D TM9840	3	2525
V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder			Range = (-1:999)		
V 5 .Child birth			How many nights in all did (fifth youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?		
D TM9835	1	2512	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:5)			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
What was the reason for (seventh youngest child's name) last hospital stay?			V -1 .Dk		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9841	3	2528
V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)			Range = (-1:999)		
V 2 .Other medical			How many nights in all did (sixth youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?		
V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
V 5 .Child birth			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9836	3	2513	D TM9842	3	2531
Range = (-1:999)			Range = (-1:999)		
How many nights in all did (youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?			How many nights in all did (seventh youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9837	3	2516	D TM9843	3	2534
Range = (-1:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many nights in all did (second youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?			How many of these nights were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9838	3	2519	V -3 .None		
Range = (-1:999)			V -5 .All nights		
How many nights in all did (third youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?			D TM9844	3	2537
V 000 .Not applicable			Range = (-5:999)		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			How many of these nights were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)		
V -1 .Dk			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -3 .None		
			V -5 .All nights		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9845	3	2540	D TM9851	3	2558
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many of these nights were in the			During the past 4 months, about how many		
past 4 months? (third youngest child)			days did illness or injury keep (second		
V	000	.Not applicable	youngest child's name) in bed more than		
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	half of the day? (include days while		
V	-1	.Dk	an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V	-3	.None	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-5	.All nights	V 001 - 999		.Number of days
D TM9846	3	2543	V	-1	.Dk
Range = (-5:999)			V	-3	.None
How many of these nights were in the			V	-5	.All days
past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)			D TM9852	3	2561
V	000	.Not applicable	Range = (-5:999)		
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	During the past 4 months, about how many		
V	-1	.Dk	days did illness or injury keep (third		
V	-3	.None	youngest child's name) in bed more than		
V	-5	.All nights	half of the day? (include days while		
D TM9847	3	2546	an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
Range = (-5:999)			V	000	.Not applicable
How many of these nights were in the			V 001 - 999		.Number of days
past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)			V	-1	.Dk
V	000	.Not applicable	V	-3	.None
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	V	-5	.All days
V	-1	.Dk	D TM9853	3	2564
V	-3	.None	Range = (-5:999)		
V	-5	.All nights	During the past 4 months, about how many		
D TM9848	3	2549	days did illness or injury keep (fourth		
Range = (-5:999)			youngest child's name) in bed more than		
How many of these nights were in the			half of the day? (include days while		
past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)			an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V	000	.Not applicable	V	000	.Not applicable
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	V 001 - 999		.Number of days
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-3	.None	V	-3	.None
V	-5	.All nights	V	-5	.All days
D TM9849	3	2552	D TM9854	3	2567
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many of these nights were in the			During the past 4 months, about how many		
past 4 months? (seventh youngest			days did illness or injury keep (fifth		
child)			youngest child's name) in bed more than		
V	000	.Not applicable	half of the day? (include days while		
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V	-1	.Dk	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-3	.None	V 001 - 999		.Number of days
V	-5	.All nights	V	-1	.Dk
D TM9850	3	2555	V	-3	.None
Range = (-5:999)			V	-5	.All days
During the past 4 months, about how many			D TM9855	3	2570
days did illness or injury keep			Range = (-5:999)		
(youngest child's name) in bed more than			During the past 4 months, about how many		
half of the day? (include days while			days did illness or injury keep (sixth		
an overnight patient in a hospital.)			youngest child's name) in bed more than		
V	000	.Not applicable	half of the day? (include days while		
V 001 - 999		.Number of days	an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V	-1	.Dk	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-3	.None	V 001 - 999		.Number of days
V	-5	.All days	V	-1	.Dk
			V	-3	.None
			V	-5	.All days

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9856	3	2573	D TM9864	2	2597
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (seventh youngest child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)			During the past 12 months, how many times did (youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of days			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None - skip to TM9878		
V -5 .All days					
D TM9857	3	2576	D TM9865	2	2599
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-3:99)		
Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM9801			During the past 12 months, how many times did (second youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9858	3	2579	V -3 .None - skip to TM9879		
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM9802			D TM9866	2	2601
V 000 .Not applicable			Range = (-3:99)		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			During the past 12 months, how many times did (third youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant ? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
D TM9859	3	2582	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM9803			V -1 .Dk		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -3 .None - skip to TM9880		
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM9860	3	2585	D TM9867	2	2603
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-3:99)		
Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM9804			During the past 12 months, how many times did (fourth youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
D TM9861	3	2588	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:999)			V -3 .None - skip to TM9881		
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM9805					
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM9868	2	2605
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (-3:99)		
D TM9862	3	2591	During the past 12 months, how many times did (fifth youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
Range = (0:999)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM9806			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -3 .None - skip to TM9882		
D TM9863	3	2594			
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM9802					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9869	2	2607	D TM9875	2	2619
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many times did (sixth youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)			How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9883			V -3 .None		
D TM9870	2	2609	D TM9876	2	2621
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many times did (seventh youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)			How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9884			V -3 .None		
D TM9871	2	2611	D TM9877	2	2623
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)			How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (seventh youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
D TM9872	2	2613	D TM9878	2	2625
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)			During the past 12 months, how many visits did (youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None - skip to TM9892		
D TM9873	2	2615	D TM9879	2	2627
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (third youngest child)			During the past 12 months, how many visits did (second youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None - skip to TM9893		
D TM9874	2	2617			
Range = (-3:99)					
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of times					
V -1 .Dk					
V -3 .None					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9880	2	2629	D TM9884	2	2637
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (third youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			During the past 12 months, how many visits did (seventh youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9894			V -3 .None - skip to TM9898		
D TM9881	2	2631	D TM9885	2	2639
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (fourth youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9895			V -3 .None		
D TM9882	2	2633	D TM9886	2	2641
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (fifth youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9896			V -3 .None		
D TM9883	2	2635	D TM9887	2	2643
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (sixth youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9897			V -3 .None		
D TM9884	2	2637	D TM9888	2	2645
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (third youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9894			V -3 .None		
D TM9885	2	2639	D TM9889	2	2647
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
D TM9886	2	2641	D TM9890	2	2649
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9891	2	2651	D TM9897	1	2658
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (seventh youngest child)			Is there one particular person or place that (sixth youngest child's name) usually goes to when (sixth youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T53		
V -3 .None					
D TM9892	1	2653	D TM9898	1	2659
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is there one particular person or place that (youngest child's name) usually goes to when (youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			Is there one particular person or place that (seventh youngest child's name) usually goes to when (seventh youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 2 .No - skip to check item T53		
D TM9893	1	2654	D TM9899	2	2660
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:11)		
Is there one particular person or place that (second youngest child's name) usually goes to when (second youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			To what kind of place does (youngest child's name) usually go?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 02 .VA hospital		
			V 03 .Military hospital		
			V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not .VA or military)		
			V 05 .Hospital emergency room		
			V 06 .Company or industry clinic		
			V 07 .Health center (neighborhood .health center or free or .low-cost clinic)		
			V 08 .Psychiatric clinic		
			V 09 .Psychiatric hospital		
			V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist .or other mental health .professional		
			V 11 .Other		
D TM9894	1	2655	D TM9900	2	2662
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:11)		
Is there one particular person or place that (third youngest child's name) usually goes to when (third youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			To what kind of place does (second youngest child's name) usually go?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 02 .VA hospital		
			V 03 .Military hospital		
			V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not .VA or military)		
			V 05 .Hospital emergency room		
			V 06 .Company or industry clinic		
			V 07 .Health center (neighborhood .health center or free or low-.cost clinic)		
			V 08 .Psychiatric clinic		
			V 09 .Psychiatric hospital		
			V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist .or other mental health .professional		
			V 11 .Other		
D TM9895	1	2656			
Range = (0:2)					
Is there one particular person or place that (fourth youngest child's name) usually goes to when (fourth youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53					
D TM9896	1	2657			
Range = (0:2)					
Is there one particular person or place that (fifth youngest child's name) usually goes to when (fifth youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN
D TM9901 2 2664
 Range = (0:11)
 To what kind of place does (third
 youngest child's name) usually go?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not
V .VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
V .health center or free or
V .low-cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
V .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

D TM9902 2 2666
 Range = (0:11)
 To what kind of place does (fourth
 youngest child's name) usually go?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not
V .VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
V .health center or free or low-
V .cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
V .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

D TM9903 2 2668
 Range = (0:11)
 To what kind of place does (fifth
 youngest child's name) usually go?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not
V .VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
V .health center or free or low-
V .cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
V .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

DATA SIZE BEGIN
D TM9904 2 2670
 Range = (0:11)
 To what kind of place does (sixth
 youngest child's name) usually go?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic
V .(not VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
V .health center or free or low-
V .cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
V .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

D TM9905 2 2672
 Range = (0:11)
 To what kind of place does (seventh
 youngest child's name) usually go?
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)
V 02 .VA hospital
V 03 .Military hospital
V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic
V .(not VA or military)
V 05 .Hospital emergency room
V 06 .Company or industry clinic
V 07 .Health center (neighborhood
V .health center or free or low-
V .cost clinic)
V 08 .Psychiatric clinic
V 09 .Psychiatric hospital
V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist
V .or other mental health
V .professional
V 11 .Other

* Check Item T53 *

D TM9906 1 2674
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children listed in
 check item T52 (youngest child)
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V .for the next child
V 2 .No - skip to check item T54

D TM9907 1 2675
 Range = (0:2)
 Are there any more children listed in
 check item T52 (second youngest child)
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V .for the next child
V 2 .No - skip to check item T54

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9908      1    2676
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children listed in
  check item T52 (third youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V             .for the next child
V             2 .No - skip to check item T54
D TM9909      1    2677
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children listed in
  check item T52 (fourth youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V             .for the next child
V             2 .No - skip to check item T54
D TM9910      1    2678
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children listed in
  check item T52 (fifth youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V             .for the next child
V             2 .No - skip to check item T54
D TM9911      1    2679
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children listed in
  check item T52 (sixth youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - ask items 1a through 5b
V             .for the next child
V             2 .No - skip to check item T54
*****
*   Go to check item T54   *
*****
D TM9913      1    2680
  Range = (0:2)
  Were all of...'s children under age 15
  covered by a health insurance plan?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM9915
D TM9914      1    2681
  Range = (0:2)
  Were all of...'s children under age 15
  covered by a health insurance plan
  for the entire 4 month period?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - skip to TM7000
V             2 .No
D TM9915      1    2682
  Range = (0:2)
  Were all of...'s children under age 15
  covered by medicaid for the entire 4
  month period?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - skip to TM7000
V             2 .No

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9916      1    2683
  Range = (0:2)
  I have recorded that some or all
  of...'s children under the age of 15
  were not covered by a health insurance
  plan or medicaid at some time during
  the 4 month period. Is that correct?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Correct
V             2 .Incorrect - covered by some
V             .other plan - skip to TM7000
D TM9917      1    2684
  Range = (0:9)
  Which answer on this card best
  describes why some or all of...'s
  children under the age of 15 were not
  covered by health insurance at some
  time during the past 4 months?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Job layoff, job loss, or any
V             .reasons related to
V             .unemployment
V             2 .Employer does not offer health
V             .insurance
V             3 .Can't obtain health insurance
V             .because of poor health,
V             .illness, or age
V             4 .Too expensive; can't afford
V             .health insurance
V             5 .Don't believe in health
V             .insurance
V             6 .Have been healthy; not much
V             .sickness in the family;
V             .haven't needed health
V             .insurance
V             7 .Able to go to VA or military
V             .hospital for medical care
V             8 .Covered by some other health
V             .plan
V             9 .Other
D IM9822      1    2685
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9822'
D IM9823      1    2686
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9823'
D IM9824      1    2687
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9824'
D IM9825      1    2688
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9825'
D IM9826      1    2689
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9826'
D IM9827      1    2690
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM9827'

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9828	1	2691	D IM9845	1	2708
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9828'			Imputation of 'TM9845'		
D IM9829	1	2692	D IM9846	1	2709
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9829'			Imputation of 'TM9846'		
D IM9830	1	2693	D IM9847	1	2710
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9830'			Imputation of 'TM9847'		
D IM9831	1	2694	D IM9848	1	2711
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9831'			Imputation of 'TM9848'		
D IM9832	1	2695	D IM9849	1	2712
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9832'			Imputation of 'TM9849'		
D IM9833	1	2696	D IM9850	1	2713
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9833'			Imputation of 'TM9850'		
D IM9834	1	2697	D IM9851	1	2714
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9834'			Imputation of 'TM9851'		
D IM9835	1	2698	D IM9852	1	2715
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9835'			Imputation of 'TM9852'		
D IM9836	1	2699	D IM9853	1	2716
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9836'			Imputation of 'TM9853'		
D IM9837	1	2700	D IM9854	1	2717
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9837'			Imputation of 'TM9854'		
D IM9838	1	2701	D IM9855	1	2718
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9838'			Imputation of 'TM9855'		
D IM9839	1	2702	D IM9856	1	2719
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9839'			Imputation of 'TM9856'		
D IM9840	1	2703	D IM9864	1	2720
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9840'			Imputation of 'TM9864'		
D IM9841	1	2704	D IM9865	1	2721
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9841'			Imputation of 'TM9865'		
D IM9842	1	2705	D IM9866	1	2722
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9842'			Imputation of 'TM9866'		
D IM9843	1	2706	D IM9867	1	2723
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9843'			Imputation of 'TM9867'		
D IM9844	1	2707	D IM9868	1	2724
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9844'			Imputation of 'TM9868'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9869	1	2725	D IM9886	1	2742
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9869'			Imputation of 'TM9886'		
D IM9870	1	2726	D IM9887	1	2743
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9870'			Imputation of 'TM9887'		
D IM9871	1	2727	D IM9888	1	2744
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9871'			Imputation of 'TM9888'		
D IM9872	1	2728	D IM9889	1	2745
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9872'			Imputation of 'TM9889'		
D IM9873	1	2729	D IM9890	1	2746
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9873'			Imputation of 'TM9890'		
D IM9874	1	2730	D IM9891	1	2747
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9874'			Imputation of 'TM9891'		
D IM9875	1	2731	D IM9892	1	2748
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9875'			Imputation of 'TM9892'		
D IM9876	1	2732	D IM9893	1	2749
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9876'			Imputation of 'TM9893'		
D IM9877	1	2733	D IM9894	1	2750
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9877'			Imputation of 'TM9894'		
D IM9878	1	2734	D IM9895	1	2751
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9878'			Imputation of 'TM9895'		
D IM9879	1	2735	D IM9896	1	2752
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9879'			Imputation of 'TM9896'		
D IM9880	1	2736	D IM9897	1	2753
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9880'			Imputation of 'TM9897'		
D IM9881	1	2737	D IM9898	1	2754
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9881'			Imputation of 'TM9898'		
D IM9882	1	2738	D IM9899	1	2755
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9882'			Imputation of 'TM9899'		
D IM9883	1	2739	D IM9900	1	2756
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9883'			Imputation of 'TM9900'		
D IM9884	1	2740	D IM9901	1	2757
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9884'			Imputation of 'TM9901'		
D IM9885	1	2741	D IM9902	1	2758
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9885'			Imputation of 'TM9902'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9903	1	2759
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9903'		
D IM9904	1	2760
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9904'		
D IM9905	1	2761
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9905'		
D IM9914	1	2762
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9914'		
D IM9915	1	2763
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9915'		
D IM9916	1	2764
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9916'		
D IM9917	1	2765
Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9917'		
D CH-FILL	3	2766
D TM7000	1	2769
Range = (0:2)		
Is...the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 18 who live in this household?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T77

* Check Item T58 *		

D TM7001	1	2770
Range = (0:2)		
Is...the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 6 who live in this household?		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T68

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

* Check Item T59 *		

* Beginning with the youngest child *		
* under 6, enter the person numbers, *		
* ages, and names of children under 6, *		
* who are household members, for *		
* whom...is the designated parent or *		
* guardian. *		

D TM7002	3	2771
Range = (0:999)		
Person number of youngest child		
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7003	3	2774
Range = (0:999)		
Person number of second youngest child		
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7004	3	2777
Range = (0:999)		
Person number of third youngest child		
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7005	3	2780
Range = (0:999)		
Person number of fourth youngest child		
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7006	3	2783
Range = (0:999)		
Person number of fifth youngest child		
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7007	3	2786
Range = (0:999)		
Person number of sixth youngest child		
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7008	3	2789
Range = (0:999)		
Person number of seventh youngest child		
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7009	2	2792
Range = (0:99)		
Age of youngest child		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM7010	2	2794
Range = (0:99)		
Age of second youngest child		
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7011	2	2796	D TM7019	2	2812
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-9:5)		
Age of third youngest child			Would you say that (fourth youngest		
V 00 .Not applicable			child's name) health is excellent, very		
V 01 - 99 .Age			good, good, fair, or poor?		
D TM7012	2	2798	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 01 .Excellent		
Age of fourth youngest child			V 02 .Very good		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 03 .Good		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 04 .Fair		
D TM7013	2	2800	V 05 .Poor		
Range = (0:99)			V -9 .Dk		
Age of fifth youngest child			D TM7020	2	2814
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:5)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Would you say that (fifth youngest		
D TM7014	2	2802	child's name) health is excellent, very		
Range = (0:99)			good, good, fair, or poor?		
Age of sixth youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Excellent		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 02 .Very good		
D TM7015	2	2804	V 03 .Good		
Range = (0:99)			V 04 .Fair		
Age of seventh youngest child			V 05 .Poor		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .Dk		
V 01 - 99 .Age			D TM7021	2	2816
D TM7016	2	2806	Range = (-9:5)		
Range = (-9:5)			Would you say that (sixth youngest		
Would you say that (youngest child's			child's name) health is excellent, very		
name) health is excellent, very good,			good, good, fair, or poor?		
good, fair, or poor?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Excellent		
V 01 .Excellent			V 02 .Very good		
V 02 .Very good			V 03 .Good		
V 03 .Good			V 04 .Fair		
V 04 .Fair			V 05 .Poor		
V 05 .Poor			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response			D TM7022	2	2818
D TM7017	2	2808	Range = (-9:5)		
Range = (-9:5)			Would you say that (seventh youngest		
Would you say that (second youngest			child's name) health is excellent, very		
child's name) health is excellent, very			good, good, fair, or poor?		
good, good, fair, or poor?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Excellent		
V 01 .Excellent			V 02 .Very good		
V 02 .Very good			V 03 .Good		
V 03 .Good			V 04 .Fair		
V 04 .Fair			V 05 .Poor		
V 05 .Poor			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response			D TM7023	1	2820
D TM7018	2	2810	Range = (0:9)		
Range = (-9:5)			About how tall is (youngest child's		
Would you say that (third youngest			name) without shoes?		
child's name) health is excellent, very			V 0 .Not applicable		
good, good, fair, or poor?			V 1 - 9 .Feet		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7024	1	2821
V 01 .Excellent			Range = (0:9)		
V 02 .Very good			About how tall is (second youngest		
V 03 .Good			child's name) without shoes?		
V 04 .Fair			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 05 .Poor			V 1 - 9 .Feet		
V -9 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7025	1	2822	D TM7033	2	2833
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (third youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (fourth youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 99 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7026	1	2823	D TM7034	2	2835
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (fourth youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (fifth youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 99 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7027	1	2824	D TM7035	2	2837
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (fifth youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (sixth youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 09 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7028	1	2825	D TM7036	2	2839
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (sixth youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (seventh youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 09 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7029	1	2826	D TM7037	2	2841
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (seventh youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how much does (youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 99 .Pounds		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7030	2	2827	D TM7038	2	2843
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how much does (second youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Inches			V 01 - 99 .Pounds		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7031	2	2829	D TM7039	2	2845
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (second youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how much does (third youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Inches			V 01 - 99 .Pounds		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7032	2	2831			
Range = (-9:99)					
About how tall is (third youngest child's name) without shoes?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Inches					
V -1 .Dk					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7040	2	2847	D TM7048	1	2859
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
About how much does (fourth youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) age 5?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T61		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7041	2	2849	D TM7049	1	2860
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
About how much does (fifth youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) age 5?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T61		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7042	2	2851	D TM7050	1	2861
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
About how much does (sixth youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) age 5?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T61		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7043	2	2853	D TM7051	2	2862
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
About how much does (seventh youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No - skip to TM7065		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
*****			D TM7052	2	2864
* Check Item T60 *			Range = (-9:2)		
*****			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
D TM7044	1	2855	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (youngest child's name) age 5?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7066		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			D TM7053	2	2866
D TM7045	1	2856	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:2)			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
Is (second youngest child's name) age 5?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes			V 02 .No - skip to TM7067		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			V -9 .No response		
D TM7046	1	2857	D TM7054	2	2868
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) age 5?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			V 02 .No - skip to TM7068		
D TM7047	1	2858	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:2)			D TM7055	2	2870
Is (fourth youngest child's name) age 5?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 1 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No - skip to TM7069		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7056	2	2872	D TM7063	2	2886
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?			For how many hours each week is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7070			V .TM7098		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7057	2	2874	D TM7064	2	2888
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?			For how many hours each week is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7071			V .TM7099		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7058	2	2876	D TM7065	2	2890
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7093		
V .TM7093			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7059	2	2878	D TM7066	2	2892
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7094		
V .TM7094			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7060	2	2880	D TM7067	2	2894
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7095		
V .TM7095			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7061	2	2882	D TM7068	2	2896
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7096		
V .TM7096			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7062	2	2884	D TM7069	2	2898
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7097		
V .TM7097			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7070	2	2900	D TM7077	1	2909
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now			Is (sixth youngest child's name) under		
enrolled in first grade?			age 3.		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7098	V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7098
V	02	.No	V	2	.No
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7071	2	2902	D TM7078	1	2910
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now			Is (seventh youngest child's name)		
enrolled in first grade?			under age 3.		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7099	V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7099
V	02	.No	V	2	.No
V	-9	.No response			
*****			D TM7079	2	2911
* Check Item T61 *			Range = (-9:2)		
*****			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled		
D TM7072	1	2904	in head start?		
Range = (0:2)			V	00	.Not applicable
Is (youngest child's name) under age 3.			V	01	.Yes
V	0	.Not applicable	V	02	.No - skip to TM7093
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7093	V	-9	.No response
V	2	.No			
D TM7073	1	2905	D TM7080	2	2913
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (second youngest child's name) under			Is (second youngest child's name) now		
age 3.			enrolled in head start?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7094	V	01	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	02	.No - skip to TM7094
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7074	1	2906	D TM7081	2	2915
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) under			Is (third youngest child's name) now		
age 3.			enrolled in head start?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7095	V	01	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	02	.No - skip to TM7095
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7075	1	2907	D TM7082	2	2917
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) under			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now		
age 3.			enrolled in head start?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7096	V	01	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	02	.No - skip to TM7096
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7076	1	2908	D TM7083	2	2919
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) under			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now		
age 3.			enrolled in head start?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7097	V	01	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	02	.No - skip to TM7097
			V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7084	2	2921	D TM7091	2	2935
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?			For how many hours each week is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7098			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7085	2	2923	D TM7092	2	2937
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?			For how many hours each week is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7099			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7086	2	2925	D TM7093	2	2939
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7107		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7087	2	2927	D TM7094	2	2941
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7108		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7088	2	2929	D TM7095	2	2943
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7109		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7089	2	2931	D TM7096	2	2945
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7110		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7090	2	2933	D TM7097	2	2947
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7111		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7098	2	2949	D TM7105	2	2963
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			For how many hours each week is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7112			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7099	2	2951	D TM7106	2	2965
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			For how many hours each week is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7113			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7100	2	2953	D TM7107	2	2967
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7135		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7101	2	2955	D TM7108	2	2969
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7136		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7102	2	2957	D TM7109	2	2971
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7137		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7103	2	2959			
Range = (-9:99)					
For how many hours each week is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					
D TM7104	2	2961			
Range = (-9:99)					
For how many hours each week is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7110	2	2973	D TM7116	3	2987
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7004		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7138			D TM7117	3	2990
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:999)		
D TM7111	2	2975	Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7005		
Range = (-9:2)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7118	3	2993
V 01 .Yes			Range = (0:999)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7139			Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM7006		
V -9 .No response			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM7112	2	2977	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7119	3	2996
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			Range = (0:999)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM7007		
V 01 .Yes			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7140			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response			D TM7120	3	2999
D TM7113	2	2979	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (-9:2)			Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM7008		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7121	2	3002
V 02 .No - skip to TM7141			Range = (-9:3)		
V -9 .No response			(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (youngest child)		
D TM7114	3	2981	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 01 .Related		
Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM7002			V 02 .Not related		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 03 .Both		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -9 .No response		
D TM7115	3	2984	D TM7122	2	3004
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:3)		
Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM7003			(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (second youngest child)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 .Related		
D TM7116	3	2987	V 02 .Not related		
Range = (0:999)			V 03 .Both		
Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7004			V -9 .No response		
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM7123	2	3006
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (-9:3)		
D TM7117	3	2990	(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (third youngest child)		
Range = (0:999)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7005			V 01 .Related		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 02 .Not related		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 03 .Both		
D TM7118	3	2993	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM7006					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM7119	3	2996			
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM7007					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM7120	3	2999			
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM7008					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM7121	2	3002			
Range = (-9:3)					
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Related					
V 02 .Not related					
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response					
D TM7122	2	3004			
Range = (-9:3)					
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (second youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Related					
V 02 .Not related					
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response					
D TM7123	2	3006			
Range = (-9:3)					
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (third youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Related					
V 02 .Not related					
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7124	2	3008	D TM7130	2	3020
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:99)		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)			For how many hours each week is (third		
related to the child? (fourth youngest			youngest child's name) in family day		
child)			care?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Related			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .Not related			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response			D TM7131	2	3022
			Range = (-9:99)		
D TM7125	2	3010	For how many hours each week is (fourth		
Range = (-9:3)			youngest child's name) in family day		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)			care?		
related to the child? (fifth youngest			V 00 .Not applicable		
child)			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Related					
V 02 .Not related			D TM7132	2	3024
V 03 .Both			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response			For how many hours each week is (fifth		
			youngest child's name) in family day		
D TM7126	2	3012	care?		
Range = (-9:3)			V 00 .Not applicable		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
related to the child? (sixth			V -9 .No response		
youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7133	2	3026
V 01 .Related			Range = (-9:99)		
V 02 .Not related			For how many hours each week is (sixth		
V 03 .Both			youngest child's name) in family day		
V -9 .No response			care?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7127	2	3014	V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
Range = (-9:3)			V -9 .No response		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)					
related to the child? (seventh			D TM7134	2	3028
youngest child)			Range = (-9:99)		
V 00 .Not applicable			For how many hours each week is		
V 01 .Related			(seventh youngest child's name) in		
V 02 .Not related			family day care?		
V 03 .Both			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -9 .No response			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7128	2	3016			
Range = (-9:99)			D TM7135	2	3030
For how many hours each week is			Range = (-9:2)		
(youngest child's name) in family day			Is (youngest child's name) now being		
care?			cared for by a babysitter or		
V 00 .Not applicable			babysitters in the child's home on a		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			regular basis? By "regular basis" we		
V -9 .No response			mean at least once a week (includes		
			care by relatives other than parents)		
D TM7129	2	3018	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 01 .Yes		
For how many hours each week is (second			V 02 .No - skip to check item T62		
youngest child's name) in family day			V -9 .No response		
care?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7136	2	3032
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (second youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7137	2	3034
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (third youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7138	2	3036
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (fourth youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7139	2	3038
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (fifth youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7140	2	3040
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (sixth youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7141	2	3042
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (seventh youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7142	2	3044
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response
D TM7143	2	3046
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (second youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response
D TM7144	2	3048
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (third youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response
D TM7145	2	3050
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (fourth youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response
D TM7146	2	3052
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (fifth youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7147	2	3054	D TM7154	2	3068
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:99)		
(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related			For how many hours each week is (sixth		
to the child? (sixth youngest child)			youngest child's name) cared for by a		
V 00 .Not applicable			babysitter or babysitters?		
V 01 .Related			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .Not related			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 03 .Both			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7148	2	3056	D TM7155	2	3070
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:99)		
(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related			For how many hours each week is		
to the child? (seventh youngest			(seventh youngest child's name) cared		
child)			for by a babysitter or babysitters?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Related			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .Not related			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response			*****		
D TM7149	2	3058	* Check Item T62 *		
Range = (-9:99)			*****		
For how many hours each week is			D TM7156	1	3072
(youngest child's name) cared for by a			Range = (0:2)		
babysitter or babysitters?			Is "yes" marked in TM7051?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7150	2	3060	D TM7157	1	3073
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second			Is "yes" marked in TM7052?		
youngest child's name) cared for by a			V 0 .Not applicable		
babysitter or babysitters?			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			D TM7158	1	3074
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:2)		
D TM7151	2	3062	Is "yes" marked in TM7053?		
Range = (-9:99)			V 0 .Not applicable		
For how many hours each week is (third			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
youngest child's name) cared for by a			V 2 .No		
babysitter or babysitters?			D TM7159	1	3075
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			Is "yes" marked in TM7054?		
V -9 .No response			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7152	2	3064	V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
Range = (-9:99)			V 2 .No		
For how many hours each week is (fourth			D TM7160	1	3076
youngest child's name) cared for by a			Range = (0:2)		
babysitter or babysitters?			Is "yes" marked in TM7055?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7153	2	3066	D TM7161	1	3077
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fifth			Is "yes" marked in TM7056?		
youngest child's name) cared for by a			V 0 .Not applicable		
babysitter or babysitters?			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7162	1	3078
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "yes" marked in TM7057?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to check item T65
V	2	.No

* Check Item T63 *		

D TM7163	1	3079
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is (youngest child's name) age 5 in TM7009?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T65
D TM7164	1	3080
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is (second youngest child's name) age 5 in TM7010?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T65
D TM7165	1	3081
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is (third youngest child's name) age 5 in TM7010?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T65
D TM7166	1	3082
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is (fourth youngest child's name) age 5 in TM7010?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T65
D TM7167	1	3083
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is (fifth youngest child's name) age 5 in TM7010?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T65
D TM7168	1	3084
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is (sixth youngest child's name) age 5 in TM7010?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T65
D TM7169	1	3085
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is (seventh youngest child's name) age 5 in TM7010?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to check item T65

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7170	2	3086
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (youngest child's name) ever attended kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T64
V	-9	.No response
D TM7171	2	3088
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (second youngest child's name) ever attended kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T64
V	-9	.No response
D TM7172	2	3090
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (third youngest child's name) ever attended kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T64
V	-9	.No response
D TM7173	2	3092
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever attended kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T64
V	-9	.No response
D TM7174	2	3094
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever attended kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T64
V	-9	.No response
D TM7175	2	3096
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever attended kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T64
V	-9	.No response
D TM7176	2	3098
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever attended kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T64
V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7177	2	3100	D TM7184	2	3114
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7178	2	3102	D TM7185	2	3116
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7179	2	3104	D TM7186	2	3118
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7180	2	3106	D TM7187	2	3120
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7181	2	3108	D TM7188	2	3122
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7182	2	3110	D TM7189	2	3124
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7183	2	3112	D TM7189	2	3124
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7190      2    3126
  Range = (-9:99)
  How old was (seventh youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started kindergarten?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item
V             .T65
V             -9 .No response

*****
*   Check Item T64                               *
*****

D TM7191      1    3128
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7065? (youngest
  child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7192      1    3129
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7066? (second
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7193      1    3130
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7067? (third
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7194      1    3131
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7068? (fourth
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7195      1    3132
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7069? (fifth
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7196      1    3133
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7070? (sixth
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7197      1    3134
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7071? (seventh
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7198      2    3135
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (youngest child's name) in
  years and months when he/she first
  started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7199      2    3137
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (second youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7200      2    3139
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (third youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7201      2    3141
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (fourth youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7202      2    3143
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (fifth youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7203      2    3145
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (sixth youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7204	2	3147	D TM7211	2	3161
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7205	2	3149	*****		
Range = (-9:99)			* Check Item T65 *		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			*****		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 - 99 .Months			* Refer to items 5a, 6a, 6c, and 7a. *		
V -9 .No response			*****		
D TM7206	2	3151	D TM7212	1	3163
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7233		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7207	2	3153	D TM7213	1	3164
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7234		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7208	2	3155	D TM7214	1	3165
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7235		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7209	2	3157	D TM7215	1	3166
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7236		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7210	2	3159	D TM7216	1	3167
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7237		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7211	2	3161	D TM7217	1	3168
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7238		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7218	1	3169	D TM7223	2	3178
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (seventh youngest child)			Other than members of (fifth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (fifth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7239			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7258		
D TM7219	2	3170	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7224	2	3180
Other than members of (youngest child's name) immediate family, has (youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Other than members of (sixth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (sixth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7254			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7259		
D TM7220	2	3172	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7225	2	3182
Other than members of (second youngest child's name) immediate family, has (second youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Other than members of (seventh youngest child's name) immediate family, has (seventh youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7255			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7260		
D TM7221	2	3174	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7226	3	3184
Other than members of (third youngest child's name) immediate family, has (third youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Range = (0:999)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Transcribe person number and name from TM7002. (youngest child)		
V 01 .Yes			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7256			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response			D TM7227	3	3187
D TM7222	2	3176	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (-9:2)			Transcribe person number and name from TM7003. (second youngest child)		
Other than members of (fourth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (fourth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7228	3	3190
V 02 .No - skip to TM7257			Range = (0:999)		
V -9 .No response			Transcribe person number and name from TM7004. (third youngest child)		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7229	3	3193	D TM7235	2	3209
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:9)		
Transcribe person number and name from			Thinking back to when (third youngest		
TM7005. (fourth youngest child)			child's name) was first cared for by		
V 000 .Not applicable			someone other than you or an immediate		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			family member on a regular basis, how		
			old was (third youngest child's name)		
D TM7230	3	3196	when he/she was first cared for in any		
Range = (0:999)			head start program, day care center,		
Transcribe person number and name from			pre-school program, family day care, or		
TM7006. (fifth youngest child)			babysitter arrangement, including care		
V 000 .Not applicable			by a relative?		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 09 .Years		
D TM7231	3	3199	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:999)			D TM7236	2	3211
Transcribe person number and name from			Range = (-9:9)		
TM7007. (sixth youngest child)			Thinking back to when (fourth youngest		
V 000 .Not applicable			child's name) was first cared for by		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			someone other than you or an immediate		
			family member on a regular basis, how		
D TM7232	3	3202	old was (fourth youngest child's name)		
Range = (0:999)			when he/she was first cared for in any		
Transcribe person number and name from			head start program, day care center,		
TM7008. (seventh youngest child)			pre-school program, family day care, or		
V 000 .Not applicable			babysitter arrangement, including care		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			by a relative?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7233	2	3205	V 01 - 09 .Years		
Range = (-9:9)			V -9 .No response		
Thinking back to when (youngest child's			D TM7237	2	3213
name) was first cared for by someone			Range = (-9:9)		
other than you or an immediate family			Thinking back to when (fifth youngest		
member on a regular basis, how old was			child's name) was first cared for by		
(youngest child's name) when he/she was			someone other than you or an immediate		
first cared for in any head start			family member on a regular basis, how		
program, day care center, pre-school			old was (fifth youngest child's name)		
program, family day care, or babysitter			when he/she was first cared for in any		
arrangement, including care by a			head start program, day care center,		
relative?			pre-school program, family day care, or		
V 00 .Not applicable			babysitter arrangement, including care		
V 01 - 09 .Years			by a relative?		
V -9 .No response			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7234	2	3207	V 01 - 09 .Years		
Range = (-9:9)			V -9 .No response		
Thinking back to when (second youngest			D TM7238	2	3215
child's name) was first cared for by			Range = (-9:9)		
someone other than you or an immediate			Thinking back to when (sixth youngest		
family member on a regular basis, how			child's name) was first cared for by		
old was (second youngest child's name)			someone other than you or an immediate		
when he/she was first cared for in any			family member on a regular basis, how		
head start program, day care center,			old was (sixth youngest child's name)		
pre-school program, family day care, or			when he/she was first cared for in any		
babysitter arrangement, including care			head start program, day care center,		
by a relative?			pre-school program, family day care, or		
V 00 .Not applicable			babysitter arrangement, including care		
V 01 - 09 .Years			by a relative?		
V -9 .No response			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 09 .Years		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7239	2	3217
		Range = (-9:9)
		Thinking back to when (seventh youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (seventh youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7240	2	3219
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7241	2	3221
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (second youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (second youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7242	2	3223
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (third youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (third youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7243	2	3225
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (fourth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (fourth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7244	2	3227
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (fifth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (fifth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
D TM7245	2	3229
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (sixth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (sixth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7246	2	3231
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (seventh youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (seventh youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7247	2	3233	D TM7254	2	3247
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (youngest child)			Has (youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7248	2	3235	D TM7255	2	3249
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (second youngest child)			Has (second youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7249	2	3237	D TM7256	2	3251
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (third youngest child)			Has (third youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7250	2	3239	D TM7257	2	3253
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (fourth youngest child)			Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7251	2	3241	D TM7258	2	3255
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (fifth youngest child)			Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7252	2	3243	D TM7259	2	3257
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (sixth youngest child)			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7253	2	3245			
Range = (-9:99)					
For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (seventh youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7274	2	3280	D TM7279	2	3290
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
How many times in the past week did you or any family member read stories to (seventh youngest child's name)?			How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (fifth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7275	2	3282	D TM7280	2	3292
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (sixth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7276	2	3284	D TM7281	2	3294
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (second youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (seventh youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7277	2	3286	*****		
Range = (-9:99)			* Check Item T67 *		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (third youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			*****		
V 00 .Not applicable			* Refer to check item T59 *		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			*****		
V -3 .None			D TM7282	1	3296
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:2)		
D TM7278	2	3288	Is (youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		
Range = (-9:99)			V 0 .Not applicable		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (fourth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			V 1 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No - skip to check item T68		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			D TM7283	1	3297
V -3 .None			Range = (0:2)		
V -9 .No response			Is (second youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		
D TM7279	2	3290	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 1 .Yes		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (fifth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			V 2 .No - skip to check item T68		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7284	1	3298
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			Range = (0:2)		
V -3 .None			Is (third youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		
V -9 .No response			V 0 .Not applicable		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7285	1	3299	D TM7292	2	3309
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			Are there family rules for (fourth youngest child's name) about what television programs fourth youngest child's name) can watch?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			V 02 .No		
D TM7286	1	3300	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:2)			D TM7293	2	3311
Is (fifth youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Are there family rules for (fifth youngest child's name) about what television programs fifth youngest child's name) can watch?		
V 1 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7287	1	3301	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:2)			V -9 .No response		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			D TM7294	2	3313
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 1 .Yes			Are there family rules for (sixth youngest child's name) about what television programs sixth youngest child's name) can watch?		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7288	1	3302	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:2)			V 02 .No		
Is (youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7295	2	3315
V 1 .Yes			Range = (-9:2)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			Are there family rules for (seventh youngest child's name) about what television programs seventh youngest child's name) can watch?		
D TM7289	2	3303	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Are there family rules for (youngest child's name) about what television programs (youngest child's name) can watch?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7296	2	3317
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Are there family rules about how early or late (youngest child's name) may watch television?		
D TM7290	2	3305	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Are there family rules for (second youngest child's name) about what television programs second youngest child's name) can watch?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7297	2	3319
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Are there family rules about how early or late (second youngest child's name) may watch television?		
D TM7291	2	3307	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Are there family rules for (third youngest child's name) about what television programs third youngest child's name) can watch?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7298	2	3321	*****		
		Range = (-9:2)	* Go to TM7016 for next child or *		
		Are there family rules about how early	* Check Item T68 if this is the last *		
		or late (third youngest child's name)	* child *		
		may watch television?	*****		
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM7304	2	3333
V	01	.Yes			Range = (-9:2)
V	02	.No			Are there family rules about how many
V	-9	.No response			hours (second youngest child's name)
D TM7299	2	3323			may watch television?
		Range = (-9:2)	V	00	.Not applicable
		Are there family rules about how early	V	01	.Yes
		or late (fourth youngest child's name)	V	02	.No
		may watch television?	V	-9	.No response
V	00	.Not applicable	*****		
V	01	.Yes	* Go to TM7016 for next child or check *		
V	02	.No	* item T68 if this is the last child *		
V	-9	.No response	*****		
D TM7300	2	3325	D TM7305	2	3335
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)
		Are there family rules about how early			Are there family rules about how many
		or late (fifth youngest child's name)			hours (third youngest child's name) may
		may watch television?			watch television?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7301	2	3327	*****		
		Range = (-9:2)	* Go to TM7017 for next child or check *		
		Are there family rules about how early	* item T68 if this is the last child *		
		or late (sixth youngest child's name)	*****		
		may watch television?	D TM7306	2	3337
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)
V	01	.Yes			Are there family rules about how many
V	02	.No			hours (fourth youngest child's name)
V	-9	.No response			may watch television?
D TM7302	2	3329	V	00	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	01	.Yes
		Are there family rules about how early	V	02	.No
		or late (seventh youngest child's name)	V	-9	.No response
		may watch television?	*****		
V	00	.Not applicable	* Go to TM7018 for next child or check *		
V	01	.Yes	* item T68 if this is the last child *		
V	02	.No	*****		
V	-9	.No response	D TM7307	2	3339
D TM7303	2	3331			Range = (-9:2)
		Range = (-9:2)			Are there family rules about how many
		Are there family rules about how many			hours (fifth youngest child's name) may
		hours (youngest child's name) may watch			watch television?
		television?	V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	01	.Yes	V	02	.No
V	02	.No	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Go to TM7019 for next child or check *
*   item T68 if this is the last child  *
*****
D TM7308      2    3341
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (sixth youngest child's name) may
  watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7020 for next child or check *
*   item T68 if this is the last child  *
*****
D TM7309      2    3343
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (seventh youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7021 for next child or check *
*   item T68 if this is the last child  *
*****

*****
*   Check Item T68 *
*****

*****
*   Refer to cc items 24 and 27 *
*****

D TM7310      1    3345
  Range = (0:2)
  Is...the designated parent or guardian
  of children aged 6 to 11 years, who
  live in this household?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to check item T72

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T69 *
*****

*****
*   Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27. *
*****

*****
*   Beginning with the youngest child aged *
*   6 to 11, enter the person numbers, *
*   ages, and names of children aged 6 to *
*   11 years who are household members, *
*   for whom... Is the designated parent *
*   or guardian. *
*****

D TM7311      3    3346
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7312      3    3349
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7313      3    3352
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7314      3    3355
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7315      3    3358
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7316      3    3361
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of sixth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7317      3    3364
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of seventh youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7318      2    3367
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of youngest child
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 - 99 .Age

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7319	2	3369	D TM7327	2	3385
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
Age of second youngest child			Other than members of (third youngest		
V 00 .Not applicable			child's name) immediate family, has		
V 01 - 99 .Age			(third youngest child's name) ever been		
			cared for regularly in any head start,		
D TM7320	2	3371	day care or pre-school programs, or by		
Range = (0:99)			any family day care providers or		
Age of third youngest child			babysitters?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No		
D TM7321	2	3373	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:99)			D TM7328	2	3387
Age of fourth youngest child			Range = (-9:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Other than members of (fourth youngest		
V 01 - 99 .Age			child's name) immediate family, has		
			(fourth youngest child's name) ever		
D TM7322	2	3375	been cared for regularly in any head		
Range = (0:99)			start, day care or pre-school programs,		
Age of fifth youngest child			or by any family day care providers or		
V 00 .Not applicable			babysitters?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7323	2	3377	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V -9 .No response		
Age of sixth youngest child			D TM7329	2	3389
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Other than members of (fifth youngest		
			child's name) immediate family, has		
D TM7324	2	3379	(fifth youngest child's name) ever been		
Range = (0:99)			cared for regularly in any head start,		
Age of seventh youngest child			day care or pre-school programs, or by		
V 00 .Not applicable			any family day care providers or		
V 01 - 99 .Age			babysitters?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7325	2	3381	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (-9:2)			V 02 .No		
Other than members of (youngest child's			V -9 .No response		
name) immediate family, has (youngest			D TM7330	2	3391
child's name) ever been cared for			Range = (-9:2)		
regularly in any head start, day care			Other than members of (sixth youngest		
or pre-school programs, or by any			child's name) immediate family, has		
family day care providers or			(sixth youngest child's name) ever been		
babysitters?			cared for regularly in any head start,		
V 00 .Not applicable			day care or pre-school programs, or by		
V 01 .Yes			any family day care providers or		
V 02 .No			babysitters?		
V -9 .No response			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7326	2	3383	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (-9:2)			V 02 .No		
Other than members of (second youngest			V -9 .No response		
child's name) immediate family, has					
(second youngest child's name) ever					
been cared for regularly in any head					
start, day care or pre-school programs,					
or by any family day care providers or					
babysitters?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7331	2	3393	D TM7338	2	3407
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Other than members of (seventh youngest child's name) immediate family, has (seventh youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7394		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7332	2	3395	D TM7339	2	3409
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7388			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7556		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7333	2	3397	D TM7340	2	3411
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (second youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (second youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7389			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7557		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7334	2	3399	D TM7341	2	3413
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (third youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7390			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7558		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7335	2	3401	D TM7342	2	3415
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7391			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7559		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7336	2	3403	D TM7343	2	3417
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7392			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7560		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7337	2	3405	D TM7344	2	3419
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7393			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7561		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7345	2	3421	D TM7349	2	3429
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			What is the highest grade or year (fourth youngest child's name) has completed?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7363		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7562			V 02 .First grade		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Second grade		
D TM7346	2	3423	V 04 .Third grade		
Range = (-9:9)			V 05 .Fourth grade		
What is the highest grade or year (youngest child's name) has completed?			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7360			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 02 .First grade			V 09 .Eighth grade or higher		
V 03 .Second grade			V -3 .No grade completed		
V 04 .Third grade			V -9 .No response		
V 05 .Fourth grade			D TM7350	2	3431
V 06 .Fifth grade			Range = (-9:9)		
V 07 .Sixth grade			What is the highest grade or year (fifth youngest child's name) has completed?		
V 08 .Seventh grade			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 09 .Eighth grade or higher			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7364		
V -3 .No grade completed			V 02 .First grade		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Second grade		
D TM7347	2	3425	V 04 .Third grade		
Range = (-9:9)			V 05 .Fourth grade		
What is the highest grade or year (second youngest child's name) has completed?			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7361			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 02 .First grade			V 09 .Eighth grade or higher		
V 03 .Second grade			V -3 .No grade completed		
V 04 .Third grade			V -9 .No response		
V 05 .Fourth grade			D TM7351	2	3433
V 06 .Fifth grade			Range = (-9:9)		
V 07 .Sixth grade			What is the highest grade or year (sixth youngest child's name) has completed?		
V 08 .Seventh grade			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 09 .Eighth grade or higher			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7365		
V -3 .No grade completed			V 02 .First grade		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Second grade		
D TM7348	2	3427	V 04 .Third grade		
Range = (-9:9)			V 05 .Fourth grade		
What is the highest grade or year (third youngest child's name) has completed?			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7362			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 02 .First grade			V 09 .Eighth grade or higher		
V 03 .Second grade			V -3 .No grade completed		
V 04 .Third grade			V -9 .No response		
V 05 .Fourth grade			D TM7352	2	3435
V 06 .Fifth grade			Range = (-9:9)		
V 07 .Sixth grade			What is the highest grade or year (seventh youngest child's name) has completed?		
V 08 .Seventh grade			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 09 .Eighth grade or higher			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7366		
V -3 .No grade completed			V 02 .First grade		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Second grade		
			V 04 .Third grade		
			V 05 .Fourth grade		
			V 06 .Fifth grade		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	07	.Sixth grade			
V	08	.Seventh grade			
V	09	.Eighth grade or higher			
V	-3	.No grade completed			
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7353	2	3437	D TM7360	2	3451
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7354	2	3439	D TM7361	2	3453
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (second youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7355	2	3441	D TM7362	2	3455
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7356	2	3443	D TM7363	2	3457
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7357	2	3445	D TM7364	2	3459
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7358	2	3447	D TM7365	2	3461
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7359	2	3449	D TM7366	2	3463
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7367	2	3465
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7368	2	3467
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7369	2	3469
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7370	2	3471
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7371	2	3473
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7372	2	3475
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7373	2	3477
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7374	3	3479
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7311 (youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7375	3	3482
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7312 (second youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7376	3	3485
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7313 (third youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7377	3	3488
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7314 (fourth youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7378	3	3491
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7315 (fifth youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7379	3	3494
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7316 (sixth youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7380	3	3497
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7317 (seventh youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number]

* Check Item T70 *		

* Refer to item TM7346 *		

D TM7381	1	3500
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7557
V	2	.No - skip to TM7459

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7382	1	3501	D TM7389	1	3508
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:9)		
Is kindergarten marked? (second youngest child)			What grade or year in school is (second youngest child's name) now attending?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7558			V 1 .Kindergarten		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7460			V 2 .First grade		
D TM7383	1	3502	V 3 .Second grade		
Range = (0:2)			V 4 .Third grade		
Is kindergarten marked? (third youngest child)			V 5 .Fourth grade		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 6 .Fifth grade		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7559			V 7 .Sixth grade		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7461			V 8 .Seventh grade		
D TM7384	1	3503	V 9 .Eighth grade or higher		
Range = (0:2)			D TM7390	1	3509
Is kindergarten marked? (fourth youngest child)			Range = (0:9)		
V 0 .Not applicable			What grade or year in school is (third youngest child's name) now attending?		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7560			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7462			V 1 .Kindergarten		
D TM7385	1	3504	V 2 .First grade		
Range = (0:2)			V 3 .Second grade		
Is kindergarten marked? (fifth youngest child)			V 4 .Third grade		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 5 .Fourth grade		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7561			V 6 .Fifth grade		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7463			V 7 .Sixth grade		
D TM7386	1	3505	V 8 .Seventh grade		
Range = (0:2)			V 9 .Eighth grade or higher		
Is kindergarten marked? (sixth youngest child)			D TM7391	1	3510
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:9)		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7562			What grade or year in school is (fourth youngest child's name) now attending?		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7464			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7387	1	3506	V 1 .Kindergarten		
Range = (0:2)			V 2 .First grade		
Is kindergarten marked? (seventh youngest child)			V 3 .Second grade		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 4 .Third grade		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7563			V 5 .Fourth grade		
V 2 .No - skip to TM7465			V 6 .Fifth grade		
D TM7388	1	3507	V 7 .Sixth grade		
Range = (0:9)			V 8 .Seventh grade		
What grade or year in school is (youngest child's name) now attending?			V 9 .Eighth grade or higher		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7392	1	3511
V 1 .Kindergarten			Range = (0:9)		
V 2 .First grade			What grade or year in school is (fifth youngest child's name) now attending?		
V 3 .Second grade			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 4 .Third grade			V 1 .Kindergarten		
V 5 .Fourth grade			V 2 .First grade		
V 6 .Fifth grade			V 3 .Second grade		
V 7 .Sixth grade			V 4 .Third grade		
V 8 .Seventh grade			V 5 .Fourth grade		
V 9 .Eighth grade or higher			V 6 .Fifth grade		
			V 7 .Sixth grade		
			V 8 .Seventh grade		
			V 9 .Eighth grade or higher		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7393 1 3512
 Range = (0:9)
 What grade or year in school is (sixth
 youngest child's name) now attending?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Kindergarten
 V 2 .First grade
 V 3 .Second grade
 V 4 .Third grade
 V 5 .Fourth grade
 V 6 .Fifth grade
 V 7 .Sixth grade
 V 8 .Seventh grade
 V 9 .Eighth grade or higher

D TM7394 1 3513
 Range = (0:9)
 What grade or year in school is
 (seventh youngest child's name) now
 attending?
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Kindergarten
 V 2 .First grade
 V 3 .Second grade
 V 4 .Third grade
 V 5 .Fourth grade
 V 6 .Fifth grade
 V 7 .Sixth grade
 V 8 .Seventh grade
 V 9 .Eighth grade or higher

D TM7395 2 3514
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (youngest child's name) enrolled in
 public or private school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Public
 V 02 .Private - skip to TM7409
 V -9 .No response

D TM7396 2 3516
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (second youngest child's name)
 enrolled in public or private school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Public
 V 02 .Private - skip to TM7410
 V -9 .No response

D TM7397 2 3518
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (third youngest child's name)
 enrolled in public or private school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Public
 V 02 .Private - skip to TM7411
 V -9 .No response

D TM7398 2 3520
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (fourth youngest child's name)
 enrolled in public or private school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Public
 V 02 .Private - skip to TM7412
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7399 2 3522
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (fifth youngest child's name)
 enrolled in public or private school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Public
 V 02 .Private - skip to TM7413
 V -9 .No response

D TM7400 2 3524
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (sixth youngest child's name)
 enrolled in public or private school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Public
 V 02 .Private - skip to TM7414
 V -9 .No response

D TM7401 2 3526
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (seventh youngest child's name)
 enrolled in public or private school?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Public
 V 02 .Private - skip to TM7415
 V -9 .No response

D TM7402 2 3528
 Range = (-9:3)
 Is (youngest child's name) school the
 regularly assigned school, or a school
 you chose?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7416
 V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7416
 V 03 .Assigned school is school of
 .choice - skip to TM7416
 V -9 .No response

D TM7403 2 3530
 Range = (-9:3)
 Is (second youngest child's name)
 school the regularly assigned school,
 or a school you chose?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7417
 V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7417
 V 03 .Assigned school is school of
 .choice - skip to TM7417
 V -9 .No response

D TM7404 2 3532
 Range = (-9:3)
 Is (third youngest child's name) school
 the regularly assigned school, or a
 school you chose?
 V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7418
 V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7418
 V 03 .Assigned school is school of
 .choice - skip to TM7418
 V -9 .No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7405	2	3534	D TM7411	2	3546
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			Is (third youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7419			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7419			V 02 .No		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7419			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response			D TM7412	2	3548
D TM7406	2	3536	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:3)			Is (fourth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7420			V 02 .No		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7420			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7420			D TM7413	2	3550
D TM7407	2	3538	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:3)			Is (fifth second youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7421			V 02 .No		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7421			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7421			D TM7414	2	3552
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7408	2	3540	Is (sixth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Range = (-9:3)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 01 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7422			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7422			D TM7415	2	3554
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7422			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Is (seventh youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
D TM7409	2	3542	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7416	2	3556
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
D TM7410	2	3544	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (second youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7444		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7417	2	3558
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (second youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No - skip to TM7445		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7418	2	3560	D TM7425	2	3574
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7460		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7446			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7419	2	3562	D TM7426	2	3576
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7461		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7447			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7420	2	3564	D TM7427	2	3578
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7462		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7448			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7421	2	3566	D TM7428	2	3580
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7463		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7449			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7422	2	3568	D TM7429	2	3582
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7464		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7450			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7423	2	3570	D TM7430	2	3584
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7458			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7458		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7424	2	3572	D TM7431	2	3586
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7459			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7459		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7432	2	3588
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7460
V	-9	.No response
D TM7433	2	3590
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7461
V	-9	.No response
D TM7434	2	3592
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7462
V	-9	.No response
D TM7435	2	3594
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7463
V	-9	.No response
D TM7436	2	3596
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7464
V	-9	.No response

*	Check Item T71	*

*	Refer to TM7346	*

D TM7437	1	3598
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7556
V	2	.No
D TM7438	1	3599
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (second youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7557
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7439	1	3600
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (third youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7558
V	2	.No
D TM7440	1	3601
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (fourth youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7559
V	2	.No
D TM7441	1	3602
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (fifth youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7560
V	2	.No
D TM7442	1	3603
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (sixth youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7561
V	2	.No
D TM7443	1	3604
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (seventh youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7562
V	2	.No
D TM7444	2	3605
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7445	2	3607
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7446	2	3609
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7447	2	3611	D TM7454	2	3625
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7448	2	3613	D TM7455	2	3627
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7449	2	3615	D TM7456	2	3629
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7450	2	3617	D TM7457	2	3631
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7451	2	3619	D TM7458	2	3633
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Has (youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7479		
D TM7452	2	3621	V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7479		
Range = (-9:99)			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7479		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7479		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7459	2	3635
V 01 - 99 .Months			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Has (second youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.		
D TM7453	2	3623	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 01 .Yes		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7480		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7480		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7480		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7480		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7460	2	3637	D TM7464	2	3645
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Has (third youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.			Has (seventh youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7481			V 02 .No - skip to TM7485		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7481			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7485		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7481			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7485		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7481			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7485		
D TM7461	2	3639	D TM7465	2	3647
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.			How many times did (youngest child's name) change schools?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7482			V -9 .No response		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7482			D TM7466	2	3649
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7482			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7482			How many times did (second youngest child's name) change schools?		
D TM7462	2	3641	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7467	2	3651
V 01 .Yes			Range = (-9:99)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7483			How many times did (third youngest child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .No response - skip to TM7483			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7483			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7483			V -9 .No response		
D TM7463	2	3643	D TM7468	2	3653
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (sixth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.			How many times did (fourth youngest child's name) change schools?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7484			V -9 .No response		
V -1 .No response - skip to TM7484			D TM7469	2	3655
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7484			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7484			How many times did (fifth youngest child's name) change schools?		
D TM7470	2	3657	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
How many times did (sixth youngest child's name) change schools?			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7470	2	3657
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response			How many times did (sixth youngest child's name) change schools?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7471	2	3659
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How many times did (seventh youngest child's name) change schools?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	-9	.No response
D TM7472	3	3661
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7311 (youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7473	3	3664
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7312 (second youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7474	3	3667
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7313 (third youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7475	3	3670
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7314 (fourth youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7476	3	3673
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7315 (fifth youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7477	3	3676
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7316 (sixth youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7478	3	3679
	Range = (0:999)	
	Transcribe person number and name from TM7317 (seventh youngest child)	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7479	2	3682
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7549
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7549
V	-2	.Ref.- skip to TM7549
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7480	2	3684
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (second youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7550
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7550
V	-2	.Ref.- skip to TM7550
V	-9	.No response
D TM7481	2	3686
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (third youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7551
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7551
V	-2	.Ref.- skip to TM7551
V	-9	.No response
D TM7482	2	3688
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fourth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7552
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7552
V	-2	.Ref.- skip to TM7552
V	-9	.No response
D TM7483	2	3690
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fifth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7553
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7553
V	-2	.Ref.- skip to TM7553
V	-9	.No response
D TM7484	2	3692
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (sixth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7554
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7554
V	-2	.Ref.- skip to TM7554
V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7485	2	3694	D TM7494	1	3704
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .First grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7555			D TM7495	1	3705
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7555			Range = (0:1)		
V -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7555			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V -9 .No response			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7486	1	3696	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7496	1	3706
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7487	1	3697	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7497	1	3707
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7488	1	3698	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7498	1	3708
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7489	1	3699	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7499	1	3709
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7490	1	3700	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7500	1	3710
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7491	1	3701	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7501	1	3711
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7492	1	3702	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7502	1	3712
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7493	1	3703	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .First grade					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7503	1	3713	D TM7512	1	3722
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Third grade
D TM7504	1	3714	D TM7513	1	3723
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Third grade
D TM7505	1	3715	D TM7514	1	3724
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7506	1	3716	D TM7515	1	3725
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7507	1	3717	D TM7516	1	3726
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7508	1	3718	D TM7517	1	3727
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7509	1	3719	D TM7518	1	3728
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7510	1	3720	D TM7519	1	3729
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7511	1	3721	D TM7520	1	3730
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7521	1	3731	D TM7530	1	3740
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7522	1	3732	D TM7531	1	3741
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7523	1	3733	D TM7532	1	3742
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7524	1	3734	D TM7533	1	3743
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7525	1	3735	D TM7534	1	3744
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7526	1	3736	D TM7535	1	3745
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7527	1	3737	D TM7536	1	3746
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7528	1	3738	D TM7537	1	3747
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7529	1	3739	D TM7538	1	3748
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7539	1	3749	D TM7548	1	3758
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Eighth grade or higher
D TM7540	1	3750	D TM7549	2	3759
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-9:2)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Does (youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	01	.Yes
D TM7541	1	3751	V	02	.No
Range = (0:1)			V	-1	.Dk
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			V	-2	.Ref.
V	0	.Not applicable	V	-9	.No response
V	1	.Seventh grade	D TM7550	2	3761
D TM7542	1	3752	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:1)			Does (second youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	V	02	.No
D TM7543	1	3753	V	-1	.Dk
Range = (0:1)			V	-2	.Ref.
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			V	-9	.No response
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM7551	2	3763
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7544	1	3754	Does (third youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
Range = (0:1)			V	00	.Not applicable
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			V	01	.Yes
V	0	.Not applicable	V	02	.No
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	V	-1	.Dk
D TM7545	1	3755	V	-2	.Ref.
Range = (0:1)			V	-9	.No response
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			D TM7552	2	3765
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (-9:2)		
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	Does (fourth youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
D TM7546	1	3756	V	00	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	01	.Yes
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			V	02	.No
V	0	.Not applicable	V	-1	.Dk
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	V	-2	.Ref.
D TM7547	1	3757	V	-9	.No response
Range = (0:1)			D TM7553	2	3767
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (-9:2)		
V	0	.Not applicable	Does (fifth youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01	.Yes
			V	02	.No
			V	-1	.Dk
			V	-2	.Ref.
			V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7554	2	3769	D TM7560	2	3781
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7555	2	3771	D TM7561	2	3783
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7556	2	3773	D TM7562	2	3785
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7557	2	3775	D TM7563	2	3787
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (second youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?			Does (youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7558	2	3777	D TM7564	2	3789
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?			Does (second youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7559	2	3779			
Range = (-9:2)					
Is (fourth youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					
V -2 .Ref.					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7565	2	3791	D TM7570	2	3801
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7566	2	3793	D TM7571	2	3803
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (second youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7567	2	3795	D TM7572	2	3805
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (third youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7568	2	3797	D TM7573	2	3807
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7569	2	3799			
Range = (-9:2)					
Does (seventh youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					
V -2 .Ref.					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7574	2	3809	D TM7579	2	3819
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?			Are there family rules for (third youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7575	2	3811	D TM7580	2	3821
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?			Are there family rules for (fourth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7576	2	3813	D TM7581	2	3823
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?			Are there family rules for (fifth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7577	2	3815	D TM7582	2	3825
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules for (sixth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7578	2	3817	D TM7583	2	3827
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (second youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules for (seventh youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7584	2	3829
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7585	2	3831
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (second youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7586	2	3833
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (third youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7587	2	3835
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (fourth youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7588	2	3837
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (fifth youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7589	2	3839
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (sixth youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7590	2	3841
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (seventh youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7591	2	3843
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how many hours (youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response

* Go to TM7325 for next child, or check *		
* item T72, if this is the last child *		

D TM7592	2	3845
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how many hours (second youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response

* Go to TM7326 for next child, or check *

* item T72, if this is the last child *

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7593	2	3847	*****		
		Range = (-9:2)	* Go to TM7329 for next child, or check *		
		Are there family rules about how many	* item T72, if this is the last child *		
		hours (third youngest child's name) may	*****		
		watch television?			
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM7597	2	3855
V	01	.Yes			Range = (-9:2)
V	02	.No			Are there family rules about how many
V	-1	.Dk			hours (seventh youngest child's name)
V	-2	.Ref.			may watch television?
V	-9	.No response	V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01	.Yes
			V	02	.No
			V	-1	.Dk
			V	-2	.Ref.
			V	-9	.No response
*****			*****		
* Go to TM7327 for next child, or check *			* Go to check item T72 *		
* item T72, if this is the last child *			*****		

D TM7594	2	3849	* Check Item T72 *		
		Range = (-9:2)	*****		
		Are there family rules about how many			
		hours (fourth youngest child's name)			
		may watch television?			
V	00	.Not applicable	*****		
V	01	.Yes	* Refer to cc items 24 and 27. *		
V	02	.No	*****		
V	-1	.Dk			
V	-2	.Ref.			
V	-9	.No response			
*****			D TM7598	1	3857
* Go to TM7328 for next child, or check *					Range = (0:2)
* item T72, if this is the last child *					Is...the designated parent or guardian
*****					of children aged 12 to 17 who live in
					this household?
D TM7595	2	3851	V	0	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	1	.Yes
		Are there family rules about how many	V	2	.No - skip to check item T76
		hours (fifth youngest child's name) may			
		watch television?			
V	00	.Not applicable	*****		
V	01	.Yes	* Check Item T73 *		
V	02	.No	*****		
V	-1	.Dk			
V	-2	.Ref.	*****		
V	-9	.No response	* Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27. *		

* Go to TM7328 for next child, or check *			*****		
* item T72, if this is the last child *			* Beginning with the youngest child aged *		
*****			* 12 to 17, enter the person numbers, *		
			* ages, and names of children aged 12 to *		
D TM7596	2	3853	* 17 years who are household members, *		
		Range = (-9:2)	* for whom...is the designated parent or *		
		Are there family rules about how many	* guardian. *		
		hours (sixth youngest child's name) may	*****		
		watch television?			
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM7599	3	3858
V	01	.Yes			Range = (0:999)
V	02	.No			Person number of youngest child
V	-1	.Dk	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-2	.Ref.	V	001 - 999	.Person number
V	-9	.No response			
			D TM7600	3	3861
					Range = (0:999)
					Person number of second youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7601	3	3864	D TM7612	2	3891
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of third youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM7602	3	3867	D TM7613	2	3893
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:2)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Is (youngest child's name) ever		
V 000 .Not applicable			attended or been enrolled in		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
D TM7603	3	3870	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7669		
Person number of fifth youngest child			V 02 .No		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			D TM7614	2	3895
D TM7604	3	3873	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:999)			Is (second youngest child's name) ever		
Person number of sixth youngest child			attended or been enrolled in		
V 000 .Not applicable			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7605	3	3876	V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7670		
Range = (0:999)			V 02 .No		
Person number of seventh youngest child			V -9 .No response		
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM7615	2	3897
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7606	2	3879	Is (third youngest child's name) ever		
Range = (0:99)			attended or been enrolled in		
Age of youngest child			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7671		
D TM7607	2	3881	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V -9 .No response		
Age of second youngest child			D TM7616	2	3899
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Is (fourth youngest child's name) ever		
D TM7608	2	3883	attended or been enrolled in		
Range = (0:99)			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
Age of third youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7672		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V 02 .No		
D TM7609	2	3885	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:99)			D TM7617	2	3901
Age of fourth youngest child			Range = (-9:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Is (fifth youngest child's name) ever		
V 01 - 99 .Age			attended or been enrolled in		
D TM7610	2	3887	kindergarten or an elementary school?		
Range = (0:99)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Age of fifth youngest child			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7673		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V -9 .No response		
D TM7611	2	3889	D TM7618	2	3903
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
Age of sixth youngest child			Is (sixth youngest child's name) ever		
V 00 .Not applicable			attended or been enrolled in		
V 01 - 99 .Age			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7674		
			V 02 .No		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7619	2	3905	D TM7625	2	3917
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7675			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7884		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7620	2	3907	D TM7626	2	3919
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Has (youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7879			V 02 .No - skip to TM7885		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7621	2	3909	D TM7627	2	3921
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:14)		
Has (second youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			What is the highest grade or year (youngest child's name) has completed?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7641		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7880			V 02 .First grade		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Second grade		
D TM7622	2	3911	V 04 .Third grade		
Range = (-9:2)			V 05 .Fourth grade		
Has (third youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 01 .Yes			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7881			V 09 .Eighth grade		
V -9 .No response			V 10 .Ninth grade		
D TM7623	2	3913	V 11 .Tenth grade		
Range = (-9:2)			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 14 .College - one year or more		
V 01 .Yes			V -3 .No grade completed		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7882			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response			D TM7628	2	3923
D TM7624	2	3915	Range = (-9:14)		
Range = (-9:2)			What is the highest grade or year (second youngest child's name) has completed?		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7642		
V 01 .Yes			V 02 .First grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7883			V 03 .Second grade		
V -9 .No response			V 04 .Third grade		
			V 05 .Fourth grade		
			V 06 .Fifth grade		
			V 07 .Sixth grade		
			V 08 .Seventh grade		
			V 09 .Eighth grade		
			V 10 .Ninth grade		
			V 11 .Tenth grade		
			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
			V 14 .College - one year or more		
			V -3 .No grade completed		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7629 2 3925

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(third youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7643

V 02 .First grade

V 03 .Second grade

V 04 .Third grade

V 05 .Fourth grade

V 06 .Fifth grade

V 07 .Sixth grade

V 08 .Seventh grade

V 09 .Eighth grade

V 10 .Ninth grade

V 11 .Tenth grade

V 12 .Eleventh grade

V 13 .Twelfth grade

V 14 .College - one year or more

V -3 .No grade completed

V -9 .No response

D TM7630 2 3927

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(fourth youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7644

V 02 .First grade

V 03 .Second grade

V 04 .Third grade

V 05 .Fourth grade

V 06 .Fifth grade

V 07 .Sixth grade

V 08 .Seventh grade

V 09 .Eighth grade

V 10 .Ninth grade

V 11 .Tenth grade

V 12 .Eleventh grade

V 13 .Twelfth grade

V 14 .College - one year or more

V -3 .No grade completed

V -9 .No response

D TM7631 2 3929

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(fifth youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7645

V 02 .First grade

V 03 .Second grade

V 04 .Third grade

V 05 .Fourth grade

V 06 .Fifth grade

V 07 .Sixth grade

V 08 .Seventh grade

V 09 .Eighth grade

V 10 .Ninth grade

V 11 .Tenth grade

V 12 .Eleventh grade

V 13 .Twelfth grade

V 14 .College - one year or more

V -3 .No grade completed

V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7632 2 3931

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(sixth youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7646

V 02 .First grade

V 03 .Second grade

V 04 .Third grade

V 05 .Fourth grade

V 06 .Fifth grade

V 07 .Sixth grade

V 08 .Seventh grade

V 09 .Eighth grade

V 10 .Ninth grade

V 11 .Tenth grade

V 12 .Eleventh grade

V 13 .Twelfth grade

V 14 .College - one year or more

V -3 .No grade completed

V -9 .No response

D TM7633 2 3933

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year
(seventh youngest child's name) has
completed?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7647

V 02 .First grade

V 03 .Second grade

V 04 .Third grade

V 05 .Fourth grade

V 06 .Fifth grade

V 07 .Sixth grade

V 08 .Seventh grade

V 09 .Eighth grade

V 10 .Ninth grade

V 11 .Tenth grade

V 12 .Eleventh grade

V 13 .Twelfth grade

V 14 .College - one year or more

V -3 .No grade completed

V -9 .No response

D TM7634 2 3935

Range = (-9:2)

Did (youngest child's name) ever attend
kindergarten?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No - skip to check item T75

V -9 .No response

D TM7635 2 3937

Range = (-9:2)

Did (second youngest child's name) ever
attend kindergarten?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No - skip to check item T75

V -9 .No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7636	2	3939	D TM7643	2	3953
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7637	2	3941	D TM7644	2	3955
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7638	2	3943	D TM7645	2	3957
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7639	2	3945	D TM7646	2	3959
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7640	2	3947	D TM7647	2	3961
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7641	2	3949	D TM7648	2	3963
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7642	2	3951	D TM7649	2	3965
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7650	2	3967
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7651	2	3969
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7652	2	3971
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7653	2	3973
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7654	2	3975
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response

*	Check Item T74	*

*	Refer to 35a.	*

D TM7655	2	3977
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7879
V	02	.No - skip to TM7739
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7656	2	3979
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (second youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7880
V	02	.No - skip to TM7740
V	-9	.No response
D TM7657	2	3981
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (third youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7881
V	02	.No - skip to TM7741
V	-9	.No response
D TM7658	2	3983
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (fourth youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7882
V	02	.No - skip to TM7742
V	-9	.No response
D TM7659	2	3985
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (fifth youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7883
V	02	.No - skip to TM7743
V	-9	.No response
D TM7660	2	3987
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (sixth youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7884
V	02	.No - skip to TM7744
V	-9	.No response
D TM7661	2	3989
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (seventh youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7885
V	02	.No - skip to TM7745
V	-9	.No response

*	Transcribe person numbers and names	*
*	from TM7599 - TM7605	*

D TM7662	3	3991
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7663	3	3994	D TM7671	2	4016
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:10)		
Person number of second youngest child			What grade or year in school is (third youngest child's name) attending?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 .Fourth grade		
D TM7664	3	3997	V 02 .Fifth grade		
Range = (0:999)			V 03 .Sixth grade		
Person number of third youngest child			V 04 .Seventh grade		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 05 .Eighth grade		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 06 .Ninth grade		
D TM7665	3	4000	V 07 .Tenth grade		
Range = (0:999)			V 08 .Eleventh grade		
Person number of fourth youngest child			V 09 .Twelfth grade		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 10 .College - one year or more		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			D TM7672	2	4018
D TM7666	3	4003	Range = (0:10)		
Range = (0:999)			What grade or year in school is (fourth youngest child's name) attending?		
Person number of fifth youngest child			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 01 .Fourth grade		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 02 .Fifth grade		
D TM7667	3	4006	V 03 .Sixth grade		
Range = (0:999)			V 04 .Seventh grade		
Person number of sixth youngest child			V 05 .Eighth grade		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 06 .Ninth grade		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 07 .Tenth grade		
D TM7668	3	4009	V 08 .Eleventh grade		
Range = (0:999)			V 09 .Twelfth grade		
Person number of seventh youngest child			V 10 .College - one year or more		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7673	2	4020
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (0:10)		
D TM7669	2	4012	What grade or year in school is (fifth youngest child's name) attending?		
Range = (0:10)			V 00 .Not applicable		
What grade or year in school is (youngest child's name) attending?			V 01 .Fourth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .Fifth grade		
V 01 .Fourth grade			V 03 .Sixth grade		
V 02 .Fifth grade			V 04 .Seventh grade		
V 03 .Sixth grade			V 05 .Eighth grade		
V 04 .Seventh grade			V 06 .Ninth grade		
V 05 .Eighth grade			V 07 .Tenth grade		
V 06 .Ninth grade			V 08 .Eleventh grade		
V 07 .Tenth grade			V 09 .Twelfth grade		
V 08 .Eleventh grade			V 10 .College - one year or more		
V 09 .Twelfth grade			D TM7674	2	4022
V 10 .College - one year or more			Range = (0:10)		
D TM7670	2	4014	What grade or year in school is (sixth youngest child's name) attending?		
Range = (0:10)			V 00 .Not applicable		
What grade or year in school is (second youngest child's name) attending?			V 01 .Fourth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .Fifth grade		
V 01 .Fourth grade			V 03 .Sixth grade		
V 02 .Fifth grade			V 04 .Seventh grade		
V 03 .Sixth grade			V 05 .Eighth grade		
V 04 .Seventh grade			V 06 .Ninth grade		
V 05 .Eighth grade			V 07 .Tenth grade		
V 06 .Ninth grade			V 08 .Eleventh grade		
V 07 .Tenth grade			V 09 .Twelfth grade		
V 08 .Eleventh grade			V 10 .College - one year or more		
V 09 .Twelfth grade					
V 10 .College - one year or more					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7675	2	4024	D TM7681	2	4036
Range = (0:10)			Range = (-9:2)		
What grade or year in school is			Is (sixth youngest child's name)		
(seventh youngest child's name)			enrolled in public or private school?		
attending?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Public		
V 01 .Fourth grade			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7695		
V 02 .Fifth grade			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Sixth grade					
V 04 .Seventh grade			D TM7682	2	4038
V 05 .Eighth grade			Range = (-9:2)		
V 06 .Ninth grade			Is (seventh youngest child's name)		
V 07 .Tenth grade			enrolled in public or private school?		
V 08 .Eleventh grade			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 09 .Twelfth grade			V 01 .Public		
V 10 .College - one year or more			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7696		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7676	2	4026	D TM7683	2	4040
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (youngest child's name) enrolled in			Is (youngest child's name) school the		
public or private school?			regularly assigned school, or a school		
V 00 .Not applicable			you chose?		
V 01 .Public			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7690			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7697		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7697		
D TM7677	2	4028	V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
Range = (-9:2)			V .choice - skip to TM7697		
Is (second youngest child's name)			V -9 .No response		
enrolled in public or private school?			D TM7684	2	4042
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:3)		
V 01 .Public			Is (second youngest child's name)		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7691			school the regularly assigned school,		
V -9 .No response			or a school you chose?		
D TM7678	2	4030	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7698		
Is (third youngest child's name)			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7698		
enrolled in public or private school?			V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
V 00 .Not applicable			V .choice - skip to TM7698		
V 01 .Public			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7692			D TM7685	2	4044
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:3)		
D TM7679	2	4032	Is (third youngest child's name) school		
Range = (-9:2)			the regularly assigned school, or a		
Is (fourth youngest child's name)			school you chose?		
enrolled in public or private school?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7699		
V 01 .Public			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7699		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7693			V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
V -9 .No response			V .choice - skip to TM7699		
D TM7680	2	4034	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7686	2	4046
Is (fifth youngest child's name)			Range = (-9:3)		
enrolled in public or private school?			Is (fourth youngest child's name)		
V 00 .Not applicable			school the regularly assigned school,		
V 01 .Public			or a school you chose?		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7694			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -9 .No response			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7700		
			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7700		
			V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
			V .choice - skip to TM7700		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7687	2	4048	D TM7693	2	4060
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7701			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7701			V 02 .No		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7701			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response			D TM7694	2	4062
D TM7688	2	4050	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:3)			Is (fifth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7702			V 02 .No		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7702			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7702			D TM7695	2	4064
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7689	2	4052	Is (sixth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Range = (-9:3)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 01 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7703			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7703			D TM7696	2	4066
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7703			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Is (seventh youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
D TM7690	2	4054	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7697	2	4068
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
D TM7691	2	4056	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (second youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7725		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7698	2	4070
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (second youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
D TM7692	2	4058	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (third youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7726		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7699	2	4072
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No - skip to TM7727		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7700	2	4074	D TM7707	2	4088
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7742		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7728			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7701	2	4076	D TM7708	2	4090
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7743		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7729			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7702	2	4078	D TM7709	2	4092
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7744		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7730			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7703	2	4080	D TM7710	2	4094
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7745		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7731			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7704	2	4082	D TM7711	2	4096
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7739			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7705	2	4084	D TM7712	2	4098
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7740			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7706	2	4086	D TM7713	2	4100
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7741			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7714	2	4102	D TM7721	1	4113
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7882		
V -9 .No response			D TM7722	1	4114
D TM7715	2	4104	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (-9:99)			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (fifth youngest child)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7883		
V 01 - 99 .Months			D TM7723	1	4115
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:2)		
D TM7716	2	4106	Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (sixth youngest child)		
Range = (-9:99)			V 0 .Not applicable		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7884		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7724	1	4116
V 01 - 99 .Months			Range = (0:2)		
V -9 .No response			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (seventh youngest child)		
D TM7717	2	4108	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7885		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			D TM7725	2	4117
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:9)		
V 01 - 99 .Months			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V -9 .No response			V 00 .Not applicable		
*****			V 01 - 09 .Years		
* Check Item T75 *			V -9 .No response		
*****			D TM7726	2	4119
* Refer to TM7627 - TM7633 *			Range = (-9:9)		
*****			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7718	1	4110	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7727	2	4121
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7879			Range = (-9:9)		
D TM7719	1	4111	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
Range = (0:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (second youngest child)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7880			D TM7728	2	4123
D TM7720	1	4112	Range = (-9:9)		
Range = (0:2)			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (third youngest child)			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7881			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7729	2	4125	D TM7736	2	4139
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7730	2	4127	D TM7737	2	4141
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7731	2	4129	D TM7738	2	4143
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7732	2	4131	D TM7739	2	4145
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Has (youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7760		
D TM7733	2	4133	V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7760		
Range = (-9:99)			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7760		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7740	2	4147
V 01 - 99 .Months			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Has (second youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.		
D TM7734	2	4135	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 01 .Yes		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7761		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7761		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7761		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7735	2	4137			
Range = (-9:99)					
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Months					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7741	2	4149	D TM7745	2	4157
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Has (third youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			Has (seventh youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7762			V 02 .No - skip to TM7766		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7762			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7766		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7762			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7766		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7766		
D TM7742	2	4151	D TM7746	2	4159
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			How many times did (youngest child's name) change schools?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7763			V -9 .No response		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7763			D TM7747	2	4161
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7763			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response			How many times did (second youngest child's name) change schools?		
D TM7743	2	4153	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7748	2	4163
V 01 .Yes			Range = (-9:99)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7764			How many times did (third youngest child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7764			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7764			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7764			V -9 .No response		
D TM7744	2	4155	D TM7749	2	4165
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (sixth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			How many times did (fourth youngest child's name) change schools?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7765			V -9 .No response		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7765			D TM7750	2	4167
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7765			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7765			How many times did (fifth youngest child's name) change schools?		
D TM7745	2	4157	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7751	2	4169
V 01 .Yes			Range = (-9:99)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7762			How many times did (sixth youngest child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7762			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7762			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7752	2	4171
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How many times did (seventh youngest child's name) change schools?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	-9	.No response

*	Transcribe person numbers and names	
*	from TM7599 - TM7605	

D TM7753	3	4173
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7754	3	4176
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of second youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7755	3	4179
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of third youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7756	3	4182
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of fourth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7757	3	4185
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of fifth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7758	3	4188
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of sixth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7759	3	4191
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of seventh youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7760	2	4194
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7858
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7858
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7858
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7858

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7761	2	4196
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (second youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7859
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7859
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7859
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7859
D TM7762	2	4198
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (third youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7860
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7860
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7860
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7860
D TM7763	2	4200
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fourth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7861
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7861
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7861
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7861
D TM7764	2	4202
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fifth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7862
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7862
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7862
V	-9	.Dk - skip to TM7862
D TM7765	2	4204
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (sixth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7863
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7863
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7863
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7863

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7766	2	4206	D TM7775	1	4216
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .First grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7864			D TM7776	1	4217
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7864			Range = (0:1)		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7864			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7864			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7767	1	4208	D TM7777	1	4218
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7768	1	4209	D TM7778	1	4219
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7769	1	4210	D TM7779	1	4220
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7770	1	4211	D TM7780	1	4221
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7771	1	4212	D TM7781	1	4222
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .Second grade		
D TM7772	1	4213	D TM7782	1	4223
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .Second grade		
D TM7773	1	4214	D TM7783	1	4224
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .Second grade		
D TM7774	1	4215			
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .First grade					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7784	1	4225	D TM7793	1	4234
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Third grade
D TM7785	1	4226	D TM7794	1	4235
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Third grade
D TM7786	1	4227	D TM7795	1	4236
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7787	1	4228	D TM7796	1	4237
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7788	1	4229	D TM7797	1	4238
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7789	1	4230	D TM7798	1	4239
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7790	1	4231	D TM7799	1	4240
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7791	1	4232	D TM7800	1	4241
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7792	1	4233	D TM7801	1	4242
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7802	1	4243	D TM7811	1	4252
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7803	1	4244	D TM7812	1	4253
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7804	1	4245	D TM7813	1	4254
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7805	1	4246	D TM7814	1	4255
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7806	1	4247	D TM7815	1	4256
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7807	1	4248	D TM7816	1	4257
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7808	1	4249	D TM7817	1	4258
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7809	1	4250	D TM7818	1	4259
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7810	1	4251	D TM7819	1	4260
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7820	1	4261	D TM7829	1	4270
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Eighth grade
D TM7821	1	4262	D TM7830	1	4271
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7822	1	4263	D TM7831	1	4272
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7823	1	4264	D TM7832	1	4273
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7824	1	4265	D TM7833	1	4274
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7825	1	4266	D TM7834	1	4275
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7826	1	4267	D TM7835	1	4276
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7827	1	4268	D TM7836	1	4277
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7828	1	4269	D TM7837	1	4278
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Tenth grade

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7838	1	4279	D TM7847	1	4288
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7839	1	4280	D TM7848	1	4289
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7840	1	4281	D TM7849	1	4290
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7841	1	4282	D TM7850	1	4291
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7842	1	4283	D TM7851	1	4292
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7843	1	4284	D TM7852	1	4293
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7844	1	4285	D TM7853	1	4294
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eleventh grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7845	1	4286	D TM7854	1	4295
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eleventh grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7846	1	4287	D TM7855	1	4296
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eleventh grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7856	1	4297	D TM7862	2	4307
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-9:2)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Twelfth grade	V	01	.Yes
D TM7857	1	4298	V	02	.No - skip to TM7883
Range = (0:1)			V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7883
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7883
V	0	.Not applicable	V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7883
V	1	.Twelfth grade	D TM7863	2	4309
D TM7858	2	4299	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:2)			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?		
Has (youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	01	.Yes	V	02	.No - skip to TM7884
V	02	.No - skip to TM7879	V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7884
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7879	V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7884
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7879	V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7884
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7879	D TM7864	2	4311
D TM7859	2	4301	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:2)			Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?		
Has (second youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	01	.Yes	V	02	.No - skip to TM7885
V	02	.No - skip to TM7880	V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7885
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7880	V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7885
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7880	V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7885
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7880	D TM7865	2	4313
D TM7860	2	4303	Range = (-9:99)		
Range = (-9:2)			How many times has this happened? (youngest child)		
Has (third youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	01	.Yes	V	-9	.No response
V	02	.No - skip to TM7881	D TM7866	2	4315
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7881	Range = (-9:99)		
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7881	How many times has this happened? (2nd youngest child)		
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7881	V	00	.Not applicable
D TM7861	2	4305	V	01 - 99	.Number of times
Range = (-9:2)			V	-9	.No response
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?			D TM7867	2	4317
V	00	.Not applicable	Range = (-9:99)		
V	01	.Yes	How many times has this happened? (3rd youngest child)		
V	02	.No - skip to TM7882	V	00	.Not applicable
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7882	V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7882	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7882	D TM7868	2	4319
			Range = (-9:99)		
			How many times has this happened? (4th youngest child)		
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01 - 99	.Number of times
			V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7869	2	4321	D TM7874	2	4331
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:13)		
How many times has this happened? (5th youngest child)			What grade was (third youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 .Kindergarten		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .First grade		
D TM7870	2	4323	V 03 .Second grade		
Range = (-9:99)			V 04 .Third grade		
How many times has this happened? (6th youngest child)			V 05 .Fourth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V -9 .No response			V 08 .Seventh grade		
D TM7871	2	4325	V 09 .Eighth grade		
Range = (-9:99)			V 10 .Ninth grade		
How many times has this happened? (7th youngest child)			V 11 .Tenth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V -9 .No response			V -1 .Dk		
D TM7872	2	4327	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:13)			D TM7875	2	4333
What grade was (youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)			Range = (-9:13)		
V 00 .Not applicable			What grade was (fourth youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)		
V 01 .Kindergarten			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .First grade			V 01 .Kindergarten		
V 03 .Second grade			V 02 .First grade		
V 04 .Third grade			V 03 .Second grade		
V 05 .Fourth grade			V 04 .Third grade		
V 06 .Fifth grade			V 05 .Fourth grade		
V 07 .Sixth grade			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 08 .Seventh grade			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 09 .Eighth grade			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 10 .Ninth grade			V 09 .Eighth grade		
V 11 .Tenth grade			V 10 .Ninth grade		
V 12 .Eleventh grade			V 11 .Tenth grade		
V 13 .Twelfth grade			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
V -1 .Dk			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V -9 .No response			V -1 .Dk		
D TM7873	2	4329	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:13)			D TM7876	2	4335
What grade was (second youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)			Range = (-9:13)		
V 00 .Not applicable			What grade was (fifth youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)		
V 01 .Kindergarten			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .First grade			V 01 .Kindergarten		
V 03 .Second grade			V 02 .First grade		
V 04 .Third grade			V 03 .Second grade		
V 05 .Fourth grade			V 04 .Third grade		
V 06 .Fifth grade			V 05 .Fourth grade		
V 07 .Sixth grade			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 08 .Seventh grade			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 09 .Eighth grade			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 10 .Ninth grade			V 09 .Eighth grade		
V 11 .Tenth grade			V 10 .Ninth grade		
V 12 .Eleventh grade			V 11 .Tenth grade		
V 13 .Twelfth grade			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
V -1 .Dk			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V -9 .No response			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7877 2 4337
 Range = (-9:13)
 What grade was (sixth youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade
 V 10 .Ninth grade
 V 11 .Tenth grade
 V 12 .Eleventh grade
 V 13 .Twelfth grade
 V -1 .Dk
 V -9 .No response

D TM7878 2 4339
 Range = (-9:13)
 What grade was (seventh youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Kindergarten
 V 02 .First grade
 V 03 .Second grade
 V 04 .Third grade
 V 05 .Fourth grade
 V 06 .Fifth grade
 V 07 .Sixth grade
 V 08 .Seventh grade
 V 09 .Eighth grade
 V 10 .Ninth grade
 V 11 .Tenth grade
 V 12 .Eleventh grade
 V 13 .Twelfth grade
 V -1 .Dk
 V -9 .No response

D TM7879 2 4341
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7880 2 4343
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (second youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7881 2 4345
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (third youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7882 2 4347
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (fourth youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7883 2 4349
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (fifth youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7884 2 4351
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (sixth youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

D TM7885 2 4353
 Range = (-9:2)
 Is (seventh youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No
 V -1 .Dk
 V -2 .Ref.
 V -9 .No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7886	2	4355	D TM7891	2	4365
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7887	2	4357	D TM7892	2	4367
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7888	2	4359	D TM7893	2	4369
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7889	2	4361	D TM7894	2	4371
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (second youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7890	2	4363			
Range = (-9:2)					
Does (fifth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					
V -2 .Ref.					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7895	2	4373	D TM7899	2	4381
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7896	2	4375	*****		
Range = (-9:2)			* Transcribe person numbers and names *		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			* from TM7599 - TM7605 *		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7900	3	4383
V 02 .No			Range = (0:999)		
V -1 .Dk			Person number of youngest child		
V -2 .Ref.			V 000 .Not applicable		
V -9 .No response			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
D TM7897	2	4377	D TM7901	3	4386
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			Person number of second youngest child		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 02 .No			D TM7902	3	4389
V -1 .Dk			Range = (0:999)		
V -2 .Ref.			Person number of third youngest child		
V -9 .No response			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM7898	2	4379	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7903	3	4392
Does (sixth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			Range = (0:999)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Person number of fourth youngest child		
V 01 .Yes			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -1 .Dk			D TM7904	3	4395
V -2 .Ref.			Range = (0:999)		
V -9 .No response			Person number of fifth youngest child		
D TM7899	2	4381	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			D TM7905	3	4398
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:999)		
V 01 .Yes			Person number of sixth youngest child		
V 02 .No			V 000 .Not applicable		
V -1 .Dk			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -2 .Ref.			D TM7906	3	4401
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:999)		
D TM7900	3	4383	Person number of seventh youngest child		
Range = (0:999)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Person number of youngest child			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7907	2	4404
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules for (youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7908	2	4406
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules for (second youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7909	2	4408
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules for (third youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7910	2	4410
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules for (fourth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7911	2	4412
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules for (fifth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7912	2	4414
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules for (sixth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7913	2	4416
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules for (seventh youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7914	2	4418
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7915	2	4420
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (second youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7916	2	4422
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (third youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7917	2	4424	*****		
		Range = (-9:2)	* Go to TM7613 for next child or check *		
		Are there family rules about how early	* item T76, if this is the last child *		
		or late (fourth youngest child's name)	*****		
		may watch television?			
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM7922	2	4434
V	01	.Yes			Range = (-9:2)
V	02	.No			Are there family rules about how many
V	-1	.Dk			hours (second youngest child's name)
V	-2	.Ref.			may watch television?
V	-9	.No response	V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01	.Yes
D TM7918	2	4426	V	02	.No
		Range = (-9:2)	V	-1	.Dk
		Are there family rules about how early	V	-2	.Ref.
		or late (fifth youngest child's name)	V	-9	.No response
		may watch television?			*****
V	00	.Not applicable			* Go to TM7614 for next child or check *
V	01	.Yes			* item T76, if this is the last child *
V	02	.No			*****
V	-1	.Dk	D TM7923	2	4436
V	-2	.Ref.			Range = (-9:2)
V	-9	.No response			Are there family rules about how many
					ours (third youngest child's name) may
D TM7919	2	4428			watch television?
		Range = (-9:2)	V	00	.Not applicable
		Are there family rules about how early	V	01	.Yes
		or late (sixth youngest child's name)	V	02	.No
		may watch television?	V	-1	.Dk
V	00	.Not applicable	V	-2	.Ref.
V	01	.Yes	V	-9	.No response
V	02	.No			*****
V	-1	.Dk			* Go to TM7615 for next child or check *
V	-2	.Ref.			* item T76, if this is the last child *
V	-9	.No response			*****
			D TM7924	2	4438
D TM7920	2	4430			Range = (-9:2)
		Range = (-9:2)			Are there family rules about how many
		Are there family rules about how early			hours (fourth youngest child's name) may
		or late (seventh youngest child's name)			watch television?
		may watch television?	V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	01	.Yes	V	02	.No
V	02	.No	V	-1	.Dk
V	-1	.Dk	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			*****
					* Go to TM7616 for next child or check *
D TM7921	2	4432			* item T76, if this is the last child *
		Range = (-9:2)			*****
		Are there family rules about how many	D TM7925	2	4440
		hours (youngest child's name) may watch			Range = (-9:2)
		television?			Are there family rules about how many
V	00	.Not applicable			ours (fifth youngest child's name) may
V	01	.Yes			watch television?
V	02	.No	V	00	.Not applicable
V	-1	.Dk	V	01	.Yes
V	-2	.Ref.	V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response	V	-1	.Dk
			V	-2	.Ref.
			V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

* Go to TM7617 for next child or check *

* item T76, if this is the last child *

D TM7926 2 4442

 Range = (-9:2)

 Are there family rules about how many

 hours (sixth youngest child's name) may

 watch television?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

V -1 .Dk

V -2 .Ref.

V -9 .No response

* Go to TM7618 for next child or check *

* item T76, if this is the last child *

D TM7927 2 4444

 Range = (-9:2)

 Are there family rules about how many

 hours (seventh youngest child's name)

 may watch television?

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

V -1 .Dk

V -2 .Ref.

V -9 .No response

* Go to TM7619 for next child or check *

* item T76, if this is the last child *

* Check Item T76 *

* Refer to cc items 24 and 27. *

D TM7928 1 4446

 Range = (0:2)

 Is...the designated parent or guardian

 of children under the age of 18 who

 live in this household?

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to check item T77

DATA SIZE BEGIN

* The next few questions are about your *

* (neighborhood/community) for the next *

* few questions, we are going to use *

* what we call a "how much" scale. It *

* goes from zero to ten, where zero *

* means "not at all" and ten means "the *

* most". Here's an example of how it *

* works. If I ask "how much do you like *

* vanilla ice cream? ", and you like it *

* a lot but it isn't your favorite, you *

* might say "7" or "8". If you don't *

* like it very much, you might say "2" *

* or "3". You can choose any number *

* between zero and ten in ansering these *

* questions. *

D TM7929 2 4447

 Range = (-9:99)

 How much would you say that - people in

 this (neighborhood/community) help each

 other out?

U Household reference person or the

 designated parent or guardian of child <18

V -9 .Not in universe

V 00 - 10 .Scale

V 99 .Respondent in universe but

V .out-of-range or no response

D TM7930 2 4449

 Range = (-9:99)

 How much would you say that - we watch

 out for each other's children in this

 (neighborhood/community)?

D TM7931 2 4451

 Range = (-9:99)

 How much would you say that - there are

 people I can count on in this

 (neighborhood/community)?

U Household reference person or the

 designated parent or guardian of child <18

V -9 .Not in universe

V 00 - 10 .Scale

V 99 .Respondent in universe but

V .out-of-range or no response

D TM7932 2 4453

 Range = (-9:99)

 How much would you say that - there are

 people in this (neighbor/community) who

 might be a bad influence on my

 child(ren)?

U Household reference person or the

 designated parent or guardian of child <18

V -9 .Not in universe

V 00 - 10 .Scale

V 99 .Respondent in universe but

V .out-of-range or no response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7933      2    4455
  Range = (-9:99)
  How much would you say that - if my
  child were outside playing and got hurt
  or scared, there are adults nearby who
  I trust to help my child.
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

D TM7934      2    4457
  Range = (-9:99)
  How much would you say that - I keep my
  children inside my home as much as
  possible because of dangers in the
  (neighborhood/community)?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

D TM7935      2    4459
  Range = (-9:99)
  How much would you say that - there are
  safe places in the (neighborhood/
  community) for children to play outside?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale - skip to TM7937
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

*****
*   Check Item T77   *
*****

D TM7936      1    4461
  Range = (0:2)
  Is this the reference person's
  questionnaire?
V          0  .Not applicable
V          1  .Yes
V          2  .No - skip to check item c1
  
```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   The next few questions are about your *
*   (neighborhood/community). For the *
*   next three questions, we are going to *
*   use what we call a "worst-best" scale. *
*   It goes from zero to ten, where zero *
*   means "the worst possible" and ten *
*   means "the best possible". Here's an *
*   example of how it works. If I ask "as *
*   ice cream flavors go, *** how do you *
*   like vanilla ice cream, " and you like *
*   vanilla a lot but it's not your *
*   favorite flavor, you might say "7" or *
*   "8". If vanilla is one of your least *
*   favorite ice cream flavors, you might *
*   say "2" or "3". You can choose any *
*   number between zero and *** ten in *
*   answering these questions. *
*****

D TM7937      2    4462
  Range = (-9:99)
  On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the
  worst and 10 is the best, how would you
  rate - this (home/apartment) as a place
  to live?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

D TM7938      2    4464
  Range = (-9:99)
  On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the
  worst and 10 is the best, how would you
  rate - this (neighborhood/community)?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response

D TM7939      2    4466
  Range = (-9:99)
  On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the
  worst and 10 is the best, how would you
  rate - the quality of education in
  local schools?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V          .out-of-range or no response
  
```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7940	2	4468	D IMP7033	1	4482
Range = (-1:4)			Range = (0:1)		
Do you consider your			Imputation of 'TM7033'		
(neighborhood/community) very safe from					
crime, fairly safe, fairly unsafe, or			D IMP7034	1	4483
very unsafe?			Range = (0:1)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Imputation of 'TM7034'		
V 01 .Very safe					
V 02 .Fairly safe			D IMP7035	1	4484
V 03 .Fairly unsafe			Range = (0:1)		
V 04 .Very unsafe			Imputation of 'TM7035'		
V -1 .Dk					
D TM7941	2	4470	D IMP7036	1	4485
Range = (-1:4)			Range = (0:1)		
How about your home? Do you consider			Imputation of 'TM7036'		
it very safe from crime, fairly safe,					
fairly unsafe, or very unsafe?			D IMP7037	1	4486
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:1)		
V 01 .Very safe			Imputation of 'TM7037'		
V 02 .Fairly safe					
V 03 .Fairly unsafe			D IMP7038	1	4487
V 04 .Very unsafe			Range = (0:1)		
V -1 .Dk			Imputation of 'TM7038'		
D IMP7023	1	4472	D IMP7039	1	4488
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7023'			Imputation of 'TM7039'		
D IMP7024	1	4473			
Range = (0:1)			D IMP7040	1	4489
Imputation of 'TM7024'			Range = (0:1)		
D IMP7025	1	4474	Imputation of 'TM7040'		
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM7025'			D IMP7041	1	4490
D IMP7026	1	4475	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM7041'		
Imputation of 'TM7026'					
D IMP7027	1	4476	D IMP7042	1	4491
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7027'			Imputation of 'TM7042'		
D IMP7028	1	4477			
Range = (0:1)			D IMP7043	1	4492
Imputation of 'TM7028'			Range = (0:1)		
D IMP7029	1	4478	Imputation of 'TM7043'		
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM7029'			D IMP7388	1	4493
D IMP7030	1	4479	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM7388'		
Imputation of 'TM7030'					
D IMP7031	1	4480	D IMP7389	1	4494
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7031'			Imputation of 'TM7389'		
D IMP7032	1	4481			
Range = (0:1)			D IMP7390	1	4495
Imputation of 'TM7032'			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM7390'		
			D IMP7391	1	4496
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM7391'		
			D IMP7392	1	4497
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM7392'		
			D IMP7393	1	4498
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM7393'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP7394	1	4499	D IMP7672	1	4503
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7394'			Imputation of 'TM7672'		
D IMP7669	1	4500	D IMP7673	1	4504
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7669'			Imputation of 'TM7673'		
D IMP7670	1	4501	D IMP7674	1	4505
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7670'			Imputation of 'TM7674'		
D IMP7671	1	4502	D IMP7675	1	4506
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7671'			Imputation of 'TM7675'		
			D CW-FILL	2	4507

**SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT
FOR THE 1993 PUBLIC USE FILES
FROM THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)**

Available in paper copy only.

CHANGES IN THE DATA DICTIONARY FROM 1992 WAVE 6

Because of data processing limitations, many of the topical module source codes that appear in previous Wave 6 files were revised and have different meanings. This chart is prepared to assist you in using the file when the codes are different.

Definitions: **SAME** Source codes and questions are the same for both panels
 = Source codes are different - questions are the same
 * New questions for the 92/9 and 93/6 are described

CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS:

1992		1992 Wave 9
Wave 6		1993 Wave 6

8400	Same	8400
8401	Same	8401
8402	Same	8402
8403	Same	8403
8404	Same	8404
8405	Same	8405
8406	Same	8406
8407	Same	8407
8408	Same	8408
8409	Same	8409
8410	Same	8410
8411	Same	8411
8412	Same	8412
8413	Same	8413
8414	Same	8414
8415	Same	8415
8416	Same	8416
8417	Same	8417
8418	Same	8418
8419	Same	8419
8420	Same	8420
8421	Same	8421
8422	Same	8422
8423	Same	8423
8424	Same	8424
8425	Same	8425
8426	Same	8426
8427	Same	8427
8428	Same	8428
8429	Same	8429
8430	Same	8430
8431	Same	8431
8432	Same	8432
8433	Same	8433
8434	Same	8434
8435	Same	8435
8436	=	8437
8437	=	8436
8438	Same	8438
8439	Same	8439
8440	Same	8440
8441	Same	8441
8442	Same	8442
8443	Same	8443

1992 Wave 6 1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

8444	Same	8444
8445	Same	8445
8446	Same	8446
8447	Same	8447
8448	Same	8448
8449	Same	8449
8450	Same	8450
8451	Same	8451
8452	Same	8452
8453	Same	8453
8454	Same	8454
8455	Same	8455
8456	Same	8456
8457	Same	8457
8458	Same	8458
8459	Same	8459
8460	Same	8460
8461	Same	8461
8462	Same	8462
8463	Same	8463
8464	Same	8464
8465	Same	8465
8466	Same	8466
8467	Same	8467
8468	Same	8468
8469	Same	8469
8470	Same	8470
8471	Same	8471
8472	Same	8472
8473	Same	8473
8474	Same	8474
8475	Same	8475
8476	Same	8476
8477	Same	8477
8478	Same	8478
8479	Same	8479
8480	Same	8480
8481	Same	8481
8482	Same	8482
8483	Same	8483
8484	Same	8484
8485	Same	8485
8486	Same	8486
8487	Same	8487
8488	Same	8488
8489	Same	8489
8490	Same	8490
8491	Same	8491
8492	Same	8492
8493	Same	8493
8494	Same	8494
8495	Same	8495
8496	Same	8496
8497	Same	8497
8498	Same	8498
8499	Same	8499
8500	Same	8500
8501	Same	8501
8502	Same	8502
8503	Same	8503
8504	Same	8504

1992	1992 Wave 9
Wave 6	1993 Wave 6

8505	Same	8505
8506	Same	8506
8507	Same	8507
8508	Same	8508
8509	Same	8509
8510	Same	8510
8511	Same	8511
8512	Same	8512
8513	Same	8513
8514	Same	8514
8515	Same	8515
8516	Same	8516

**** NEW ITEMS FOR 92 WAVE 9 AND 93 WAVE 6 ****

*	8517	Check Item T16a - Sex of responent
*	8518	Check Item T16b - Marital status of respondent
*	8519	Person number of youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8520	Person number of second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8521	Person number of third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8522	Person number of fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8523	Person number of fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8524	Person number of sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8525	Person number of seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8526	Person number of eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8527	Age of youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8528	Age of second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8529	Age of third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8530	Age of fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8531	Age of fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8532	Age of sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8533	Age of seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8534	Age of eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8535	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8536	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8537	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8538	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8539	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8540	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8541	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8542	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8543	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8544	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - second youngest child of never married women with verbal agree
*	8545	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreem
*	8546	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agree
*	8547	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreem
*	8548	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreem

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

- * 8549 Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agree
- * 8550 Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agree
- * 8551 Father's signature on the birth certificate for youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8552 Father's signature on the birth certificate for second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8553 Father's signature on the birth certificate for third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8554 Father's signature on the birth certificate for fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8555 Father's signature on the birth certificate for fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8556 Father's signature on the birth certificate for sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8557 Father's signature on the birth certificate for seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8558 Father's signature on the birth certificate for eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8559 Father signed statement as father for youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8560 Father signed statement as father for second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8561 Father signed statement as father for third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8562 Father signed statement as father for fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8563 Father signed statement as father for fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8564 Father signed statement as father for sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8565 Father signed statement as father for seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8566 Father signed statement as father for eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8567 Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8568 Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8569 Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8570 Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8571 Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8572 Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8573 Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8574 Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- * 8575 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after youngest child?
- * 8576 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after second youngest child?
- * 8577 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after third youngest child?
- * 8578 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after fourth youngest child?
- * 8579 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after fifth youngest child?
- * 8580 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after sixth youngest child?
- * 8581 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after seventh youngest child?
- * 8582 NOT USED
- * 8583 Person number of youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 8584 Person number of second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8585 Person number of third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8586 Person number of fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8587 Person number of fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8588 Person number of sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8589 Person number of seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8590 Person number of eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8591 Age of youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8592 Age of second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8593 Age of third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8594 Age of fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8595 Age of fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8596 Age of sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8597 Age of seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8598 Age of eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8599 Respondent ever married to father
* 8600 Father ... ID by court for youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8601 Father ... ID by court for second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8602 Father ... ID by court for third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8603 Father ... ID by court for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8604 Father ... ID by court for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8605 Father ... ID by court for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8606 Father ... ID by court for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8607 Father ... ID by court for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8608 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8609 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8610 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8611 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8612 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8613 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8614 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8615 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8616 Father's sig. on birth cert. for youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8617 Father's sig. on birth cert. for second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8618 Father's sig. on birth cert. for third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8619 Father's sig. on birth cert. for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8620 Father's sig. on birth cert. for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8621 Father's sig. on birth cert. for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
* 8622 Father's sig. on birth cert. for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

*	8623	Father's sig. on birth cert. for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8624	Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8625	Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8626	Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8627	Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8628	Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8629	Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8630	Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8631	Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8632	Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8633	Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8634	Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8635	Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8636	Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8637	Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8638	Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8639	Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8640	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after youngest child
*	8641	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after second youngest child
*	8642	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after third youngest child
*	8643	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after fourth youngest child
*	8644	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after fifth youngest child
*	8645	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after sixth youngest child?
*	8646	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after seventh youngest child?
*	8647	NOT USED
8517	=	8648
8518	=	8649
8519	=	8650
8520	=	8651
8521	=	8652
8522	=	8653
8523	=	8654
8524	=	8655
8525	=	8656
8526	=	8658
8527	=	8660
8528	=	8662
8529	=	8664
8530	=	8666
8531	=	8668
8532	=	8670
8533	=	8672
8534	=	8674
8535	=	8676

1992 1992 Wave 9
Wave 6 1993 Wave 6

8536 = 8678
8537 = 8680
8538 = 8682
8539 = 8684
8540 = 8686
8541 = 8688
8542 = 8690
8543 = 8692
8544 = 8694
8545 = 8696
8546 = 8698
8547 = 8700
8548 = 8702
8549 = 8704
8550 = 8706
8551 = 8708

**** NEW ITEMS****

* 8710 Check Item T18 - Any children listed in Col. A marked yes in column B
* 8712 Check Item T19 - Sex of the respondent
* 8714 Check Item T20 - Marital status of respondent
* 8715 Person number of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8716 Person number of second youngest child of never married w/no child support agreement
* 8717 Person number of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8718 Person number of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8719 Person number of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8720 Person number of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8721 Person number of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8722 Person number of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8723 Age of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8724 Age of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8725 Age of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8726 Age of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8727 Age of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8728 Age of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8729 Age of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8730 Age of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
* 8731 Father legally ID by court for youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
* 8732 Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support ageement
* 8733 Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
* 8734 Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
* 8735 Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
* 8736 Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
* 8737 Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
* 8738 Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
* 8739 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - youngest child of nmarried women w/no

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

- child support agreement
- * 8740 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - second youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8741 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - third youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8742 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - fourth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8743 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - fifth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8744 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - sixth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8745 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - seventh youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8746 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - eighth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8747 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8748 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8749 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- * 8750 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8751 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8752 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8753 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8754 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8755 Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8756 Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8757 Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8758 Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8759 Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8760 Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8761 Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8762 Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8763 Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8764 Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8765 Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8766 Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8767 Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8768 Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- * 8769 Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 8770 Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement

* 8771 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after youngest child

* 8772 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after second youngest child

* 8773 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after third youngest child

* 8774 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after fourth youngest child

* 8775 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after fifth youngest child

* 8776 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after sixth youngest child

* 8777 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after seventh youngest child

* 8778 NOT USED

* 8779 Person no. of youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8780 Person no. of second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8781 Person no. of third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8782 Person no. of fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8783 Person no. of fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8784 Person no. of sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8785 Person no. of seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8786 Person no. of eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8787 Age of youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8788 Age of second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8789 Age of third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8790 Age of fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8791 Age of fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8792 Age of sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8793 Age of seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8794 Age of eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8795 Respondent ever married to youngest child's father

* 8796 Respondent ever married to second youngest child's father

* 8797 Respondent ever married to third youngest child's father

* 8798 Respondent ever married to fourth youngest child's father

* 8799 Respondent ever married to fifth youngest child's father

* 8800 Respondent ever married to sixth youngest child's father

* 8801 Respondent ever married to seventh youngest child's father

* 8802 Respondent ever married to eighth youngest child's father

* 8803 Check Item T23 - Any more children listed in Check Item T22

* 8804 Do all the children in Check Item T22 have the same father

* 8805 Father legally ID by court for youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8806 Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8807 Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8808 Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8809 Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8810 Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8811 Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8812 Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8813 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8814 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

* 8815 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - third youngest child of ... married

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

- women with n
- * 8816 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8817 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - fifth youngest child of ... married women with n
 - * 8818 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - sixth youngest child of ... married women with n
 - * 8819 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8820 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8821 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of ... married women w/no child support
 - * 8822 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8823 Father's signature on the birth certificate for third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8824 Father's signature on the birth certificate for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8825 Father's signature on the birth certificate for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8826 Father's signature on the birth certificate for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8827 Father's signature on the birth certificate for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8828 Father's signature on the birth certificate for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8829 Father signed statement as father for youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8830 Father signed statement as father for second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8831 Father signed statement as father for third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8832 Father signed statement as father for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8833 Father signed statement as father for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8834 Father signed statement as father for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8835 Father signed statement as father for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8836 Father signed statement as father for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8837 Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8838 Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8839 Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8840 Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8841 Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8842 Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8843 Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8844 Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
 - * 8845 Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after youngest child
 - * 8846 Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after second youngest child

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

*	8847	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after third youngest child
*	8848	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after fourth youngest child
*	8849	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after fifth youngest child
*	8850	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after sixth youngest child
*	8851	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after seventh youngest child
*	8852	NOT USED
*	8853	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for second youngest child
*	8854	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for third youngest child
*	8855	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for fourth youngest child
*	8856	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for fifth youngest child
*	8857	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for sixth youngest child
*	8858	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for seventh youngest child
*	8859	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for eighth youngest child
*	8860	NOT USED
*	8861	NOT USED
*	8862	Do all of the children in Check Item T21a have the same father
*	8863	NOT USED
*	8864	Check Item T26 - Same father response
*	8865	NOT USED
*	8866	Check Item T27 - More than one child in column B, page 61
*	8867	NOT USED
*	8868	Do all of the children have the same mother
8552		NO EQUIVALENT QUESTION
8553		NO EQUIVALENT QUESTION
8554		NO EQUIVALENT QUESTION
8555	=	8869
8556	=	8870
8557	=	8871
8558	=	8872
8559	=	8873
8560	=	8874
8561	=	8875
8562	=	8876
8563	=	8877
8564	=	8878
8565	=	8879
8566	=	8880
8567	=	8881
8568	=	8882
8569	=	8883
8570	=	8884
8571	=	8885
8572	=	8886
8573	=	8887
8574	=	8888
8575	=	8889
8576	=	8890
8577	=	8891
8578	=	8892
8579	=	8893
8580	=	8894
8581	=	8895
8582	=	8896
8583	=	8897
8584	=	8898
8585	=	8900
8586	=	8901
8587	=	8902
8588	=	8903
8589	=	8904
8590	=	8905

1992 1992 Wave 9
Wave 6 1993 Wave 6

8591 = 8906
8592 = 8907
8593 = 8908
8594 = 8909
8595 = 8910

SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS:

8700 = 9002 Support for children outside the household - NEW UNIVERSE
8702 = 9004
8704 = NO EQUIVALENT
8706 = 9006 NEW ITEM - SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN UNDER 18
8708 SAME 9008
8710 SAME 9010
8712 SAME 9012
8714 SAME 9014
8716 SAME 9016
8718 SAME 9018
8720 SAME 9020
8722 SAME 9022
8724 SAME 9024
8726 SAME 9026
8728 SAME 9028
8730 SAME 9030
8732 SAME 9032
8734 SAME 9034
8736 SAME 9036
8738 SAME 9038
8740 SAME 9040
8742 SAME 9042
8744 SAME 9044
8746 DELETED
8748 DELETED
8750 DELETED
8752 DELETED
8754 DELETED
8756 DELETED
8758 DELETED
8760 DELETED
8762 DELETED
8764 DELETED

FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY - ADULTS:

8800 SAME 9100
8802 SAME 9102
8804 SAME 9104
8806 SAME 9106
8808 SAME 9108
8810 SAME 9110
8812 SAME 9112
8814 SAME 9114
8816 SAME 9116
8818 SAME 9118
8820 SAME 9120
8822 SAME 9122
8824 SAME 9124
8826 SAME 9126

1992		1992 Wave 9
Wave 6		1993 Wave 6

8828	SAME	9128	
8830	SAME	9130	
8832	SAME	9132	
8834	SAME	9134	
8836	SAME	9136	
8838	SAME	9138	
8839	SAME	9139	
8840	SAME	9140	
8841	SAME	9141	
8842	SAME	9142	
8843	SAME	9143	
8844	SAME	9144	
8845	SAME	9145	
8846	SAME	9146	
8847	SAME	9147	
8848	SAME	9148	
8849	SAME	9149	
8850	SAME	9150	
8851	SAME	9151	
8852	SAME	9152	
8853	SAME	9153	
8854	SAME	9154	
8855	SAME	9155	
8856	SAME	9156	
8857	SAME	9157	
8858	SAME	9158	
8859	SAME	9159	
	NEW	9160	Taking the right amount of medicine
	NEW	9161	Needs help of another person with medicine
8860	=	9162	
8861	NOT USED	9163	
	NOT USED	9164	
	NOT USED	9165	
	NOT USED	9166	
	NOT USED	9167	
	NOT USED	9168	
	NOT USED	9169	
	NOT USED	9170	
	NOT USED	9171	
	NOT USED	9172	
	NOT USED	9173	
	NOT USED	9174	
	NOT USED	9175	
8876	=	9176	
8878	=	9178	
8880	=	9180	
8882	=	9182	
8883	=	9183	
8884	=	9184	
8885	=	9185	
8886	=	9186	
8887	=	9187	
8888	=	9188	
8889	=	9189	
8890	=	9190	
8892	=	9192	
8894	=	9194	
8896	=	9196	
	NEW	9197	
8898	=	9198	
8900	=	9200	

1992 1992 Wave 9
Wave 6 1993 Wave 6

8902 = 9202
8904 = 9204
8906 = 9206
8908 = 9208
8910 = 9210
8912 = 9212
8914 = 9214
8916 = 9216
8918 = 9218
8920 = 9220
8922 = 9222
8924 = 9224
8926 = 9226
8928 = 9228
8930 = 9230
8932 = 9232
8934 = 9234
8936 = 9236
8938 = 9238
8940 = 9240
8941-9026 NOW PART
 OF CHILD
 DISABILITY
9022 = 9242 Did respondent apply for SSI within past 12 months

UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES - ADULTS:

9100 SAME 9300
9102 SAME 9302
9104 SAME 9304
9106 SAME 9306
9108 SAME 9308
9110 SAME 9310
9112 SAME 9312
9114 SAME 9314
9116 SAME 9316
9118 SAME 9318
9120 SAME 9320
9122 SAME 9322
9124 SAME 9324
9126 SAME 9326
9127 SAME 9327
9128 SAME 9328
9129 SAME 9329
9130 SAME 9330
9132 SAME 9332
9133 SAME 9333
9134 SAME 9334
 NEW 9335 Covered by Medicare all 4 months?
9136 SAME 9336
9138 SAME 9338

FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY - CHILDREN:

(Some of these items are from end of the 1992 Wave 6 Disability Module)

- * 9400 Designated parent/guardian of children under 22 years old
- * 9401 Designated parent/guardian of children 15 - 21 years old
- * 9402 Person number of youngest child aged 15 - 21

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 9403 Person number of second youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9404 Person number of third youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9405 Person number of fourth youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9406 Person number of fifth youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9407 Person number of sixth youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9408 Person number of seventh youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9409 Age of youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9410 Age of second youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9411 Age of third youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9412 Age of fourth youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9413 Age of fifth youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9414 Age of sixth youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9415 Age of seventh youngest child aged 15 - 21
* 9416 Any limitations in doing school work - youngest child
* 9417 Any limitations in doing school work - 2nd youngest child
* 9418 Any limitations in doing school work - 3rd youngest child
* 9419 Any limitations in doing school work - 4th youngest child
* 9420 Any limitations in doing school work - 5th youngest child
* 9421 Any limitations in doing school work - 6th youngest child
* 9422 Any limitations in doing school work - 7th youngest child
* 9423 Child ever received special education services - youngest child
* 9424 Child ever received special education services - 2nd youngest child
* 9425 Child ever received special education services - 3rd youngest child
* 9426 Child ever received special education services - 4th youngest child
* 9427 Child ever received special education services - 5th youngest child
* 9428 Child ever received special education services - 6th youngest child
* 9429 Child ever received special education services - 7th youngest child
* 9430 Is child currently receiving special education services - youngest child
* 9431 Is child currently receiving special education services - 2nd youngest child
* 9432 Is child currently receiving special education services - 3rd youngest child
* 9433 Is child currently receiving special education services - 4th youngest child
* 9434 Is child currently receiving special education services - 5th youngest child
* 9435 Is child currently receiving special education services - 6th youngest child
* 9436 Is child currently receiving special education services - 7th youngest child
9737 Designated parent/guardian of children 6 - 14 years old
9437 Person number of youngest child aged 6 - 14
9438 Person number of second youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9439 Person number of third youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9440 Person number of fourth youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9441 Person number of fifth youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9442 Person number of sixth youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9443 Person number of seventh youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9444 Age of youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9445 Age of second youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9446 Age of third youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9447 Age of fourth youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9448 Age of fifth youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9449 Age of sixth youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9450 Age of seventh youngest child aged 6 - 14
* 9451 Youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia
* 9452 Second youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia
* 9453 Third youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia
* 9454 Fourth youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia
* 9455 Fifth youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia
* 9456 Sixth youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia
* 9457 Seventh youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia
* 9458 Youngest child - have mental retardation
* 9459 Second youngest child - have mental retardation
* 9460 Third youngest child - have mental retardation
* 9461 Fourth youngest child - have mental retardation
* 9462 Fifth youngest child - have mental retardation

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 9463 Sixth youngest child - have mental retardation
* 9464 Seventh youngest child - have mental retardation
* 9465 Youngest child - developmental condition
* 9466 Second youngest child - developmental condition
* 9467 Third youngest child - developmental condition
* 9468 Fourth youngest child - developmental condition
* 9469 Fifth youngest child - developmental condition
* 9470 Sixth youngest child - developmental condition
* 9471 Seventh youngest child - developmental condition
* 9472 Youngest child - developmental condition/receives services
* 9473 Second youngest child - developmental condition/receives services
* 9474 Third youngest child - developmental condition/receives services
* 9475 Fourth youngest child - developmental condition/receives services
* 9476 Fifth youngest child - developmental condition/receives services
* 9477 Sixth youngest child - developmental condition/receives services
* 9478 Seventh youngest child - developmental condition/receives services
* 9479 Youngest child - have limitations in school work
* 9480 Second youngest child - have limitations in school work
* 9481 Third youngest child - have limitations in school work
* 9482 Fourth youngest child - have limitations in school work
* 9483 Fifth youngest child - have limitations in school work
* 9484 Sixth youngest child - have limitations in school work
* 9485 Seventh youngest child - have limitations in school work
* 9486 Youngest child - ever received any special education
* 9487 Second youngest child - ever received any special education
* 9488 Third youngest child - ever received any special education
* 9489 Fourth youngest child - ever received any special education
* 9490 Fifth youngest child - ever received any special education
* 9491 Sixth youngest child - ever received any special education
* 9492 Seventh youngest child - ever received any special education
* 9493 Youngest child - currently receiving any special education
* 9494 Second youngest child - currently receiving any special education
* 9495 Third youngest child - currently receiving any special education
* 9496 Fourth youngest child - currently receiving any special education
* 9497 Fifth youngest child - currently receiving any special education
* 9498 Sixth youngest child - currently receiving any special education
* 9499 Seventh youngest child - currently receiving any special education
* 9500 Youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around
* 9501 Second youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around
* 9502 Third youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around
* 9503 Fourth youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around
* 9504 Fifth youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around
* 9505 Sixth youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around
* 9506 Seventh youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around
* 9507 Youngest child - use wheelchair to get around
* 9508 Second youngest child - use wheelchair to get around
* 9509 Third youngest child - use wheelchair to get around
* 9510 Fourth youngest child - use wheelchair to get around
* 9511 Fifth youngest child - use wheelchair to get around
* 9512 Sixth youngest child - use wheelchair to get around
* 9513 Seventh youngest child - use wheelchair to get around
* 9514 Youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked
* 9515 Second youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked
* 9516 Third youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked
* 9517 Fourth youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked
* 9518 Fifth youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked
* 9519 Sixth youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked
* 9520 Seventh youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked
* 9521 Youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more
* 9522 Second youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more
* 9523 Third youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 9524 Fourth youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more
* 9525 Fifth youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more
* 9526 Sixth youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more
* 9527 Seventh youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more
* 9528 Youngest child - person number
* 9529 Second youngest child - person number
* 9530 Third youngest child - person number
* 9531 Fourth youngest child - person number
* 9532 Fifth youngest child - person number
* 9533 Sixth youngest child - person number
* 9534 Seventh youngest child - person number
* 9535 Youngest child - difficulty seeing words
* 9536 Second youngest child - difficulty seeing words
* 9537 Third youngest child - difficulty seeing words
* 9538 Fourth youngest child - difficulty seeing words
* 9539 Fifth youngest child - difficulty seeing words
* 9540 Sixth youngest child - difficulty seeing words
* 9541 Seventh youngest child - difficulty seeing words
* 9542 Youngest child - able to see words
* 9543 Second youngest child - able to see words
* 9544 Third youngest child - able to see words
* 9545 Fourth youngest child - able to see words
* 9546 Fifth youngest child - able to see words
* 9547 Sixth youngest child - able to see words
* 9548 Seventh youngest child - able to see words
* 9549 Youngest child - difficulty hearing
* 9550 Second youngest child - difficulty hearing
* 9551 Third youngest child - difficulty hearing
* 9552 Fourth youngest child - difficulty hearing
* 9553 Fifth youngest child - difficulty hearing
* 9554 Sixth youngest child - difficulty hearing
* 9555 Seventh youngest child - difficulty hearing
* 9556 Youngest child - able to hear normal conversation
* 9557 Second youngest child - able to hear normal conversation
* 9558 Third youngest child - able to hear normal conversation
* 9559 Fourth youngest child - able to hear normal conversation
* 9560 Fifth youngest child - able to hear normal conversation
* 9561 Sixth youngest child - able to hear normal conversation
* 9562 Seventh youngest child - able to hear normal conversation
* 9563 Youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition
* 9564 Second youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition
* 9565 Third youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition
* 9566 Fourth youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition
* 9567 Fifth youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition
* 9568 Sixth youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition
* 9569 Seventh youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition
* 9570 Youngest child - difficulty getting around the house
* 9571 Second youngest child - difficulty getting around the house
* 9572 Third youngest child - difficulty getting around the house
* 9573 Fourth youngest child - difficulty getting around the house
* 9574 Fifth youngest child - difficulty getting around the house
* 9575 Sixth youngest child - difficulty getting around the house
* 9576 Seventh youngest child - difficulty getting around the house
* 9577 Youngest child - need help getting around
* 9578 Second youngest child - need help getting around
* 9579 Third youngest child - need help getting around
* 9580 Fourth youngest child - need help getting around
* 9581 Fifth youngest child - need help getting around
* 9582 Sixth youngest child - need help getting around
* 9583 Seventh youngest child - need help getting around
* 9584 Youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 9585 Second youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9586 Third youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9587 Fourth youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9588 Fifth youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9589 Sixth youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9590 Seventh youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9591 Youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9592 Second youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9593 Third youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9594 Fourth youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9595 Fifth youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9596 Sixth youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9597 Seventh youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair
* 9598 Youngest child - difficulty taking a bath
* 9599 Second youngest child - difficulty taking a bath
* 9600 Third youngest child - difficulty taking a bath
* 9601 Fourth youngest child - difficulty taking a bath
* 9602 Fifth youngest child - difficulty taking a bath
* 9603 Sixth youngest child - difficulty taking a bath
* 9604 Seventh youngest child - difficulty taking a bath
* 9605 Youngest child - person number
* 9606 Second youngest child - person number
* 9607 Third youngest child - person number
* 9608 Fourth youngest child - person number
* 9609 Fifth youngest child - person number
* 9610 Sixth youngest child - person number
* 9611 Seventh youngest child - person number
* 9612 Youngest child - need help taking a bath
* 9613 Second youngest child - need help taking a bath
* 9614 Third youngest child - need help taking a bath
* 9615 Fourth youngest child - need help taking a bath
* 9616 Fifth youngest child - need help taking a bath
* 9617 Sixth youngest child - need help taking a bath
* 9618 Seventh youngest child - need help taking a bath
* 9619 Youngest child - difficulty dressing
* 9620 Second youngest child - difficulty dressing
* 9621 Third youngest child - difficulty dressing
* 9622 Fourth youngest child - difficulty dressing
* 9623 Fifth youngest child - difficulty dressing
* 9624 Sixth youngest child - difficulty dressing
* 9625 Seventh youngest child - difficulty dressing
* 9626 Youngest child - need help dressing
* 9627 Second youngest child - need help dressing
* 9628 Third youngest child - need help dressing
* 9629 Fourth youngest child - need help dressing
* 9630 Fifth youngest child - need help dressing
* 9631 Sixth youngest child - need help dressing
* 9632 Seventh youngest child - need help dressing
* 9633 Youngest child - difficulty eating
* 9634 Second youngest child - difficulty eating
* 9635 Third youngest child - difficulty eating
* 9636 Fourth youngest child - difficulty eating
* 9637 Fifth youngest child - difficulty eating
* 9638 Sixth youngest child - difficulty eating
* 9639 Seventh youngest child - difficulty eating
* 9640 Youngest child - need help eating
* 9641 Second youngest child - need help eating
* 9642 Third youngest child - need help eating
* 9643 Fourth youngest child - need help eating
* 9644 Fifth youngest child - need help eating
* 9645 Sixth youngest child - need help eating

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 9646 Seventh youngest child - need help eating
* 9647 Youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet
* 9648 Second youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet
* 9649 Third youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet
* 9650 Fourth youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet
* 9651 Fifth youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet
* 9652 Sixth youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet
* 9653 Seventh youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet
* 9654 Youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet
* 9655 Second youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet
* 9656 Third youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet
* 9657 Fourth youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet
* 9658 Fifth youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet
* 9659 Sixth youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet
* 9660 Seventh youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet
* 9661 Youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k?
* 9662 Second youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k
* 9663 Third youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k
* 9664 Fourth youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k
* 9665 Fifth youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k
* 9666 Sixth youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k
* 9667 Seventh youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k
* 9668 Youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition
* 9669 Second youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition
* 9670 Third youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition
* 9671 Fourth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition
* 9672 Fifth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition
* 9673 Sixth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition
* 9674 Seventh youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition
* 9675 Youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition
* 9676 Second youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition
* 9677 Third youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition
* 9678 Fourth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition
* 9679 Fifth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition
* 9680 Sixth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition
* 9681 Seventh youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition
* 9682 Youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition
* 9683 Second youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition
* 9684 Third youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition
* 9685 Fourth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition
* 9686 Fifth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition
* 9687 Sixth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition
* 9688 Seventh youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition
* 9689 Youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident
* 9690 Second youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident
* 9691 Third youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident
* 9692 Fourth youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident
* 9693 Fifth youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident
* 9694 Sixth youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident
* 9695 Seventh youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident
* 9696 Check Item T48 - designated parent /guardian of children under age 6
* 9697 Person number of youngest child under age 6
* 9698 Person number of second youngest child under age 6
* 9699 Person number of third youngest child under age 6
* 9700 Person number of fourth youngest child under age 6
* 9701 Person number of fifth youngest child under age 6
* 9702 Person number of sixth youngest child under age 6
* 9703 Person number of seventh youngest child under age 6
* 9704 Age of youngest child under age 6
* 9705 Age of second youngest child under age 6
* 9706 Age of third youngest child under age 6

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 9707 Age of fourth youngest child under age 6
* 9708 Age of fifth youngest child under age 6
* 9709 Age of sixth youngest child under age 6
* 9710 Age of seventh youngest child under age 6
* 9711 Youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy
* 9712 Second youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy
* 9713 Third youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy
* 9714 Fourth youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy
* 9715 Fifth youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy
* 9716 Sixth youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy
* 9717 Seventh youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy
* 9718 Youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older
* 9719 Second youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older
* 9720 Third youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older
* 9721 Fourth youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older
* 9722 Fifth youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older
* 9723 Sixth youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older
* 9724 Seventh youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older
* 9725 Youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc
* 9726 Second youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc
* 9727 Third youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc
* 9728 Fourth youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc
* 9729 Fifth youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc
* 9730 Sixth youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc
* 9731 Seventh youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc

UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES - ADULTS:

* 9800 Check Item T51 - designated parent /guardian of children under age 15
* 9801 Person number of youngest child under age 15
* 9802 Person number of second youngest child under age 15
* 9803 Person number of third youngest child under age 15
* 9804 Person number of fourth youngest child under age 15
* 9805 Person number of fifth youngest child under age 15
* 9806 Person number of sixth youngest child under age 15
* 9807 Person number of seventh youngest child under age 15
* 9808 Age of youngest child under age 15
* 9809 Age of second youngest child under age 15
* 9810 Age of third youngest child under age 15
* 9811 Age of fourth youngest child under age 15
* 9812 Age of fifth youngest child under age 15
* 9813 Age of sixth youngest child under age 15
* 9814 Age of seventh youngest child under age 15
* 9815 Youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months
* 9816 Second youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months
* 9817 Third youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months
* 9818 Fourth youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months
* 9819 Fifth youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months
* 9820 Sixth youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months
* 9821 Seventh youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months
* 9822 Youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital
* 9823 Second youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital
* 9824 Third youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital
* 9825 Fourth youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital
* 9826 Fifth youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital
* 9827 Sixth youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital
* 9828 Seventh youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital
* 9829 Youngest child - reason for last hospital stay
* 9830 Second youngest child - reason for last hospital stay
* 9831 Third youngest child - reason for last hospital stay

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 9832 Fourth youngest child - reason for last hospital stay
* 9833 Fifth youngest child - reason for last hospital stay
* 9834 Sixth youngest child - reason for last hospital stay
* 9835 Seventh youngest child - reason for last hospital stay
* 9836 Youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months
* 9837 Second youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months
* 9838 Third youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months
* 9839 Fourth youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months
* 9840 Fifth youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months
* 9841 Sixth youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months
* 9842 Seventh youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months
* 9843 Youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months
* 9844 Second youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months
* 9845 Third youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months
* 9846 Fourth youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months
* 9847 Fifth youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months
* 9848 Sixth youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months
* 9849 Seventh youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months
* 9850 Youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury
* 9851 Second youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury
* 9852 Third youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury
* 9853 Fourth youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury
* 9854 Fifth youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury
* 9855 Sixth youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury
* 9856 Seventh youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury
* 9857 Person number of youngest child under age 15
* 9858 Person number of second youngest child under age 15
* 9859 Person number of third youngest child under age 15
* 9860 Person number of fourth youngest child under age 15
* 9861 Person number of fifth youngest child under age 15
* 9862 Person number of sixth youngest child under age 15
* 9863 Person number of seventh youngest child under age 15
* 9864 Youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor
* 9865 Second youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor
* 9866 Third youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor
* 9867 Fourth youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor
* 9868 Fifth youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor
* 9869 Sixth youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor
* 9870 Seventh youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor
* 9871 Youngest child - how many in the past 4 months
* 9872 Second youngest child - how many in the past 4 months
* 9873 Third youngest child - how many in the past 4 months
* 9874 Fourth youngest child - how many in the past 4 months
* 9875 Fifth youngest child - how many in the past 4 months
* 9876 Sixth youngest child - how many in the past 4 months
* 9877 Seventh youngest child - how many in the past 4 months
* 9878 Youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist
* 9879 Second youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist
* 9880 Third youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist
* 9881 Fourth youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist
* 9882 Fifth youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist
* 9883 Sixth youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist
* 9884 Seventh youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist
* 9885 Youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist
* 9886 Second youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist
* 9887 Third youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist
* 9888 Fourth youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist
* 9889 Fifth youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist
* 9890 Sixth youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist
* 9891 Seventh youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist
* 9892 Youngest child -place usually go when sick

1992
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9
1993 Wave 6

* 9893 Second youngest child -place usually go when sick
* 9894 Third youngest child -place usually go when sick
* 9895 Fourth youngest child -place usually go when sick
* 9896 Fifth youngest child -place usually go when sick
* 9897 Sixth youngest child -place usually go when sick
* 9898 Seventh youngest child -place usually go when sick
* 9899 Youngest child -what kind of place if sick
* 9900 Second youngest child -what kind of place if sick
* 9901 Third youngest child -what kind of place if sick
* 9902 Fourth youngest child -what kind of place if sick
* 9903 Fifth youngest child -what kind of place if sick
* 9904 Sixth youngest child -what kind of place if sick
* 9905 Seventh youngest child -what kind of place if sick
* 9906 Youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52
* 9907 Second youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52
* 9908 Third youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52
* 9909 Fourth youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52
* 9910 Fifth youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52
* 9911 Sixth youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52
* 9912 NOT USED
* 9913 Check Item T54 -All children under age 15 covered by health insurance
* 9914 All children under 15 covered by health insurance all 4 months
* 9915 All children under 15 covered by Medicaid for all 4 months
* 9916 Some or all children not covered by Medicaid or health insurance
* 9917 Reason why some/all children not covered by insurance

CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING:

Source codes 7000-7941 This is a NEW topical module, no previous documentation available.

APPENDIX A-1

Income Source Code List

Code Income Sources

- 1 - Social Security
- 2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 - State unemployment compensation
- 6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 - Worker's compensation
- 12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 - General assistance or General relief
- 23 - Foster child care payments
- 24 - Other welfare
- 25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 - Food stamps
- 28 - Child support payments
- 29 - Alimony payments
- 30 - Pension from company or union
- 31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 - State government pensions
- 35 - Local government pensions
- 36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 - Estates and trusts
- 38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 - Other VA educational assistance
- 50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 - Money from relatives or friends
- 52 - Lump sum payments
- 53 - Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 - Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
 - State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
 - Black lung payments (old code 9)
 - State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
 - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
 - National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

SIPP FILES

Code Asset List

- 100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 - Money market deposit accounts
- 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 - Money market funds
- 105 - U.S. Government securities
- 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 - Other interest-earning assets
- 110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 - Rental property
- 130 - Mortgages
- 140 - Royalties
- 150 - Other financial investments

Code Special Indicators

- 170 - Worked
- 171 - Disabled
- 172 - Medicare
- 173 - Medicaid
- 174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 - College Work Study
- 176 - PELL Grant
- 177 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 - National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 - Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 - JTPA Training
- 181 - Employer assistance
- 182 - Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 - Other financial aid
- 200 - VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 - VA disability of less than 100%

APPENDIX A-2

Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries
Nonfarm self-employment income
Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
Money market deposit accounts
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts
Money market funds
U.S. Government securities
Municipal or corporate bonds
Other interest-earning assets
Stocks or mutual fund shares
Rental property
Mortgages
Royalties
Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security
U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
State unemployment compensation
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
Veterans compensation or pensions
Black lung payments
Worker's compensation
State temporary sickness or disability benefits
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Foster child care payments
Other welfare
Child support payments
Alimony payments
Pension from company or union
Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
U.S. Military retirement pay
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
State government pensions
Local government pensions

SIPP FILES

Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
Estates and trusts
Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
Income assistance from a charitable group
Money from relatives or friends
Lump sum payments
Income from roomers or boarders
National Guard or Reserve pay
Incidental or casual earnings
Other cash income not included elsewhere

APPENDIX A-3

Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP

Cash Benefits

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
Veterans' pensions
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Other welfare
Foster child care payments

Noncash Benefits

Food Stamps
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance
Medicaid
Free or reduced price school lunches
Free or reduced price school breakfasts
Public or subsidized rental housing

APPENDIX A-4

1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

The list presents the occupational classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 501 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed and 3 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are grouped into 6 summary groups and 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990
Census
code

Occupation category

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, pt 1359)
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)

Management Related Occupations

023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.
Professional Specialty Occupations

043	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors Architects (161)
	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083	Medical scientists (1855)
	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
	Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.
Professional Specialty Occupations—Con.

104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
163	Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173	Urban planners (192)

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.
Professional Specialty Occupations—Con.**

	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
	Lawyers and Judges
178	Lawyers (211)
179	Judges (212)
	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Technicians and Related Support Occupations

	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
	Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.
Technicians and Related Support Occupations—Con.**

228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

Sales Occupations

243	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)
	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
	Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
276	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278	News vendors (4365)
	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
	Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.
Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical—Con.**

	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319	Receptionists (4645)
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4694)
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
	Financial Records Processing Occupations
337	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)
	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
368	Weighers, measurers, checkers and samplers (4756, 4757)
373	Expeditors (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.
Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical—Con.**

Adjusters and Investigators

- 375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
- 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
- 377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
- 378 Bill and account collectors (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

- 379 General office clerks (463)
- 383 Bank tellers (4791)
- 384 Proofreaders (4792)
- 385 Data-entry keyers (4793)
- 386 Statistical clerks (4794)
- 387 Teachers' aides (4795)
- 389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

- 403 Launderers and ironers (503)
- 404 Cooks, private household (504)
- 405 Housekeepers and butlers (505)
- 406 Child care workers, private household (506)
- 407 Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

Protective Service Occupations

Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations

- 413 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
- 414 Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
- 415 Supervisors, guards (5113)

Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations

- 416 Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
- 417 Firefighting occupations (5123)

Police and Detectives

- 418 Police and detectives, public service (5132)
- 423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
- 424 Correctional institution officers (5133)

Guards

- 425 Crossing guards (5142)
- 426 Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
- 427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)

Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household

Food Preparation and Service Occupations

- 433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
- 434 Bartenders (5212)
- 435 Waiters and waitresses (5213)
- 436 Cooks (5214, 5215)
- 438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
- 439 Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)

SIPP FILES

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS—Con.

Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household—Con.

- 443 Waiters/waitresses' assistants (5218)
- 444 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)

- Health Service Occupations
- 445 Dental assistants (5232)
- 446 Health aides, except nursing (5233)
- 447 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)

- Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
- 448 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
- 449 Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
- 453 Janitors and cleaners (5244)
- 454 Elevator operators (5245)
- 455 Pest control occupations (5246)

- Personal Service Occupations
- 456 Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
- 457 Barbers (5252)
- 458 Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
- 459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
- 461 Guides (5255)
- 462 Ushers (5256)
- 463 Public transportation attendants (5257)
- 464 Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
- 465 Welfare service aides (5263)
- 466 Family child care providers (pt 5264)
- 467 Early childhood teacher's assistants (pt 5264)
- 468 Child care workers, n.e.c. (pt 5264)
- 469 Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

- 473 Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
- 474 Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
- 475 Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
- 476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

- Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
- 477 Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
- 479 Farm workers (5612-5617)
- 483 Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
- 484 Nursery workers (5619)

- Related Agricultural Occupations
- 485 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
- 486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
- 487 Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
- 488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
- 489 Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS—Con.

Forestry and Logging Occupations

- 494 Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
- 495 Forestry workers, except logging (572)
- 496 Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers

- 497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
- 498 Fishers (583)
- 499 Hunters and trappers (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

Mechanics and Repairers

- 503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)

Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors

Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers

- 505 Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
- 506 Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
- 507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
- 508 Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
- 509 Small engine repairers (6114)
- 514 Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
- 515 Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
- 516 Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
- 517 Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
- 518 Industrial machinery repairers (613)
- 519 Machinery maintenance occupations (614)

Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers

- 523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
- 525 Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
- 526 Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
- 527 Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
- 529 Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
- 533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
- 534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)

Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers

- 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
- 536 Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
- 538 Office machine repairers (6174)
- 539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
- 543 Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
- 544 Millwrights (6178)
- 547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
- 549 Not specified mechanics and repairers

Construction Trades

Supervisors, Construction Occupations

- 553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
- 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
- 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
- 556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND

SIPP FILES

REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.

- 557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
- 558 Supervisors, construction n.e.c. (6311, 6318)

- Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
- 563 Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
- 564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
- 565 Tile setters, hard and soft (pt 6414, pt 6462)
- 566 Carpet installers (pt 6462)
- 567 Carpenters (pt 6422)
- 569 Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
- 573 Drywall installers (6424)
- 575 Electricians (pt 6432)
- 576 Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
- 577 Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
- 579 Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
- 583 Paperhangers (6443)
- 584 Plasterers (6444)
- 585 Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
- 587 Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
- 588 Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
- 589 Glaziers (6464)
- 593 Insulation workers (6465)
- 594 Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
- 595 Roofers (6468)
- 596 Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
- 597 Structural metal workers (6473)
- 598 Drillers, earth (6474)
- 599 Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)

- Extractive Occupations
- 613 Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
- 614 Drillers, oil well (652)
- 615 Explosives workers (653)
- 616 Mining machine operators (654)
- 617 Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)

- Precision Production Occupations
- 628 Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)

- Precision Metal Working Occupations
- 634 Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
- 635 Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
- 636 Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
- 637 Machinists (pt 6813)
- 639 Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
- 643 Boilermakers (6814)
- 644 Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
- 645 Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
- 646 Lay-out workers (6821)
- 647 Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
- 649 Engravers, metal (6823)
- 653 Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
- 654 Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.

655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
667	Tailors (pt 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, pt 7752)
	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (pt 693)
696	Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS**Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors**

Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision

Metalworking and Plastic Working Machine Operators

703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con.

- 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326)
- 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
- 717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)

- Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
 - 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
 - 723 Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
 - 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
 - 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)

- Woodworking Machine Operators
 - 726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
 - 727 Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
 - 728 Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
 - 729 Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
 - 733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

- Printing Machine Operators
 - 734 Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
 - 735 Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
 - 736 Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
 - 737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)

- Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
 - 738 Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
 - 739 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
 - 743 Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
 - 744 Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
 - 745 Shoe machine operators (7656)
 - 747 Pressing machine operators (7657)
 - 748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
 - 749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)

- Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
 - 753 Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
 - 754 Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
 - 755 Extruding and forming machine operators 7463, 7663)
 - 756 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
 - 757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
 - 758 Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
 - 759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
 - 763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
 - 764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
 - 765 Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
 - 766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
 - 768 Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
 - 769 Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
 - 773 Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
 - 774 Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
 - 777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
 - 779 Machine operators, not specified

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con.

Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations

- 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
- 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
- 785 Assemblers (772, 774)
- 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
- 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
- 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
- 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
- 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)

Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers

- 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
- 797 Production testers (783)
- 798 Production samplers and weighers (784)
- 799 Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

Motor Vehicle Operators

- 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
- 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214)
- 806 Driver-sales workers (8218)
- 808 Bus drivers (8215)
- 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
- 813 Parking lot attendants (874)
- 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles

Rail Transportation Occupations

- 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
- 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
- 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
- 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)

Water Transportation Occupations

- 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
- 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243)
- 833 Marine engineers (8244)
- 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

- 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
- 844 Operating engineers (8312)
- 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313)
- 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314)
- 849 Crane and tower operators (8315)
- 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
- 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
- 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
- 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

SIPP FILES

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers**

864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
865 Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)

Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations

866 Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
867 Helpers, surveyor (8646)
868 Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869 Construction laborers (871)
874 Production helpers (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

875 Garbage collectors (8722)
876 Stevedores (8723)
877 Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878 Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
883 Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
885 Garage and service station related occupations (873)
887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888 Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889 Laborers, except construction (8769)

MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

903 Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers
904 Non-commissioned Officers and Other Enlisted Personnel
905 Military occupation, rank not specified

EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATION

909 Last worked 1984 or earlier

APPENDIX A-5

1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System

The list presents the industrial classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 235 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed, and 7 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are aggregated into 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990
Census
code

Industry category

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

010 Agricultural production, crops (01)
011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012 Veterinary services (074)
020 Landscape and horticultural services (078)
030 Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031 Forestry (08)
032 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

MINING

040 Metal mining (10)
041 Coal mining (12)
042 Oil and gas extraction (13)
050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels (14)

060 CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)

MANUFACTURING

Nondurable Goods

Food and kindred products

100 Meat products (201)
101 Dairy products (202)
102 Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
110 Grain mill products (204)
111 Bakery products (205)
112 Sugar and confectionery products (206)
120 Beverage industries (208)
121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122 Not specified food industries
130 Tobacco manufactures (21)

Textile mill products

132 Knitting mills (225)
140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141 Carpets and rugs (227)
142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

SIPP FILES

**MANUFACTURING-Con.
Nondurable Goods-Con.**

	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
	Durable Goods
	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)

MANUFACTURING—Con.**Durable Goods—Con.**

Metal industries

270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363,3365)
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries

Machinery and computing equipment

310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322	Computers and related equipment (3571- 3577)
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

Transportation equipment

351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)

Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 exc. 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

Transportation

400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411	Warehousing and storage (422)

SIPP FILES

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES—Con.

412	U.S. Postal Service (43)
420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
	Communications
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
	Utilities and sanitary services
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities

WHOLESALE TRADE

Durable Goods

500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 exc. 5093)

Nondurable Goods

540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
571	Not specified wholesale trade

RETAIL TRADE

580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)

RETAIL TRADE—Con.

602	Dairy products stores (545)
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
670	Vending machine operators (5962)
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel dealers (598)
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993- 5995, 5999)
691	Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

700	Banking (60 exc. 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
740	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
741	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
750	Automobile parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

SIPP FILES

PERSONAL SERVICES

761	Private households (88)
762	Hotels and motels (701)
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 exc. part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

800	Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
801	Video tape rental (784)
802	Bowling centers (793)
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

812	Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
820	Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
821	Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
822	Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	Hospitals (806)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	Legal services (81)
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
850	Colleges and universities (822)
851	Vocational schools (824)
852	Libraries (823)
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (part 835)
863	Family child care homes (part 835)
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873	Labor unions (863)
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891	Research, development, and testing services (873)
892	Management and public relations services (874)
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION-Con.

- 930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
- 931 Administration of economic programs (96)
- 932 National security and international affairs (97)

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY

Armed Forces

- 940 Army
- 941 Air Force
- 942 Navy
- 950 Marines
- 951 Coast Guard
- 952 Armed Forces, Branch not specified
- 960 Military Reserves or National Guard

EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY

- 992 Last worked 1984 or earlier

CONTROL CARD

Available in paper copy only.

Section 5 - TOPICAL MODULES

Part A - WORK SCHEDULE

CHECK ITEM T1

Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?

8000

- 1 Yes
2 No - SKIP to Check Item T2, page 56

ASK OR VERIFY -

1a. Did . . . work at all last month?

8001

- 1 Yes
2 No - SKIP to Check Item T2, page 56

STATEMENT C

These next few questions ask about . . . 's work schedule during a typical week last month.

1b. How many employers did . . . work for during a typical week?

8002

- 1 1
2 2
3 3 +

(Count self-employed as one employer.)

If two or more employers, ask items 1c-1i for the first job, then repeat for the second job.

JOB 1

JOB 2

c. How many hours per day did . . . work that week?

8004

. Hours

8006

. Hours

d. How many days did . . . work during that week?

8008

Days

8010

Days

e. Which days of the week were these?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8012

1 Monday through Friday

8014

1 Monday through Friday

8016

2 Sunday

8018

2 Sunday

8020

3 Monday

8022

3 Monday

8024

4 Tuesday

8026

4 Tuesday

8028

5 Wednesday

8030

5 Wednesday

8032

6 Thursday

8034

6 Thursday

8036

7 Friday

8038

7 Friday

8040

8 Saturday

8042

8 Saturday

8044

x5 All seven days

8046

x5 All seven days

f. During that week, at what time of day did . . . begin work most days?

8048

: { 1 a.m.
2 p.m.
(Time)

8050

8052

: { 1 a.m.
2 p.m.
(Time)

8054

g. At what time of day did . . . end work most days?

8056

: { 1 a.m.
2 p.m.
(Time)

8058

8060

: { 1 a.m.
2 p.m.
(Time)

8062

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part A – WORK SCHEDULE (Continued)

	JOB 1	JOB 2
<p>1h. Which of the following best describes . . . 's work schedule at this job? (SHOW FLASHCARD KK) Mark (X) only one.</p>	<p align="center">8064</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular daytime schedule</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular evening shift</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular night shift</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings or nights)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Split shift (one consisting of two distinct periods each day)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <u> </u></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p align="center">8066</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular daytime schedule</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular evening shift</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular night shift</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings or nights)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Split shift (one consisting of two distinct periods each day)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <u> </u></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>i. What is the MAIN reason . . . works (Read shift description marked in item 1h)? Mark (X) only one.</p>	<p align="center">VOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p align="center">8068</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Better child care arrangements</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Better pay</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Better arrangements for care of other family members</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Allows time for school</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other voluntary reasons</p> <p align="center">INVOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not get any other job</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Requirement of the job</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other involuntary reasons</p>	<p align="center">VOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p align="center">8070</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Better child care arrangements</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Better pay</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Better arrangements for care of other family members</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Allows time for school</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other voluntary reasons</p> <p align="center">INVOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not get any other job</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Requirement of the job</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other involuntary reasons</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T1.1 Refer to item 1b. Is there another job to ask about? (Is box 2 or 3 marked?)</p>	<p align="center">8072</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK items 1c through 1i for next job</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T2, page 56</p>	<p align="center">Go to Check Item T2, page 56</p>

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part B – CHILD CARE

**CHECK
ITEM T2**

Refer to cc items 27 and 24.

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under 6 years of age who live in this household?

8100

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T12, page 61*

**CHECK
ITEM T3**

Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?

8105

- 1 Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T6*
2 No

**CHECK
ITEM T4**

Refer to item 30a, page 13.

Was . . . enrolled in school during the reference period?

8106

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T5*

1a. About how many hours per week did . . . usually spend in school last month?

8107

Hours

OR

- x1 Hours varied
x2 DK
x3 Not enrolled last month

} *SKIP to Check Item T6*

**CHECK
ITEM T5**

Refer to item 2a, page 2.

Did . . . spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job during the reference period?

8108

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T12, page 61*

1b. About how many hours per week did . . . usually spend looking for a job last month?

8109

Hours

OR

- x1 Hours varied
x2 DK
x3 Did not look for a job last month – *SKIP to Check Item T12, page 61*

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part B – CHILD CARE (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T6	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27	YOUNGEST		SECOND YOUNGEST		THIRD YOUNGEST	
		Person No.	Age	Person No.	Age	Person No.	Age
Beginning with the youngest child enter person numbers, ages, and names of children under 6, who are household members, for whom the person is a parent or guardian.		8114	<input type="text"/>	8116	<input type="text"/>	8118	<input type="text"/>
		Name	<input type="text"/>	Name	<input type="text"/>	Name	<input type="text"/>

Ask 2a–3f for the youngest child and then ask 2a–3f for the second and third youngest.

<p>Now we have some questions about how the children in this household were cared for while . . . was working (in school/looking for a job).</p> <p>2a. During (Last month), what was (Name of child) usually doing or how was (Name of child) usually cared for during most of the hours that . . . worked (was in school/was looking for a job)?</p> <p>Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the most hours in a typical week last month.</p> <p>Mark (X) only one box.</p>	<p>8120</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten or elementary school</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Child not born and/or . . . not guardian as of last month</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . did not work, go to school, or look for job last month</p> <p>SKIP to Check Item T7</p> <p>SKIP to next child or Ck. Item T12, Pg. 61</p> <p>SKIP to T12 page 61</p>	<p>8122</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten or elementary school</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Child not born and/or . . . not guardian as of last month</p> <p>SKIP to next child or Ck. Item T12, Pg. 61</p>	<p>8124</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten or elementary school</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Child not born and/or . . . not guardian as of last month</p> <p>SKIP to Ck. Item T12, Pg. 61</p>
	<p>b. Was (Name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?</p>	<p>8126</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place</p>	<p>8128</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place</p>	8130 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place

<p>CHECK ITEM T7</p> <p>Is box 3–8 marked in item 2a?</p>	<p>8132</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f, page 58</p>	<p>8134</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f, page 58</p>	<p>8136</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f, page 58</p>
--	--	--	--

<p>2c. Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement?</p>	<p>8138</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f, page 58</p>	<p>8140</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 2d</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f, page 58</p>	<p>8142</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 2d</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2f, page 58</p>
--	--	---	---

<p>CHECK ITEM T8</p> <p>Are there 2 or more children listed in Check Item T6?</p>	<p>8144</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2e</p>		
--	---	--	--

<p>2d. Does . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for (Name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children?</p>	<p>8146</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for youngest child separately</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Includes another child</p>	<p>8148</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for second youngest child separately</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Includes another child</p>	<p>8150</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for third youngest child separately</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Includes another child</p>
---	--	---	--

<p>e. In a typical week, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually pay in this arrangement for (Name of child)? (If payment includes money paid for another child, write in total amount for all children in first mentioned child's column. If dollar amount already recorded from previous child(ren) mark code X2 or X3 as applicable.)</p>	<p>8152</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 Per week</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8154</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 Per week</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>Previously recorded for –</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Youngest child</p>	<p>8156</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 Per week</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>Previously recorded for –</p> <p>x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Youngest child</p> <p>x3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second youngest</p>
---	---	--	---

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part B – CHILD CARE (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
2f. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while . . . worked (was in school/was looking for a job) last month?	8158 [] [] Hours	8160 [] [] Hours	8162 [] [] Hours
g. Was any other arrangement usually used for (Name of child) in a typical week last month?	8164 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next child or Check Item T11	8166 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next child or Check Item T11	8168 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T11
3a. What did (Name of child) do or how was (Name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that . . . worked (was in school/was looking for a job)? <i>Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.</i> <i>Mark (X) only one box.</i>	8170 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten or elementary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting) <i>SKIP to Check Item T9</i>	8172 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten or elementary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting) <i>SKIP to Check Item T9</i>	8174 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten or elementary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting) <i>SKIP to Check Item T9</i>
b. Was (Name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?	8176 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	8178 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	8180 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place
CHECK ITEM T9 Is box 3–8 marked in item 3a?	8182 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f	8184 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f	8186 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f
3c. Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement?	8188 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f	8190 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f	8192 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f
CHECK ITEM T10 Are there 2 or more children listed in Check Item T6?	8194 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3e		
3d. Does . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for (Name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children?	8196 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for youngest child separately 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Includes another child	8198 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for second youngest child separately 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Includes another child	8200 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for third youngest child separately 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Includes another child
e. In a typical week, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually pay in this arrangement for (Name of child)? (If payment includes money paid for another child, write in total amount for all children in first mentioned child's column. If dollar amount already recorded from previous child(ren) mark code X2 or X3 as applicable.)	8202 \$ [] [] . [] [] Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8204 \$ [] [] . [] [] Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK Previously recorded for – x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Youngest child	8206 \$ [] [] . [] [] Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK Previously recorded for – x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Youngest child x3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second youngest
f. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while . . . worked (was in school/was looking for a job)?	8208 [] [] Hours <i>SKIP to next child or Check Item T11</i>	8210 [] [] Hours <i>SKIP to next child or Check Item T11</i>	8212 [] [] Hours <i>Go to Check Item T11</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part B – CHILD CARE (Continued)

**CHECK
ITEM T11**

Refer to cc items 27 and 24.

8322

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to 4b*

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of 4 or more children under 6 years of age who live in this household?

4a. Considering all of . . . 's children under 6 in the household, even those not previously mentioned, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for child care for all of . . . 's children for all arrangements used in a typical week last month?

(Exclude the cost of school tuition for kindergarten or elementary school.)

8324

\$. 00 Per week

- x2 All costs already recorded for the three youngest children

b. Thinking now only about the arrangements used in (Last month), were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for any of your children under age 6 at that time, even for less than a day, because your usual child care provider was not available?

(Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider, even for part of the day.)

8326

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T12, page 61*

c. When these changes in arrangements for your children under age 6 occurred (Last month) did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school/job hunting), even for part of the day?

8328

- 1 Yes, respondent lost time
2 Yes, spouse lost time
3 Both, respondent and spouse lost time
4 No
x1 DK

NOTES

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS

CHECK ITEM T12

Refer to cc items 24 and 25.

Is . . . the parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household?

8400

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to part D, page 77

1a. Does . . . have any children of . . . 's own in this household under 21 years of age who have a parent living elsewhere?

(Do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)

8401

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to part D, page 77

b. How many of . . . 's own children living here have a parent living elsewhere?

(Do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)

8402

Children

c. Which of . . . 's children are those?

(Record person number and name of children in column A, below.)
(List children by age, youngest first.)

A		B	C	D
Children under 21 with parent living elsewhere		NO SUPPORT agreement	MOST RECENT agreement	ALL OTHER agreements
Person No.	Name			
8403 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8404 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8405 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8406 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8407 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8408 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8409 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8410 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8411 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8412 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8413 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8414 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8415 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8416 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8417 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8418 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8419 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8420 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8421 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8422 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8423 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8424 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8425 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8426 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8427 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8428 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8429 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8430 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8431 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8432 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8433 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8434 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes

1d. These next few questions concern child support.

Child support payments can be specified in written or verbal child support agreements.

Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for (this child/ANY OF these children).

8435

- 1 Yes
2 No – For each child listed in column A, mark the "Yes" box in column B and SKIP to 5a, page 71

CHECK ITEM T13

Refer to column A above.

Is only one person number entered?

8436

- 1 Yes – Mark the "Yes" box in column C for this child and SKIP to 2a.
2 No

1e. How many children are covered by a child support agreement?

8437

Children

f. Are . . . 's children that we have just listed covered by different child support agreements? By that, we mean separate agreements involving different absent parents.

8438

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 1j

g. How many different child support agreements cover these children?

8439

Number of agreements

h. Which of these children are covered by the MOST RECENT AGREEMENT?

(Refer to the children listed in column A)
(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column C of the roster.)

i. Which of these children are covered by any OTHER child support agreements, either written or verbal?

(Refer to the children listed in column A. For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column D of the roster.)
(Please note that a child cannot have more than one "Yes" box marked.)
(SKIP to Check Item T14, page 62)

j. Which (child/children) (is/are) covered by the agreement?

(Refer to the children listed in column A)
(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column C of the roster.)

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

<p>2k. How are the payments supposed to be received? Are they received – (Read responses.)</p>	<p>8459 <input type="checkbox"/> Directly from the other parent? <input type="checkbox"/> Through a court? <input type="checkbox"/> Through the welfare or child support agency? <input type="checkbox"/> Some other method – Specify _____ _____</p> <p>X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>l. What is the total amount that . . . actually received in child support payments under that agreement, during the past 12 months?</p>	<p>8460 \$ _____ . 00</p> <p>X3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 2n X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>m. How regularly are child support payments received? Are they received – (Read responses)</p>	<p>8461 <input type="checkbox"/> All of the time <input type="checkbox"/> Most of the time <input type="checkbox"/> Some of the time <input type="checkbox"/> None of the time</p>
<p>n. Under the terms of the agreement with the other parent, is . . . due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?</p>	<p>8462 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2p X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>o. Would you say the amount of back payments due . . . is – (Read responses)</p>	<p>8463 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$500 <input type="checkbox"/> Between \$500 and \$5,000 <input type="checkbox"/> More than \$5,000 X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>p. What kinds of provisions for health care costs are included in the child support agreement? Mark (X) all that apply.</p>	<p>8464 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance</p> <p>8465 <input type="checkbox"/> Custodial parent to provide health insurance</p> <p>8466 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly</p> <p>8467 <input type="checkbox"/> Child support payments to include cash medical support</p> <p>8468 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>8469 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ _____</p>
<p>q. What child custody arrangements does the most recent agreement specify?</p>	<p>8470 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal and physical custody <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal with mother physical custody <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal with father physical custody <input type="checkbox"/> Mother legal and physical custody <input type="checkbox"/> Father legal and physical custody <input type="checkbox"/> Split custody <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ _____</p>
<p>r. Does the child support agreement specify the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?</p>	<p>8471 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T15 Refer to the roster, column C. Is more than one child marked "Yes"?</p>	<p>8472 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2t</p>
<p>2s. Did all the children visit the other parent about the same number of days in the last 12 months?</p>	<p>8473 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 2t for all children <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 2t for oldest child</p>
<p>t. What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?</p>	<p>8474 _____ Days</p> <p>8475 _____ Weeks</p> <p>8476 _____ Months</p> <p>8477 X3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>8478 X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

<p>3j. How regularly are child support payments received? Are they received – (Read responses)</p>	<p>8499 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All of the time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Most of the time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some of the time 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the time</p>
<p>k. Under the terms of the (agreement/understanding) with the other parent, is . . . due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?</p>	<p>8500 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 3m</i> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>l. Would you say the amount of back payments due . . . is – (Read responses)</p>	<p>8501 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Between \$500 and \$5,000 3 <input type="checkbox"/> More than \$5,000 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>m. What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i></p>	<p>8502 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance</p> <p>8503 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Custodial parent to provide health insurance</p> <p>8504 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly</p> <p>8505 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child support payments to include cash medical support</p> <p>8506 5 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>8507 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____ _____</p>
<p>n. What child custody arrangements does the (agreement/understanding) specify?</p>	<p>8508 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) live with mother 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) live with father 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) live with mother and with father 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____ _____</p>
<p>o. Does the child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?</p>	<p>8509 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T16 <i>Refer to the roster, column C.</i> Is more than one child marked "Yes"?</p>	<p>8510 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 3q</i></p>
<p>3p. Did all the children visit the other parent about the same number of days in the last 12 months?</p>	<p>8511 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 3q for all children</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>ASK 3q for oldest child</i></p>
<p>q. What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?</p>	<p>8512 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days</p> <p>8513 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks</p> <p>8514 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months</p> <p>8515 x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>8516 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T16a <i>Refer to cc item 28.</i> Is . . . male/female?</p>	<p>8517 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male – <i>SKIP to 3s, page 70</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T16b <i>Refer to cc item 26a.</i> What is . . . 's Marital Status?</p>	<p>8518 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married – <i>GO to Check Item T16c, page 66</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All others – <i>SKIP to Check Item T16e, page 68</i></p>
<p>NOTES</p>	

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T16c	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	<p><i>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column C, page 61.</i></p> <p><i>(Record youngest to oldest)</i></p>	<p>8519 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8527 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8520 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8528 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	8521 Person No. 8529 Age Name _____
<p>3r.1 One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED.</p> <p><i>(Ask 3r.2–3r.6 for the first child recorded in Check Item T16c before moving on to next child recorded in Check Item T16c)</i></p>			
<p>3r.2 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?</p>	<p>8535 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8536 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8537 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3r.3 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?</p>	<p>8543 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8544 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8545 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3r.4 Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?</p>	<p>8551 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8552 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8553 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3r.5 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8559 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8560 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8561 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3r.6 Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8567 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8568 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8569 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T16d</p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T16c?</p>	<p>8575 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70</p>	<p>8576 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70</p>	<p>8577 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70</p>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8522 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8530 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8523 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8531 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8524 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8532 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8525 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8533 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8526 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8534 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
8538 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8539 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8540 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8541 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8542 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8546 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8547 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8548 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8549 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8550 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8554 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8555 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8556 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8557 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8558 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8562 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8563 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8564 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8565 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8566 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8570 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8571 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8572 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8573 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8574 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8578 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8579 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8580 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8581 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	SKIP to 3s, page 70

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CURRENTLY MARRIED, OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T16e	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	<p><i>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column C, page 61.</i></p> <p><i>(Record youngest to oldest)</i></p>	<p>8583 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8591 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8584 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8592 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	8585 Person No. 8593 Age Name _____
3r.7 One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. One way to legally identify the child's father is through marriage.			
3r.8 Was . . . ever married to (Child's name) father?	8599 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3s, page 70 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		
3r.9 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?	8600 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8601 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8602 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3r.10 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?	8608 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8609 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8610 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3r.11 Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?	8616 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8617 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3r.12 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?	8624 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8625 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8626 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3r.13 Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?	8632 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8633 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8634 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<p>CHECK ITEM T16f</p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T16e?</p>	8640 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8641 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8642 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8586 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8594 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8587 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8595 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8588 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8596 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8589 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8597 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8590 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8598 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
8603 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8604 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8605 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8606 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8607 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8611 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8612 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8613 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8614 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8615 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8619 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8620 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8621 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8622 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8623 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8627 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8628 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8629 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8630 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8631 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8635 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8636 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8637 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8638 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8639 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8643 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8644 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8645 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8646 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	SKIP to 3s, page 70

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

3s. Why was this (agreement/understanding) never put in writing?

Mark (X) all that apply.

- 8648 1 Legal paternity not established
- 8649 2 Unable to locate parent
- 8650 3 Other parent unable to pay
- 8651 4 Final agreement pending
- 8652 5 Accepted property settlement in lieu of child support
- 8653 6 Do not want a legal child support award
- 8654 7 Did not pursue award
- 8655 8 Other – *Specify*

t. Where does the other parent (for this agreement/understanding) now live?

- 8656 1 Same county / city
 - 2 Same State (different county / city)
 - 3 Different State
 - 4 Other parent now deceased – *SKIP to Check item T17*
 - 5 Other – *Specify*
-
- 6 Unknown – *SKIP to Check Item T17*

u. Do you and the other parent still live in the same State(s) where the initial child support (agreement/understanding) was reached?

- 8658 1 Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T17*
- 2 No

v. Who moved?

- 8660 1 Respondent
- 2 Other parent
- 3 Both respondent and other parent

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

**CHECK
ITEM T17**

Refer to the roster, column D.
Were any other of . . . 's own children covered by another agreement?

- 8662 1 Yes
 2 No – *SKIP to 5a*

4a. Now I would like to ask a few questions about the other child support agreement(s) you had for your children ("Yes" marked in column D, page 61).

What is the total amount that . . . was supposed to have received in child support payments under this (these) agreement(s), during the last 12 months?

- 8664 \$. 00 Per week
8666 \$. 00 Biweekly
8668 \$. 00 Per month
8670 \$. 00 Per year
8672 X1 DK
 X3 None

b. What is the total amount that . . . actually received in child support payments under this (these) agreement(s), during the last 12 months?

- 8674 \$. 00
X3 None
X1 DK

5a. This next question refers to all of . . . 's children.

For any of . . . 's children, has . . . ever asked a public agency (such as the child support enforcement office or welfare agency) for help in obtaining child support?

- 8676 1 Yes
 2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T18, page 72*

b. In what year did . . . LAST ASK for help?

- 8678 1 9
X1 DK

c. What type of help did . . . ask for (Last contact)?
Mark (X) all that apply.

- 8680 1 Locate the other parent
8682 2 Establish paternity
8684 3 Establish support obligation
8686 4 Establish medical support
8688 5 Enforce support order
8690 6 Modify an order
8692 7 Other – *Specify* ↴

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

d. Did . . . receive any help from the agency <i>(Last contact)?</i>	8694	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T18</i>	
e. What kind of help did . . . receive <i>(Last contact)?</i> <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	8696	<input type="checkbox"/> Locate the other parent	
	8698	<input type="checkbox"/> Establish paternity	
	8700	<input type="checkbox"/> Establish support obligation	
	8702	<input type="checkbox"/> Establish medical support	
	8704	<input type="checkbox"/> Enforce support order	
	8706	<input type="checkbox"/> Modify an order	
	8708	<input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____	
CHECK ITEM T18	Are any children listed in column A, page 61 of the roster marked "Yes" in column B (Children with NO support agreement)?	8710	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12, page 76</i>
CHECK ITEM T19	Refer to cc item 28. What is . . . 's sex?	8712	<input type="checkbox"/> Male – <i>SKIP to Check Item T27, page 76</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Female
CHECK ITEM T20	Refer to cc item 26a. What is . . . 's Marital Status?	8714	<input type="checkbox"/> Never Married <input type="checkbox"/> All others – <i>SKIP to Check Item T22, page 74</i>

NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
CHECK ITEM T21a <i>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61.</i> <i>(Record youngest to oldest)</i>	8715 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8716 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8717 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.
	8723 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8724 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8725 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age
	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____
6. One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. <i>(Ask 6a–6e for the first child recorded in Check Item T21a before moving on to the next child recorded in Check Item T21a)</i>			
6a. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?	8731	8732	8733
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
6b. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?	8739	8740	8741
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
6c. Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?	8747	8748	8749
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
6d. Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?	8755	8756	8757
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
6e. Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?	8763	8764	8765
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM T21b	Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T21a?	8771	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 6a–6e for next child</i> <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 76</i>
		8772	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 6a–6e for next child</i> <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 76</i>
		8773	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 6a–6e for next child</i> <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 76</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8718 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8726 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8719 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8727 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8720 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8728 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8721 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8729 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8722 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8730 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
8734 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8735 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8736 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8737 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8738 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8742 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8743 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8744 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8745 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8746 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8750 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8751 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8752 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8753 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8754 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8758 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8759 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8760 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8761 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8762 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8766 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8767 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8768 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8769 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8770 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8774 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76	8775 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76	8776 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76	8777 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76	SKIP to 9a, page 76

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CURRENTLY MARRIED OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T22	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
<p>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61.</p> <p>Record youngest to oldest)</p>	<p>8779 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8787 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8780 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8788 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8781 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8789 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>
<p>7. One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. One way to legally identify the child's father is through marriage.</p>			
<p>7a. Was . . . ever married to (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8795 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c for this child</p>	<p>8796 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child If not last child ask 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c for this child</p>	<p>8797 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child If not last child ask 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c for child</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T23</p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T22?</p>	<p>8803 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to page 76 and ASK 9a–9c for this child</p>		
<p>7b. Do (Read names of all children recorded in Check Item T22) all have the same father?</p>	<p>8804 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 9a, page 76 and ask 9a–9c for youngest child listed in Check Item T22</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to 7a for the next child</p>		
<p>7c. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?</p>	<p>8805 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8806 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8807 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>7d. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?</p>	<p>8813 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8814 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8815 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>7e. Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?</p>	<p>8821 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8822 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8823 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>7f. Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8829 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8830 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8831 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>7g. Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8837 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8838 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8839 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T24</p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T22?</p>	<p>8845 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – GO to 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76</p>	<p>8846 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – GO to 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>8847 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – GO to 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T25</p> <p>Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?</p>		<p>8853 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 8a, page 76</p>	<p>8854 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 8a, page 76</p>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8782 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8790 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8783 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8791 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8784 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8792 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8785 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8793 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8786 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8794 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
8798 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8799 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8800 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8801 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8802 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for child.</i>
8808 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8809 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8810 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8811 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8812 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8816 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8817 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8818 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8819 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8820 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8824 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8825 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8826 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8827 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8828 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8832 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8833 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8834 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8835 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8836 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8840 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8841 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8842 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8843 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8844 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8848 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8849 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8850 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8851 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<i>GO to Check Item T25</i>
8855 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>	8856 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>	8857 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>	8858 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>	8859 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

8a. Do (Read names of all children recorded in Check Item T21a or Check Item T22) all have the same father?	8862	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																											
CHECK ITEM T26 Do all of the children have the same father? (Item 7b, page 74 = "Yes" or Item 8a, above = "Yes")	8864	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 9a–9c for first child recorded in Check Item T21a or Check Item T22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 9a–9c for first and last child recorded in Check Item T21a or Check Item T22																																											
CHECK ITEM T27 Does more than one child have column B, page 61 marked "Yes"?	8866	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 9a–9c for child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61																																											
8b. Do (Read names of all children marked "Yes" in column B, page 61) all have the same mother?	8868	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 9a–9c for youngest child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 9a–9c for youngest and oldest child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61																																											
9a. Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for . . . 's (youngest) (oldest) child without an award? <i>Record person number of child Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	8869	<table border="0" style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%;"></td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">YOUNGEST CHILD</td> <td style="width:10%;"></td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">OLDEST CHILD</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><input type="text"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"><input type="text"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Person number</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">8871</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Legal paternity not established</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8872</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">8873</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unable to locate parent</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8874</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">8875</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Other parent unable to pay</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8876</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">8877</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">4 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Final agreement pending</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8878</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">8879</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">5 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8880</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">8881</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">6 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Do not want child support</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8882</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">8883</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">7 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Did not pursue award</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8884</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">8885</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8886</td> </tr> </table>		YOUNGEST CHILD		OLDEST CHILD	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Person number	<input type="text"/>	8871	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	Legal paternity not established	8872	8873	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Unable to locate parent	8874	8875	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	Other parent unable to pay	8876	8877	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	Final agreement pending	8878	8879	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support	8880	8881	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	Do not want child support	8882	8883	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	Did not pursue award	8884	8885	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/>	8886	8870	<input type="text"/>	Person number
	YOUNGEST CHILD		OLDEST CHILD																																										
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Person number	<input type="text"/>																																										
8871	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	Legal paternity not established	8872																																										
8873	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Unable to locate parent	8874																																										
8875	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	Other parent unable to pay	8876																																										
8877	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	Final agreement pending	8878																																										
8879	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support	8880																																										
8881	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	Do not want child support	8882																																										
8883	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	Did not pursue award	8884																																										
8885	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/>	8886																																										

b. Where does the other parent for this (youngest) (oldest) child now live?

	YOUNGEST CHILD		OLDEST CHILD
8887	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	Same county / city	8888
8889	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	Same State (different county / city)	8890
8891	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	Different State	8892
8893	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	Other parent deceased – SKIP to 10	8894
8895	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/>	8896
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/>	Unknown	x1 <input type="checkbox"/>

c. What is the total amount of time the (youngest) (oldest) child spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?

	YOUNGEST CHILD		OLDEST CHILD
8897	<input type="text"/>	Days	8898
8900	<input type="text"/>	Weeks	8901
8902	<input type="text"/>	Months	8903
8904	x3 <input type="checkbox"/>	None	8905
8906	x1 <input type="checkbox"/>	DK	8907

10. Were any payments received from the other parent(s) in the last 12 months for any of . . . 's children without a child support agreement?

8908 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 12

11. What is the total amount that . . . received from the other parent(s) in the past 12 months?

8909 \$. 00
OR
x1 DK

12. Were any non-cash items or services for child support received for any of . . . 's children?

8910 1 Yes – Specify _____
2 No

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

1. During the past 12 months, did . . . make any regular or lump-sum payments for the support of . . .’s child or children who live outside the household, under 21 years of age?

9002 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK } *SKIP to Part E, page 79*

(Do not include payments for a child who is away at school but who is considered part of the household. Do not include payments already reported by another household member)

2a. Did . . . make regular payments, lump-sum payments, or both?

9004 1 Regular
 2 Lump-sum
 3 Both

b. For how many children did . . . make support payments?

9006 Children
 x1 DK

c. How many of these children were under age 18?

9007 Children
 x1 DK

d. Were any of these payments the result of a court order or some other kind of agreement?

9008 1 Yes
 2 No – *SKIP to 4d, page 78*

3a. These next few questions relate to the most recent child support agreement for . . .’s children. How many children are covered by that agreement?

9010 Children
 x1 DK

b. Was this agreement a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, a court-ordered agreement, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written (verbal) agreement?

9012 1 Voluntary written agreement ratified by the court
 2 Court-ordered agreement
 3 Other type of written agreement – *Specify* _____
 4 Non-written agreement

c. In what year was this agreement FIRST reached?

9014 **1** **9**
 x1 DK

d. Has the dollar amount originally agreed to ever been changed?

9016 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK } *SKIP to 3g*

e. In what year was the amount last changed?

9018 **1** **9**
 x1 DK

f. Was this change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency?

9019 1 Yes
 2 No

g. Is . . . still supposed to pay child support?

9020 1 Yes
 2 No

h. How much did . . . pay in child support under this agreement during the past 12 months?

9022 \$. **00**
 x1 DK

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (Continued)

3i. Are these payments made – (Read responses.)

9024

- 1 Through employment related wage withholding?
- 2 Directly to the other parent?
- 3 Directly to the court?
- 4 Directly to a child support agency?
- 5 Other – Specify

x1 DK

j. What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement?

Mark (X) all that apply.

9026

1 Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance

9028

2 Custodial parent to provide health insurance

9030

3 Non-custodial parent to pay medical costs directly

9032

4 Child support payments to include cash medical support

9034

5 Other – Specify

9036

x3 None

4a. (Other than the most recent support agreement discussed above), were any of . . . 's other children outside of this household under age 21 covered by any other child support agreement?

9038

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – SKIP to 4c

b. How much did . . . pay in child support for this/these agreement(s) during the past 12 months?

9040

\$. 00

x1 DK

c. Were any child support payments made without a child support agreement for . . . 's children under age 21 during the past 12 months?

9042

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – SKIP to Part E

d. How much did . . . pay for child support under this arrangement during the past 12 months?

9044

\$. 00

x1 DK

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – ADULTS

<p>1. These next few questions are about . . . 's health. Would you say . . . 's health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p>	<p>9100</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor</p>
<p><i>Mark by observation if apparent.</i></p>		
<p>2. Does . . . use any of the following aids to get around?</p> <p>a. A cane, crutches, or a walker</p> <p>b. A wheelchair</p>	<p>9102</p> <p>9104</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T28 Is "Yes" marked in 2a or 2b above?</p>	<p>9106</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 4a</i></p>
<p>3. Has . . . used (Aid mentioned in 2a or 2b above) for six months or longer?</p>	<p>9108</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>4a. Does . . . have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if . . . usually wears them?</p>	<p>9110</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 5a</i></p>
<p>b. Is . . . able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?</p>	<p>9112</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>5a. Does . . . have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if . . . usually wears one)?</p>	<p>9114</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 6a</i></p>
<p>b. Is . . . able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?</p>	<p>9116</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>6a. Because of a health condition or problem, does . . . have any difficulty having his/her speech understood?</p>	<p>9118</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 7a</i></p>
<p>b. Is . . . able to have his/her speech understood at all?</p>	<p>9120</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>7a. Does . . . have any difficulty lifting and carrying something as heavy as 10 lbs., such as a full bag of groceries?</p>	<p>9122</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 8a</i></p>
<p>b. Is . . . able to lift and carry this much weight at all?</p>	<p>9124</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>8a. Does . . . have any difficulty climbing a flight of stairs without resting?</p>	<p>9126</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 9a</i></p>
<p>b. Is . . . able to climb a flight of stairs without resting at all?</p>	<p>9128</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>9a. Does . . . have any difficulty walking a quarter of a mile – about 3 city blocks?</p>	<p>9130</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 10a</i></p>
<p>b. Is . . . able to walk a quarter of a mile at all?</p>	<p>9132</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>10a. Does . . . have any difficulty using the telephone?</p>	<p>9134</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 11a, page 80</i></p>
<p>b. Is . . . able to use the telephone at all?</p>	<p>9136</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – ADULTS (Continued)

11a. Because of a physical or mental health condition, does . . . have difficulty doing any of the following by himself/herself (exclude the effects of temporary conditions)? If an aid is used, ask whether the person has difficulty even when using the aid.

11b. Does . . . need the help of another person with (Name of activity)?

Mark "Yes" if person sometimes needs help or usually needs help.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE
INSTRUCTION

▶ Repeat lead-in as necessary.

(1) Getting around INSIDE the home?	9138 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9139 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(2) Going OUTSIDE the home, for example to shop or visit a doctor's office?	9140 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9141 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(3) Getting in and out of bed or a chair?	9142 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9143 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(4) Taking a bath or shower?	9144 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9145 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(5) Dressing?	9146 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9147 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(6) Walking?	9148 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9149 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(7) Eating?	9150 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9151 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(8) Using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	9152 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9153 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(9) Keeping track of money and bills?	9154 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9155 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(10) Preparing meals?	9156 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9157 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(11) Doing light housework, such as washing dishes or sweeping a floor?	9158 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9159 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(12) Taking the right amount of prescribed medicine at the right time?	9160 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	9161 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T29	Is "Yes" marked in item 11b for any of the activities listed above?	9162 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Go to 12a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T30

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – ADULTS (Continued)

<p>12a. You have said that . . . needs the help of another person with one or more activities. Who helps . . . with these activities?</p> <p>Anyone else?</p>	<p align="center">FIRST HELPER</p> <p>RELATIVE</p> <p>9176 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Son 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Daughter 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative</p> <p>NONRELATIVE</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or neighbor 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid help 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not receive help – <i>SKIP to 13a</i></p>	<p align="center">SECOND HELPER</p> <p>RELATIVE</p> <p>9178 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Son 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Daughter 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative</p> <p>NONRELATIVE</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or neighbor 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid help 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative</p>
<i>ASK OR VERIFY –</i>		
<p>b. Is (Person mentioned above) a household member?</p>	<p align="center">FIRST HELPER</p> <p>9180 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>Person number</p> <p>9183 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>9185 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p align="center">SECOND HELPER</p> <p>9182 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>Person number</p> <p>9184 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>9186 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>c. For how long has . . . needed the help of another person?</p>	<p>9187 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 6 months 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 to 11 months 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 2 years 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 to 5 years 5 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years</p>	
<i>ASK OR VERIFY –</i>		
<p>d. During the past month did . . . (or . . . 's) family pay for any of the help that . . . received?</p>	<p>9188 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>SKIP to 13a</i> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }</p>	
<p>e. How much was paid for such help in (Read last month)?</p>	<p>9189 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	
<p>CHECK ITEM T30</p>	<p>Is "Has difficulty" marked in items 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, 10a, or 11a for any activity?</p> <p>9190 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 15, page 82</i></p>	
<i>(SHOW FLASHCARD AA)</i>		
<p>13a. I have recorded that . . . has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?</p>	<p>9192 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition</p> <p>9194 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition</p> <p>9196 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition</p>	
<p>b. Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident?</p>	<p>9197 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>CHECK ITEM T31</p>	<p>Are two or more conditions entered in item 13a?</p> <p>9198 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 15, page 82</i></p>	
<p>14. Which of the conditions do you consider to be the main reason for . . . 's difficulty?</p>	<p>9200 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Main condition</p>	

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – ADULTS (Continued)

15. Does . . . have –		
a. A learning disability such as dyslexia?	9202	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Mental retardation?	9204	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. A developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?	9206	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
d. Alzheimer’s disease, senility, or dementia?	9208	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. Any other mental or emotional conditions?	9210	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T32	<i>Refer to cc item 24.</i> What is . . . age?	9212 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 years old – <i>SKIP to Check Item T41, page 86</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 to 67 years old 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 years old or older – <i>SKIP to 18a</i>
CHECK ITEM T33	<i>Refer to cc item 47.</i> Is "Disabled" (code 171) marked on the Control Card for . . . ?	9214 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 16</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T34	<i>Refer to item 18a on page 7.</i> What is marked in item 18a, page 7?	9216 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Item 18a is blank – <i>SKIP to 17a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" 3 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" <i>SKIP to 18a</i>
16. We have recorded that . . .’s health or condition limits the kind or amount of work . . . can do. Is that correct?	9218	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T35</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 18a</i>
17a. Does . . . have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work . . . can do?	9220	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>Mark "171" on ISS</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 18a</i>
CHECK ITEM T35	Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?	9222 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 18a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
17b. Does . . .’s health or condition prevent . . . from working at a job or business?	9224	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
18a. Does . . . have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work . . . can do around the house?	9226	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T36</i>
b. Does . . .’s health or condition completely prevent . . . from doing work around the house?	9228	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T36	Is "Yes" marked in 16, 17a, or 18a?	9230 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Part F</i>
<i>(SHOW FLASHCARD AA)</i> 19. I have marked that . . . is limited in working at a job or around the house – Which condition or conditions on this card are the cause of this limitation? Any other condition?	9232	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> First condition
	9234	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Second condition
	9236	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Third condition
CHECK ITEM T37	Are two or more conditions entered in item 19?	9238 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Part F</i>
20. Which of the conditions do you consider the main reason for the limitation?	9240	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Main condition
21. In the last 12 months, has . . . applied for Social Security disability or SSI benefits for him/herself?	9242	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Part F</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part F – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – ADULTS

<p>1a. During the past 12 months, was . . . a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?</p>	<p>9300 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 3</i></p>
<p>b. How many different times did . . . stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?</p>	<p>9302 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>c. What was the reason for . . .'s last hospital stay? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i></p>	<p>9304 <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth 9306 <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (including bone setting or getting stitches) 9308 <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical 9310 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder 9312 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder</p>
<p>d. Was . . . a patient in a VA or military hospital during (this visit/any of these visits)?</p>	<p>9314 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, military <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, VA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, both military and VA <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>2a. Was . . . a patient in a psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit of a hospital during (this visit/any of these visits)?</p>	<p>9316 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>b. How many nights in all did . . . spend in a hospital of any type during the past 12 months?</p>	<p>9318 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>c. How many of these nights were in the past 4 months?</p>	<p>9320 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
<p>3. During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep . . . in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)</p>	<p>9322 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
<p>4a. During the past 12 months, how many times did . . . see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (Do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.) <i>(Do not count occurrences where the contact was not concerning a health problem of . . . 's)</i></p>	<p>9324 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i></p>
<p>b. How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months?</p>	<p>9326 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
<p>5a. During the past 12 months, how many visits did . . . make to a dentist? <i>Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.</i></p>	<p>9327 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 6a, page 84</i></p>
<p>b. How many of these visits were in the past 4 months?</p>	<p>9328 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part F – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – ADULTS (Continued)

<p>6a. Is there one particular person or place that . . . usually goes to when . . . is sick or needs advice about his/her health?</p>	<p align="center">9329</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T38</i></p>
<p>b. To what kind of place does . . . usually go? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i></p>	<p align="center">9330</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↴ _____</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T38 <i>Refer to item 27a, page 10</i> Was . . . covered by a health insurance plan at any time during the past 4 months?</p>	<p align="center">9332</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T40</i></p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T39 <i>Refer to item 27b, page 10</i> Was . . . covered by a health insurance plan during the entire 4 month period?</p>	<p align="center">9333</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T41, page 86</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T40 Is "Medicare" (code 172) or "Medicaid" (code 173) marked on the ISS?</p>	<p align="center">9334</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8</i></p>
<p>7. Was . . . covered by Medicare/Medicaid during the entire 4 month period?</p>	<p align="center">9335</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T41, page 86</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>8. I have recorded that . . . was not covered by a health insurance plan, Medicare, or Medicaid at some time during the past 4 months. Is that correct?</p>	<p align="center">9336</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Correct 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Incorrect – covered by some other plan – <i>SKIP to Check Item T41, page 86</i></p>
<p><i>(SHOW FLASHCARD JJ)</i> 9. Which answer on this card best describes why . . . was not covered by health insurance at some time during the past 4 months? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i></p>	<p align="center">9338</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Job layoff, job loss, or any reasons related to unemployment 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Employer does not offer health insurance 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Can't obtain health insurance because of poor health, illness, or age 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Too expensive; can't afford health insurance 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't believe in health insurance 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Have been healthy; not much sickness in the family; haven't needed health insurance 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Able to go to VA or military hospital for medical care 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Covered by some other health plan 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↴ _____</p>

Continue with Check Item T41, page 86

NOTES

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN

CHECK ITEM T41	Refer to cc items 24, 25, and 27. Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 22 who live in this household?	9400	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T77, page 122
-----------------------	---	------	--

CHECK ITEM T42	Refer to cc items 24, 25, and 27. Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 15 to 21 who live in this household?	9401	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T44
-----------------------	---	------	--

CHECK ITEM T43	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27. Beginning with the youngest child aged 15 to 21, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 15 to 21 who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
		9402	9403	9404
		9409	9410	9411
		Name _____	Name _____	Name _____

I now have some questions about your children age 15 to 21 living here, that is *(Read names from Check Item T43) (Ask items 1 through 3 for each child, before proceeding to the next child)*

1. Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (Child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?	9416 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9417 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9418 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--	--	--

2. Has (Child's name) ever received any special education services?	9423 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44	9424 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44	9425 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44
--	--	--	--

3. Is (Child's name) currently receiving any special education services?	9430 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } GO to next child, or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Check Item T44	9431 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } GO to next child, or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Check Item T44	9432 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } GO to next child, or 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Check Item T44
---	--	--	--

CHECK ITEM T44	Refer to cc items 24 and 27. Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 6 to 14 who live in this household?	9437	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T48, page 92
-----------------------	---	------	---

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
9405 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9412 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9406 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9413 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9407 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9414 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9408 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9415 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____

9419 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9420 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9421 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9422 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9426 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44</i>	9427 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44</i>	9428 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44</i>	9429 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44</i>
9433 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } <i>GO to next child, or</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>Check Item T44</i>	9434 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } <i>GO to next child, or</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>Check Item T44</i>	9435 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } <i>GO to next child, or</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>Check Item T44</i>	9436 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } <i>GO to next child, or</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>Check Item T44</i>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T45	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
		9437 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9444 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9438 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9445 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9439 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9446 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
<p>I now have some questions about your children aged 6 to 14 living here, that is (Read names from Check Item T45) (Ask Items 4 through 14 for each child, before proceeding to the next child)</p>				
4. Does (Child's name) have:		a. A learning disability such as dyslexia?	a. A learning disability such as dyslexia?	a. A learning disability such as dyslexia?
		b. Mental retardation?	b. Mental retardation?	b. Mental retardation?
		c. A developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?	c. A developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?	c. A developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?
		d. Any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?	d. Any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?	d. Any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?
5. Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (Child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?				
6a. Has (Child's name) ever received any special education services?		6a. Has (Child's name) ever received any special education services?	6a. Has (Child's name) ever received any special education services?	6a. Has (Child's name) ever received any special education services?
		b. Is (Child's name) currently receiving any special education services?	b. Is (Child's name) currently receiving any special education services?	b. Is (Child's name) currently receiving any special education services?
7. Does (Child's name) use any of the following aids to get around?		a. A cane, crutches, or a walker?	a. A cane, crutches, or a walker?	a. A cane, crutches, or a walker?
		b. A wheelchair?	b. A wheelchair?	b. A wheelchair?
CHECK ITEM T46				
Is "Yes" marked in 7a or 7b above?				
8. Has (Child's name) used (aid checked in 7a or 7b above) for six months or longer?		8. Has (Child's name) used (aid checked in 7a or 7b above) for six months or longer?	8. Has (Child's name) used (aid checked in 7a or 7b above) for six months or longer?	8. Has (Child's name) used (aid checked in 7a or 7b above) for six months or longer?

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
9440 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9447 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9441 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9448 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9442 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9449 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9443 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9450 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
9454 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9455 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9456 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9457 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9461 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9462 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9463 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9464 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9468 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9469 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9470 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9471 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9475 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9476 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9477 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9478 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9482 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9483 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9484 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9485 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9489 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7</i>	9490 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7</i>	9491 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7</i>	9492 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7</i>
9496 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9497 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9498 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9499 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9503 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9504 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9505 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9506 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9510 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9511 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9512 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9513 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9517 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 90</i>	9518 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 90</i>	9519 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 90</i>	9520 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 90</i>
9524 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9525 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9526 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9527 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 88 and 89. →	9528 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9529 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9530 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
9a. Does (Child's name) have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if he/she usually wears them?	9535 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 10a	9536 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 10a	9537 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 10a
b. Is (Child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?	9542 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9543 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9544 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
10a. Does (Child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?	9549 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11	9550 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11	9551 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11
b. Is (Child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?	9556 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9557 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9558 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
11. Does (Child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?	9563 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9564 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9565 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
12. Because of a physical or mental condition, does (Child's name) have any difficulty doing any of the following by himself/herself? (Exclude the affects of temporary conditions)			
a. Getting around INSIDE the home?	9570 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12c	9571 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12c	9572 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12c
b. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?	9577 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9578 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9579 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Getting in and out of bed or a chair?	9584 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12e	9585 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12e	9586 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12e
d. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?	9591 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9592 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9593 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. Taking a bath or shower?	9598 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12g, page 92	9599 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12g, page 92	9600 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12g, page 92

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
9531 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9532 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9533 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9534 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
9538 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 10a</i>	9539 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 10a</i>	9540 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 10a</i>	9541 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 10a</i>
9545 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9546 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9547 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9548 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9552 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 11</i>	9553 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 11</i>	9554 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 11</i>	9555 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 11</i>
9559 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9560 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9561 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9562 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9566 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9567 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9568 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9569 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9573 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12c</i>	9574 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12c</i>	9575 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12c</i>	9576 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12c</i>
9580 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9581 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9582 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9583 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9587 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12e</i>	9588 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12e</i>	9589 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12e</i>	9590 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12e</i>
9594 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9595 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9596 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9597 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9601 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12g, page 92</i>	9602 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12g, page 92</i>	9603 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12g, page 92</i>	9604 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12g, page 92</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 88 and 89. →	9605 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9606 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9607 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
f. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?	9612 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9613 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9614 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
g. Dressing?	9619 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	9620 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	9621 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i
h. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?	9626 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9627 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9628 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
i. Eating?	9633 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	9634 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	9635 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k
j. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with eating?	9640 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9641 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9642 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
k. Using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?	9647 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	9648 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	9649 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47
l. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?	9654 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9655 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9656 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T47 Is "Yes" (has difficulty) marked in 9a, 10a, 11, 12a, 12c, 12e, 12g, 12i, or 12k?	9661 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	9662 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	9663 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child
(SHOW FLASHCARD BB) 13. I have recorded that (Child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?	9668 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition 9675 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition 9682 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	9669 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition 9676 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition 9683 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	9670 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition 9677 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition 9684 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition
14. Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident?	9689 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child	9690 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child	9691 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child
CHECK ITEM T48 Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 6 who live in this household?	9696 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T51, page 96		

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
9608 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9609 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9610 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9611 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
9615 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9616 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9617 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9622 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	9623 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	9624 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	9625 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i
9629 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9630 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9631 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9632 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9636 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	9637 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	9638 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	9639 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k
9643 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9644 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9645 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9646 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9650 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	9651 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	9652 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	9653 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47
9657 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9658 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9659 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9660 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
9664 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	9665 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	9666 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	9667 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T48
9671 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition	9672 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition	9673 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition	9674 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition
9678 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition	9679 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition	9680 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition	9681 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition
9685 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	9686 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	9687 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	9688 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition
9692 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child	9693 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child	9694 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child	9695 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to Check Item T48

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T49	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
		<p>Beginning with the youngest child under age 6, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children under age 6 who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.</p>	<p>9697 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>9704 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>9698 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>9705 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	9699 Person No. 9706 Age Name _____

I now have some questions about your children under age 6 living here, that is (Read names from Check Item T49) (Ask items 15 through 16 for each child, before proceeding to the next child)

CHECK ITEM T50	<p>15. Does (Child's name) have a developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?</p>	<p>9711 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>9712 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>9713 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
		<p>Is (Child's name) 3 years of age or older?</p>	<p>9718 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to next child, or Check Item T51, page 96</p>	<p>9719 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to next child, or Check Item T51, page 96</p>
	<p>16. Does (Child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?</p>	<p>9725 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>9726 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>9727 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN

CHECK ITEM T51

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 15 who live in this household?

9800

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Part I, page 101

CHECK ITEM T52

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.

Beginning with the youngest child enter person numbers, ages, and names of children under 15, who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.

YOUNGEST

SECOND YOUNGEST

THIRD YOUNGEST

9801

Person No.

9808

Age

Name

9802

Person No.

9809

Age

Name

9803

Person No.

9810

Age

Name

Ask items 1a through 5b for each child, starting with the youngest, before proceeding with the next child

1a. During the past 12 months, was (Child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?

9815

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 2

9816

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 2

9817

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 2

b. How many different times did (Child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

9822

Times
x1 DK

9823

Times
x1 DK

9824

Times
x1 DK

c. What was the reason for (Child's name) last hospital stay?

Mark (X) all that apply.

9829

- 1 Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches)
2 Other medical
3 Mental or emotional problem or disorder
4 Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder
5 Child birth

9830

- 1 Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches)
2 Other medical
3 Mental or emotional problem or disorder
4 Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder
5 Child birth

9831

- 1 Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches)
2 Other medical
3 Mental or emotional problem or disorder
4 Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder
5 Child birth

d. How many nights in all did (Child's name) spend in a hospital of any type during the past 12 months?

9836

Nights
x1 DK

9837

Nights
x1 DK

9838

Nights
x1 DK

e. How many of these nights were in the past 4 months?

9843

- x5 All nights
OR
 Nights
OR
x1 DK
x3 None

9844

- x5 All nights
OR
 Nights
OR
x1 DK
x3 None

9845

- x5 All nights
OR
 Nights
OR
x1 DK
x3 None

2. During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (Child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)

9850

- x5 All days
OR
 Days
OR
x1 DK
x3 None

9851

- x5 All days
OR
 Days
OR
x1 DK
x3 None

9852

- x5 All days
OR
 Days
OR
x1 DK
x3 None

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
9804 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9811 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9805 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9812 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9806 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9813 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9807 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9814 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____

9818 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2	9819 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2	9820 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2	9821 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2
---	---	---	---

9825 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	9826 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	9827 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	9828 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
---	---	---	---

9832 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth	9833 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth	9834 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth	9835 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth
--	--	--	--

9839 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	9840 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	9841 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	9842 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
---	---	---	---

9846 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9847 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9848 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9849 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
---	---	---	---

9853 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9854 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9855 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9856 x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
---	---	---	---

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 96 and 97.	9857 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9858 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9859 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
3a. During the past 12 months, how many times did (Child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (Do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)	9864 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 4a	9865 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 4a	9866 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 4a
b. How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months?	9871 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9872 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9873 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
4a. During the past 12 months, how many visits did (Child's name) make to a dentist? (Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)	9878 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 5a	9879 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 5a	9880 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 5a
b. How many of these visits were in the past 4 months?	9885 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9886 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9887 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
5a. Is there one particular person or place that (Child's name) usually goes to when (Child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?	9892 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T53	9893 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T53	9894 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T53
b. To what kind of place does (Child's name) usually go? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>	9899 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other –Specify ↘ _____	9900 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other –Specify ↘ _____	9901 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other –Specify ↘ _____
CHECK ITEM T53 Are there any more children listed in Check Item T52?	9906 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100	9907 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100	9908 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
9860 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9861 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9862 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9863 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
9867 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 4a</i>	9868 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 4a</i>	9869 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 4a</i>	9870 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 4a</i>
9874 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9875 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9876 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9877 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
9881 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i>	9882 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i>	9883 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i>	9884 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i>
9888 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9889 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9890 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	9891 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
9895 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T53</i>	9896 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T53</i>	9897 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T53</i>	9898 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T53</i>
9902 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↘ _____	9903 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↘ _____	9904 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↘ _____	9905 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↘ _____
9909 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100</i>	9910 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100</i>	9911 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100</i>	<i>GO to Check Item T54, page 100</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN (Continued)

**CHECK
ITEM T54**

Refer to item 27k, page 11.

9913

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – *SKIP to 7*

Were all of . . . 's children under age 15 covered by a health insurance plan?

6. Were all of . . . 's children under age 15 covered by a health insurance plan for the entire 4 month period.

9914

- 1 Yes – *SKIP to Part I*
- 2 No

7. Were all of . . . 's children under age 15 covered by Medicaid for the entire 4 month period?

9915

- 1 Yes *SKIP to Part I*
- 2 No

8. ASK OR VERIFY —

I have recorded that some or all of . . . 's children under the age of 15 were not covered by a health insurance plan or Medicaid at some time during the 4 month period. Is that correct?

9916

- 1 Correct
- 2 Incorrect – covered by some other plan – *SKIP to Part I*

(SHOW FLASHCARD JJ)

9. Which answer on this card best describes why some or all of . . . 's children under the age of 15 were not covered by health insurance at some time during the past 4 months?

Mark (X) only one.

9917

- 1 Job layoff, job loss, or any reasons related to unemployment
- 2 Employer does not offer health insurance
- 3 Can't obtain health insurance because of poor health, illness, or age
- 4 Too expensive; can't afford health insurance
- 5 Don't believe in health insurance
- 6 Have been healthy; not much sickness in the family; haven't needed health insurance
- 7 Able to go to VA or military hospital for medical care
- 8 Covered by some other health plan
- 9 Other –*Specify*

GO to Part I

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING

**CHECK
ITEM T57**

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

7000

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T77, page 122*

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 18 who live in this household?

Now we have a few questions about your child(ren)’s activities.

**CHECK
ITEM T58**

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

7001

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108*

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 6 who live in this household?

Go to Check Item T59, page 102

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T59	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27. Beginning with the youngest child under 6, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children under 6 who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
		7002 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7009 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7003 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7010 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7004 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7011 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
Complete all of items 1–13b for each child listed (starting with the youngest) before continuing with the next youngest child.				
1. Would you say that (Child's name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?	7016 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7017 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7018 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	
2. About how tall is (Child's name) without shoes?	7023 <input type="text"/> Feet 7030 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7024 <input type="text"/> Feet 7031 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7025 <input type="text"/> Feet 7032 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
3. About how much does (Child's name) weigh without shoes?	7037 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7038 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7039 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
CHECK ITEM T60 Refer to Check Item T59 Is (Child's name) age 5?	7044 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61	7045 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61	7046 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61	
4a. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?	7051 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c	7052 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c	7053 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c	
b. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?	7058 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a	7059 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a	7060 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a	
c. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in first grade?	7065 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7066 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7067 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
CHECK ITEM T61 Refer to Check Item T59 Is (Child's name) under age 3.	7072 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7073 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7074 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
5a. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in Head Start?	7079 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a	7080 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a	7081 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a	
b. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) enrolled in Head Start?	7086 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7087 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7088 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	
6a. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?	7093 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c	7094 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c	7095 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c	
b. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?	7100 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7101 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7102 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	
c. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.	7107 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a	7108 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a	7109 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a	

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7005 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7012 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7006 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7013 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7007 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7014 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7008 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7015 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
7019 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7020 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7021 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7022 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor
7026 <input type="text"/> Feet 7033 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7027 <input type="text"/> Feet 7034 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7028 <input type="text"/> Feet 7035 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7029 <input type="text"/> Feet 7036 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
7040 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7041 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7042 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	7043 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
7047 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61	7048 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61	7049 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61	7050 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61
7054 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c	7055 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c	7056 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c	7057 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c
7061 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a	7062 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a	7063 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a	7064 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a
7068 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7069 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7070 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7071 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7075 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7076 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7077 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7078 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7082 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a	7083 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a	7084 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a	7085 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a
7089 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7090 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7091 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7092 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
7096 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c	7097 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c	7098 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c	7099 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c
7103 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7104 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7105 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7106 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
7110 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a	7111 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a	7112 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a	7113 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 102 and 103.→	7114 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7115 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7116 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
6d. (Is/Are) (this/these) provider(s) related to the child?	7121 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7122 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7123 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both
e. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) in family day care?	7128 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7129 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7130 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
7a. Is (Child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents).	7135 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	7136 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	7137 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62
b. (Is/Are) (this/these) person(s) related to the child?	7142 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7143 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7144 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both
c. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) cared for by a babysitter or babysitters?	7149 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7150 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7151 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
CHECK ITEM T62 Refer to 4a, page 102 Is "Yes" marked?	7156 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7157 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7158 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T63 Refer to Check Item T59, page 102 Is (Child's name) age 5?	7163 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7164 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7165 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65
8a. Has (Child's name) EVER attended kindergarten?	7170 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	7171 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	7172 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64
b. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	7177 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to Check Item T65 7184 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	7178 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to Check Item T65 7185 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	7179 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to Check Item T65 7186 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }
CHECK ITEM T64 Refer to 4c, page 102 Is "Yes" marked?	7191 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7192 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7193 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65
8c. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	7198 <input type="text"/> Years 7205 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7199 <input type="text"/> Years 7206 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7200 <input type="text"/> Years 7207 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
CHECK ITEM T65 Refer to items 5a, 6a, 6c, and 7a. Is "Yes" marked for at least one of these items?	7212 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7213 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7214 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
8d. Other than members of (Child's name) immediate family, has (Child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any Head Start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?	7219 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	7220 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	7221 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST		FIFTH YOUNGEST		SIXTH YOUNGEST		SEVENTH YOUNGEST	
7117	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7118	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7119	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7120	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
7124	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7125	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7126	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7127	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both
7131	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7132	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7133	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7134	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
7138	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	7139	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	7140	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	7141	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62
7145	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7146	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7147	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7148	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both
7152	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7153	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7154	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7155	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
7159	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7160	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7161	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7162	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7166	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7167	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7168	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7169	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65
7173	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	7174	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	7175	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	7176	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64
7180	<input type="text"/> Years	7181	<input type="text"/> Years	7182	<input type="text"/> Years	7183	<input type="text"/> Years
7187	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7188	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7189	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7190	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
7194	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7195	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7196	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7197	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65
7201	<input type="text"/> Years	7202	<input type="text"/> Years	7203	<input type="text"/> Years	7204	<input type="text"/> Years
7208	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7209	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7210	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7211	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
7215	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7216	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7217	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7218	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7222	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	7223	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	7224	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	7225	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 102 and 103. →	7226 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7227 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7228 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
8e. Thinking back to when (Child’s name) was FIRST cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (Child’s name) when he/she was first cared for in any Head Start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?	7233 <input type="text"/> Years 7240 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7234 <input type="text"/> Years 7241 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7235 <input type="text"/> Years 7242 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
f. For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner?	7247 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7248 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7249 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
9. Has (Child’s name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?	7254 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7255 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7256 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM T66 Refer to Check Item T59, page 102 Is (Child’s name) aged 1 through 5 years old?	7261 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11	7262 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11	7263 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11
10. How many times in the past week did you or any family member read stories to (Child’s name)?	7268 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7269 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7270 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
11. How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (Child’s name) on any kind of outing – out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?	7275 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7276 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7277 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
CHECK ITEM T67 Refer to Check Item T59, page 102 Is (Child’s name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?	7282 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108	7283 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108	7284 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108
12. Are there family rules for (Child’s name) about what television programs (Child’s name) can watch?	7289 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7290 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7291 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
13a. Are there family rules about how early or late (Child’s name) may watch television?	7296 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7297 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7298 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Are there family rules about how many hours (Child’s name) may watch television?	7303 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	7304 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	7305 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>

Section 5 - TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I - CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7229 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7230 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7231 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7232 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
7236 <input type="text"/> Years 7243 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7237 <input type="text"/> Years 7244 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7238 <input type="text"/> Years 7245 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7239 <input type="text"/> Years 7246 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
7250 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7251 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7252 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7253 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
7257 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7258 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7259 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7260 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7264 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to 11</i>	7265 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to 11</i>	7266 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to 11</i>	7267 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to 11</i>
7271 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7272 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7273 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7274 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
7278 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7279 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7280 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7281 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
7285 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108</i>	7286 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108</i>	7287 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108</i>	7288 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108</i>
7292 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7293 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7294 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7295 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7299 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7300 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7301 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7302 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7306 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	7307 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	7308 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	7309 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to Check Item T68, page 108</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T68

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 6 to 11 years, who live in this household?

7310

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T72, page 114

CHECK ITEM T69

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.

Beginning with the youngest child aged 6 to 11, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 6 to 11 years who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.

YOUNGEST

SECOND YOUNGEST

THIRD YOUNGEST

7311

Person No.

7312

Person No.

7313

Person No.

7318

Age

7319

Age

7320

Age

Name

Name

Name

Complete all of items 14a–32 for each child listed before continuing with the next child.

14a. Other than members of (Child's name) immediate family, has (Child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any Head Start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?

7325

- 1 Yes
2 No

7326

- 1 Yes
2 No

7327

- 1 Yes
2 No

b. Is (Child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?

7332

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 17, page 110
2 No

7333

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 17, page 110
2 No

7334

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 17, page 110
2 No

15. Has (Child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?

7339

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 27, page 112

7340

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 27, page 112

7341

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 27, page 112

16a. What is the highest grade or year (Child's name) has completed?

7346

- 1 Kindergarten – SKIP to 16c
2 First grade
3 Second grade
4 Third grade
5 Fourth grade
6 Fifth grade
7 Sixth grade
8 Seventh grade
9 Eighth grade or higher
x3 No grade completed

7347

- 1 Kindergarten – SKIP to 16c
2 First grade
3 Second grade
4 Third grade
5 Fourth grade
6 Fifth grade
7 Sixth grade
8 Seventh grade
9 Eighth grade or higher
x3 No grade completed

7348

- 1 Kindergarten – SKIP to 16c
2 First grade
3 Second grade
4 Third grade
5 Fourth grade
6 Fifth grade
7 Sixth grade
8 Seventh grade
9 Eighth grade or higher
x3 No grade completed

b. Did (Child's name) ever attend kindergarten?

7353

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110

7354

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110

7355

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110

c. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?

7360

Years

7361

Years

7362

Years

7367

Months

7368

Months

7369

Months

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7314 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7321 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7315 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7322 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7316 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7323 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7317 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7324 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____

7328 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7329 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7330 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7331 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	---	---	---

7335 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7336 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7337 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7338 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	---	---	---

7342 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>	7343 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>	7344 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>	7345 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>
---	---	---	---

7349 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	7350 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	7351 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	7352 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed
---	---	---	---

7356 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>	7357 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>	7358 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>	7359 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>
---	---	---	---

7363 <input type="text"/> Years 7370 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7464 <input type="text"/> Years 7371 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7365 <input type="text"/> Years 7372 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7366 <input type="text"/> Years 7373 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
--	--	--	--

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 108 and 109. →	7374 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7375 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7376 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
CHECK ITEM T70 Refer to Item 16a, page 108 Is kindergarten marked?	7381 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	7382 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	7383 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22
17. What grade or year in school is (Child’s name) now attending?	7388 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7389 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7390 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher
18. Is (Child’s name) enrolled in public or private school?	7395 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	7396 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	7397 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20
19. Is (Child’s name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?	7402 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	7403 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	7404 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a
20. Is (Child’s name) school affiliated with a religion?	7409 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7410 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7411 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
21a. Did (Child’s name) ever attend kindergarten?	7416 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	7417 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	7418 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c
b. How old was (Child’s name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	7423 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 7430 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7424 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 7431 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7425 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 7432 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
CHECK ITEM T71 Refer to 16a, page 108 Is box X3 – No grade completed marked?	7437 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7438 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7439 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
21c. How old was (Child’s name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	7444 <input type="text"/> Years 7451 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7445 <input type="text"/> Years 7452 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7446 <input type="text"/> Years 7453 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
22. Has (Child’s name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please DO NOT count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.	7458 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7459 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7460 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
23. How many times did (Child’s name) change schools?	7465 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7466 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7467 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7377 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7378 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7379 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7380 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
7384 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	7385 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	7386 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	7387 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22
7391 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7392 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7393 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7394 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher
7398 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	7399 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	7400 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	7401 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20
7405 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	7406 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	7407 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	7408 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a
7412 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7413 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7414 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7415 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7419 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	7420 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	7421 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	7422 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c
7426 <input type="text"/> Years 7433 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months } SKIP to 22	7427 <input type="text"/> Years 7434 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months } SKIP to 22	7428 <input type="text"/> Years 7435 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months } SKIP to 22	7429 <input type="text"/> Years 7436 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months } SKIP to 22
7440 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7441 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7442 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7443 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7447 <input type="text"/> Years 7454 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7448 <input type="text"/> Years 7455 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7449 <input type="text"/> Years 7456 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7450 <input type="text"/> Years 7457 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
7461 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } SKIP to 24, page 112	7462 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } SKIP to 24, page 112	7463 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } SKIP to 24, page 112	7464 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } SKIP to 24, page 112
7468 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7469 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7470 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7471 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 108 and 109. →	7472	7473	7474
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
24. Has (Child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	7479	7480	7481
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>
25. Which grade or grades did (Child's name) repeat? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	7486	7487	7488
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher
26. Does (Child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?	7549	7550	7551
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
27. Is (Child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?	7556	7557	7558
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
28. Does (Child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?	7563	7564	7565
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
29. Does (Child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or Girls or Boys club?	7570	7571	7572
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
30. Are there family rules for (Child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	7577	7578	7579
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
31. Are there family rules about how early or late (Child's name) may watch television?	7584	7585	7586
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
32. Are there family rules about how many hours (Child's name) may watch television?	7591	7592	7593
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7475 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7476 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7477 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7478 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
7482 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	7483 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	7484 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	7485 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>
7489 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7496 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7503 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7510 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7517 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7524 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7531 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7538 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7545 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7490 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7497 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7504 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7511 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7518 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7525 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7532 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7539 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7546 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7491 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7498 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7505 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7512 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7519 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7526 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7533 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7540 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7547 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7492 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7499 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7506 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7513 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7520 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7527 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7534 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7541 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7548 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher
7552 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7553 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7554 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7555 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7559 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7560 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7561 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7562 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7566 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7567 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7568 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7569 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7573 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7574 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7575 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7576 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7580 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7581 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7582 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7583 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7587 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7588 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7589 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7590 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7594 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	7595 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	7596 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	7597 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to Check Item T72, page 114</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T72

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

7598

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T76, page 122

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 12 to 17 who live in this household?

CHECK ITEM T73

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.

Beginning with the youngest child aged 12 to 17, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 12 to 17 years who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.

YOUNGEST

SECOND YOUNGEST

THIRD YOUNGEST

7599

Person No.

7600

Person No.

7601

Person No.

7606

Age

7607

Age

7608

Age

Name

Name

Name

Complete all of items 33–54 for each child listed before continuing with the next child.

ASK OR VERIFY

33. Is (Child's name) currently attending or enrolled in school?

7613

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116
2 No

7614

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116
2 No

7615

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116
2 No

34. Has (Child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?

7620

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 49, page 118

7621

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 49, page 118

7622

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 49, page 118

ASK OR VERIFY

35a. What is the highest grade or year (Child's name) has completed?

7627

- 1 Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c
2 First grade
3 Second grade
4 Third grade
5 Fourth grade
6 Fifth grade
7 Sixth grade
8 Seventh grade
9 Eighth grade
10 Ninth grade
11 Tenth grade
12 Eleventh grade
13 Twelfth grade
14 College – one year or more
x3 No grade completed

7628

- 1 Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c
2 First grade
3 Second grade
4 Third grade
5 Fourth grade
6 Fifth grade
7 Sixth grade
8 Seventh grade
9 Eighth grade
10 Ninth grade
11 Tenth grade
12 Eleventh grade
13 Twelfth grade
14 College – one year or more
x3 No grade completed

7629

- 1 Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c
2 First grade
3 Second grade
4 Third grade
5 Fourth grade
6 Fifth grade
7 Sixth grade
8 Seventh grade
9 Eighth grade
10 Ninth grade
11 Tenth grade
12 Eleventh grade
13 Twelfth grade
14 College – one year or more
x3 No grade completed

b. Did (Child's name) ever attend kindergarten?

7634

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116

7635

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116

7636

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116

c. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?

7641

Years

7642

Years

7643

Years

7648

Months

7649

Months

7650

Months

CHECK ITEM T74

Refer to 35a.

Is kindergarten marked?

7655

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118
2 No – SKIP to 42, page 116

7656

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118
2 No – SKIP to 42, page 116

7657

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118
2 No – SKIP to 42, page 116

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7602 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7609 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7603 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7610 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7604 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7611 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7605 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7612 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____

7616 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7617 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7619 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	--	--	--

7623 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 49, page 118	7624 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 49, page 118	7625 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 49, page 118	7626 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 49, page 118
--	--	--	--

7630 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 14 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	7631 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 14 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	7632 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 14 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	7633 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 14 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed
---	---	---	---

7637 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116	7638 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116	7639 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116	7640 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116
--	--	--	--

7644 <input type="text"/> Years 7651 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7645 <input type="text"/> Years 7652 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7646 <input type="text"/> Years 7653 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7647 <input type="text"/> Years 7654 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
--	--	--	--

7658 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 42, page 116	7659 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 42, page 116	7660 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 42, page 116	7661 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 42, page 116
---	---	---	---

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 114 and 115. →	7662 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7663 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7664 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<i>ASK OR VERIFY</i>			
36. What grade or year in school is (Child's name) attending?	7669 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	7670 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	7671 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more
37. Is (Child's name) enrolled in public or private school?	7676 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	7677 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	7678 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>
38. Is (Child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?	7683 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	7684 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	7685 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>
39. Is (Child's name) school affiliated with a religion?	7690 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7691 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7692 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
40. Did (Child's name) ever attend kindergarten?	7697 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	7698 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	7699 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>
41a. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	7704 <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> 7711 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	7705 <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> 7712 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	7706 <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> 7713 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }
CHECK ITEM T75 Refer to 35a Is box X3 – No grade completed marked?	7718 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7719 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7720 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
41b. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	7725 <input type="text"/> Years 7732 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7726 <input type="text"/> Years 7733 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7727 <input type="text"/> Years 7734 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
42. Has (Child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please DO NOT count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.	7739 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i> x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7740 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i> x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7741 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i> x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
43. How many times did (Child's name) change schools?	7746 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7747 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7748 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7665 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7666 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7667 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7668 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
7672 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	7673 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	7674 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	7675 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more
7679 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	7680 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	7681 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	7682 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>
7686 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	7687 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	7688 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	7689 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>
7693 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7694 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7695 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7696 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7700 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	7701 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	7702 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	7703 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>
7707 <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> 7714 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	7708 <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> 7715 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	7709 <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> 7716 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	7710 <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> 7717 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }
7721 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7722 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7723 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7724 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7728 <input type="text"/> Years 7735 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7729 <input type="text"/> Years 7736 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7730 <input type="text"/> Years 7737 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7731 <input type="text"/> Years 7738 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
7742 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i>	7743 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i>	7744 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i>	7745 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i>
7749 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7750 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7751 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7752 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 114 and 115. →	7753 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7754 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7755 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
44. Has (Child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	7760 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 46 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	7761 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 46 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	7762 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 46 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }
45. Which grade or grades did (Child's name) repeat? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	7767 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7774 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7781 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7788 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7795 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7802 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7809 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7816 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7823 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7830 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7837 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7844 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7851 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7768 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7775 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7782 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7789 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7796 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7803 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7810 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7817 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7824 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7831 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7838 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7845 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7852 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7769 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7776 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7783 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7790 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7797 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7804 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7811 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7818 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7825 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7832 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7839 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7846 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7853 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade
46. Has (Child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?	7858 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 49 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	7859 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 49 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	7860 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 49 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }
47. How many times has this happened?	7865 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7866 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7867 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times
48. What grade was (Child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)	7872 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7873 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7874 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade
49. Is (Child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?	7879 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7880 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7881 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
50. Does (Child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?	7886 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7887 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7888 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
51. Does (Child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or Scouts?	7893 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7894 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7895 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7756 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7757 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7758 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7759 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
7763 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 46</i>	7764 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 46</i>	7765 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 46</i>	7766 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 46</i>
7770 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7777 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7784 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7791 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7798 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7805 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7812 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7819 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7826 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7833 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7840 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7847 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7854 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7771 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7778 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7785 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7792 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7799 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7806 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7813 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7820 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7827 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7834 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7841 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7848 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7855 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7772 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7779 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7786 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7793 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7800 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7807 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7814 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7821 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7828 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7835 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7842 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7849 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7856 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7773 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7780 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7787 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7794 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7801 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7808 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7815 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7822 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7829 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7836 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7843 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7850 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7857 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade
7861 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 49</i>	7862 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 49</i>	7863 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 49</i>	7864 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 49</i>
7868 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7869 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7870 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7871 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times
7875 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7876 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7877 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7878 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade
7882 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7883 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7884 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7885 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7889 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7890 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7891 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7892 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7896 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7897 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7898 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7899 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 114 and 115. →	7900 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7901 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7902 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
52. Are there family rules for (Child’s name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	7907 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7908 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7909 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
53. Are there family rules about how early or late (Child’s name) may watch television?	7914 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7915 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7916 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
54. Are there family rules about how many hours (Child’s name) may watch television?	7921 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	7922 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	7923 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7903 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7904 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7905 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7906 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
7910 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7911 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7912 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7913 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7917 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7918 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7919 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7920 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7924 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	7925 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	7926 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	7927 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO Check Item T76, page 122</i>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING

CHECK ITEM T76

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 18 who live in this household?

7928

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T77

The next few questions are about your (neighborhood/community)

(Use "community" if the respondent lives in a rural area)

(SHOW FLASHCARD LL)

For the next few questions, we are going to use what we call a "how much" scale. It goes from zero to ten, where zero means "not at all" and ten means "the most". Here's an example of how it works. If I ask "How much do you like vanilla ice cream?", and you like it a lot but it isn't your favorite, you might say "7" or "8". If you don't like it very much, you might say "2" or "3". You can choose any number between zero and ten in answering these questions.

55. How much would you say that —

a. People in this (neighborhood/community) help each other out?

7929

b. We watch out for each other's children in this (neighborhood/community)?

7930

c. There are people I can count on in this (neighborhood/community)?

7931

d. There are people in this (neighborhood/community) who might be a bad influence on my child(ren)?

7932

e. If my child were outside playing and got hurt or scared, there are adults nearby who I trust to help my child.

7933

f. I keep my children inside my home as much as possible because of dangers in the (neighborhood/community)?

7934

g. There are safe places in the (neighborhood/community) for children to play outside?

7935

– **SKIP TO 56**

CHECK ITEM T77

Is this the reference person's questionnaire?

7936

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item C1

The next few questions are about your (neighborhood/community).

(Use "community" if the respondent lives in a rural area)

(SHOW FLASHCARD LL)

For the next three questions, we are going to use what we call a "worst–best" scale. It goes from zero to ten, where zero means "the worst possible" and ten means "the best possible". Here's an example of how it works. If I ask "as ice cream flavors go, how do you like vanilla ice cream," and you like vanilla a lot but its not your favorite flavor, you might say "7" or "8". If vanilla is one of your least favorite ice cream flavors, you might say "2" or "3". You can choose any number between zero and ten in answering these questions.

56. On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the worst and 10 is the best, how would you rate –

a. This (home/apartment) as a place to live?

7937

b. This (neighborhood/community)?

7938

c. The quality of education in local schools?

7939

(SHOW FLASHCARD MM)

57. Do you consider your (neighborhood/community) very safe from crime, fairly safe, fairly unsafe, or very unsafe?

7940

- 1 Very safe
2 Fairly safe
3 Fairly unsafe
4 Very unsafe
x1 DK

58. How about your home? Do you consider it very safe from crime, fairly safe, fairly unsafe, or very unsafe?

7941

- 1 Very safe
2 Fairly safe
3 Fairly unsafe
4 Very unsafe
x1 DK

GO to Check Item C1

CALLBACK SUMMARY

APPENDIX C

Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. See the order form on page C-14.

OLD	New	
(8401)	1	(Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. NELSON, D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8501)	2	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Applications," K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8502)	3	"Applications of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program Participation and Economic Data," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8503)	4	"Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," D. B. MCMILLEN, C. M. TAEUBER, and J. MARKS (Census Bureau)
(8504)	5	"Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. T. FRANKEL (Census Bureau)
(8505)	6	"Enhancing Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Data from Economic Censuses and Surveys," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)
(8506)	7	"Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," V. J. HUGGINS, L. WEIDMAN, and M. E. SAMUHEL (Census Bureau)
(8507)	8	"New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," P. M. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau) and J. E. BREGGER (Bureau of Labor Statistics)
(8601)	9	"Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. HERRIOT and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8602)	10	"Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," G. KALTON (University of Michigan), D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8603)	11	"An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data from the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8604)	12	"Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP with Administrative Records, S. CARLSON and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service)
(8605)	13	"SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," L. R. ERNST (Census Bureau)
(8606)	14	"A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)
(8607)	15	"An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)

SIPP FILES

OLD	New	
(8608)	16	"Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. HOLT (Survey Research Consultant)
(8609)	17	"Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status Change," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), and H. W. WATTS (Department of Economics, Columbia University)
(8610)	18	"Composite Estimation for SIPP:A Preliminary Report," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8611)	19	"Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), D. J. HERNANDEZ, and R. A. HERRIOT (Census Bureau)
(8612)	20	"Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. K. MCARTHUR, and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8613)	21	"SIPP Labor Force Transitions: Problems and Promises," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8614)	22	"Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation withAdministrative Record Data--A Brief Discussion," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)
(8701)	23	"Tracking Persons Over Time," A. C. JEAN and E. K. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8702)	24	"Preliminary Data from the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," J. F. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, A. FELDMAN-HARKINS, and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8703)	25	"Work Experience Data from SIPP," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8704)	26	"The Treatment of Person-Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," G. KALTON, J. LEPKOWSKI, S. HEERINGA, TING-KWONG LIN, and M. E. MILLER (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan)
(8705)	27	"SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8706)	28	"Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons of Self and Proxy," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8707)	29	"Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition andWIC Program Participation," L. KU and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8708)	30	"Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. KING, R. PETRONI, and R. SINGH (Census Bureau)
(8709)	31	"Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," D. NELSON, C. BOWIE, and A. WALKER (Census Bureau)

APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

OLD	New	
(8710)	32	"The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," P. DOYLE (Mathematica Policy Research), and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8711)	33	"Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," J. MCNEIL, E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8712)	34	"Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," D. HUBBLE (Census Bureau), and D. JUDKINS (Westat, Inc.)
(8713)	35	"Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8714)	36	"Household and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," J. MOORMAN (Census Bureau)
(8715)	37	"Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," M. SERVAIS (University of Michigan)
(8716)	38	"Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute), and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8717)	39	"On Their Own: The Self-Employed and Others in Private Business," S. HABER (The George Washington University), E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and J. LICHTENSTEIN (U.S. Small Business Administration)
(8718)	40	"Factors Associated with Household Net Worth," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8719)	41	"Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," D. BURKHEAD and A. FELDMAN and HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8720)	42	"The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," D. DAHMANN and E. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8721)	43	"A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," C. BOWIE and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8722)	44	"Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8723)	45	"Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8724)	46	"The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," C. TAEUBER (Census Bureau), and E. ATTAH (Atlanta University)
(8725)	47	"An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8801)	48	"The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," P. DOYLE and S. K. LONG (Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.)

SIPP FILES

OLD New

- (8802) 49 "Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
- (8803) 50 "Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," J. WITTE and H. LAHMANN (German Institute for Economic Research)
- (8804) 51 "Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
- (8805) 52 "Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Periods Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. DAVID and J. FITZGERALD (Institute for Research on Poverty)
- (8806) 53 "Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
- (8807) 54 "The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
- (8808) 55 "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts, A. C. MONHEIT and C. L. SCHUR (National Center for Health Services Research)
- (8809) 56 "The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," P. FARLEY-SHORT, J. A. CANTOR and A. C. MONHEIT (National Center for Health Services Research)
- (8810) 57 "The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data, A. MARTINI (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
- (8811) 58 "Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," D. J. CHOLLET and R. B. FRIEDLAND (Employee Benefit Research Institute)
- (8812) 59 "The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement."
- (8813) 60 "Participation in Industrial Training Programs," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
- (8814) 61 "A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," W. J. LOGAN (Social Security Administration), D. KASPRZYK and R. CAVANAUGH (Census Bureau)
- (8815) 62 "The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous, R. K. TRIEST (The Johns Hopkins University)
- (8816) 63 "A Comparison of Gross Changes in Labor Force Status from SIPP and CPS," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
- (8817) 64 "How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," A. GOLDSTEIN (Census Bureau)
- (8818) 65 "Welfare Recipient as Observed in the SIPP," J. CODER (Census Bureau) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)

APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

OLD	New	
(8819)	66	"Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons, P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8820)	67	"Selected References from the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)."
(8821)	68	"Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," S. HABER (The George Washington University) and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8822)	69	"Defining and Measuring Nonmetro Poverty: Results from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8823)	70	"Nonresponse Adjustment Methods for Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census," R. SINGH and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(8824)	71	"Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results," S. DURANT and P. GBUR (Census Bureau)
(8825)	72	"Excluding Sample that Misses Some Interviews from SIPP Longitudinal Estimates," L. R. ERNST and D. GILLMAN (Census Bureau)
(8826)	73	"The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," M. HILL (University of Michigan) and H. HARTMANN (Rutgers University)
(8827)	74	"Using Administrative Record Data to Describe SIPP Response Errors," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
(8828)	75	"A Look at Welfare Dependency Using the 1984 SIPP Panel File," J. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8829)	76	"Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting the Anonymity of Respondents," G. GATES (Census Bureau)
(8830)	77	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8901)	78	"Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. SINGH, L. WEIDMAN, and G. SHAPIRO (Census Bureau)
(8902)	79	"Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files," B. BYE and S. J. GALLICCHIO (Social Security Administration)
(8903)	80	"Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. RYSCAVAGE and J. CODER (Census Bureau)
(8904)	81	"Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," R. FARLEY and L. J. NEIDERT (University of Michigan)
(8905)	82	"Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets," R. HERRIOT, C. BOWIE, D. KASPRZYK, and S. HABER (Census Bureau)

SIPP FILES

OLD	New	
(8906)	83	"Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8907)	84	"Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8908)	85	"Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8909)	86	"Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute) and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8910)	87	"Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. SMITH (Congressional Budget Office)
(8911)	88	"Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8912)	89	"Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. PETRONI, T. CARMODY, and V. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)
(8913)	90	"A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8914)	91	"The Economic Resources of the Elderly," S. CRYSTAL and D. SHEA (Rutgers University)
(8915)	92	"Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files" R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8916)	93	"A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(8917)	94	"Measuring Household Change at the Individual Level Using Data from SIPP, " A. SPEARE, JR. and R. AVERY (Brown University)
(8918)	95	"The Effect of Child Care Costs on Married Women's Labor Force Participation, R. CONNELLY (Bowdoin College)
(8919)	96	"Income and Assets of Social Security Beneficiaries by Type of Benefit," S. GRAD (Social Security Administration)
(8920)	97	"Development and Evaluation of a Survey-Based Type of Benefit Classification for the Social Security Program," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8921)	98	"Wave Seam Effects in the SIPP," N. YOUNG (The Urban Institute)
(8922)	99	"Components of Longitudinal Household Change for 1984-1985: An Evaluation of National Estimates from the SIPP," D. J. HERNANDEZ (Census Bureau)
(8923)	100	"Database Design for Large-Scale, Complex Data," M. H. DAVID and A. ROBBIN (University of Wisconsin)

APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

OLD	New	
(8924)	101	"Measuring the Frequency and Consequences of Job Separations: Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8925)	102	"The Regular Receipt of Child Support: A Multi-Step Process," J. PETERSON and C. NORD (Child Trends, Inc.)
(8926)	103	"The Potential for Comparative Panel Research Using Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation and the German Socio-Economic Panel, J. C. WITTE (Harvard University)
(8927)	104	"Offer Arrivals Versus Acceptance: Interpreting Demographic Reemployment Patterns in the Search Framework," T. J. DEVINE (The Pennsylvania State University)
(8928)	105	"Findings from the SIPP Fringe Benefits Feasibility Study: Response Rates and Data Quality," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(9001)	106	"Recent Developments in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, C. BOWIE (Census Bureau)
(9002)	107	"An Analysis of Leaving Home Using Data from the 1984 Panel of the SIPP, A. SPEARE, JR., R. AVERY, and F. GOLDSCHIEDER (Brown University)
(9003)	108	"The Effect of the Marriage Market on First Marriages: Evidence from SIPP, J. FITZGERALD (Bowdoin College)
(9004)	109	"Counting Spells of Unemployment," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(9005)	110	"The Elderly and Their Sources of Income: Implications for Rural Development," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(9006)	111	"Alternative Estimates of Economic Well-Being by Age Using Data on Wealth and Income," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(9007)	112	"Longitudinal Analysis of Federal Survey Data," P. RUGGLES (Joint Economic Committee)
(9008)	113	"Measurement Errors in SIPP Program Reports," K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9009)	114	"Handling Single Wave Nonresponse in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, V. HUGGINS, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(9010)	115	"Nonresponse Research for the SIPP," R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9011)	116	"The Seam Effect in Panel Surveys," G. KALTON, D. HILL, and M. MILLER (University of Michigan)
(9012)	117	"The Effects of Being Uninsured on Health Care Service Use: Estimates from the SIPP," S. H. LONG and J. RODGERS (Congressional Budget Office)
(9013)	118	"Wage Differential and Job Changes," S. SENINGER and D. GREENBERG (University of Maryland)

SIPP FILES

OLD	New	
(9014)	119	"Wages and Employment Among the Working Poor: New Evidence From SIPP, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute) and A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research)
(9015)	120	"Pension Portability & Labor Mobility: Evidence from SIPP," A. GUSTMAN (Dartmouth College) and T. STEINMEIER (Texas Tech University)
(9016)	121	"Response & Procedural Error Variance in Surveys: An Application of Poisson and Newman Type A Regression," D. HILL (University of Toledo)
(9017)	122	"Aging and the Income Value of Housing Wealth," S. F. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9018)	123	"Welfare Participation and Welfare Recidivism: The Role of Family Events, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9019)	124	"Racial Differences in Health and Health Care Service Utilization: The Effect of Socioeconomic Status," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (State University of New York at Buffalo)
(9020)	125	"Living Benefits: Closing the Gap for LTC Financing," D. G. SHEA (Pennsylvania State University)
(9021)	126	"SIPP Record Check Results: Implications for Measurement Principles and Practice, K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9022)	127	"Workers with Disabilities in Large and Small Firms: Profiles from the SIPP," D. DRURY (Berkeley Planning Associates)
(9023)	128	"Entry into Marriage and the Transition to Adulthood Among Recent Firth Cohorts of Young Adults in the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9024)	129	"The Saving Effect of Tax-Deferred Retirement Accounts: Evidence from the SIPP, S. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9025)	130	"Children and Welfare: Patterns of Multiple Program Participation," S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9026)	131	"Household and Nonhousehold Living Arrangements in Later Life: A Longitudinal Analysis of A Social Process," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(9027)	132	"The SIPP Event History Calendar: Aiding Respondents in the Dating of Longitudinal Process," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9028)	133	"Estimates of Employer Contributions for Health Insurance by Worker Characteristics," S. HABER (George Washington University)
(9029)	134	"Two Notes on Relating the Risk of Disclosure for Microdata and Geographic Area Size," B. GREENBERG and L. VOSHELL (Census Bureau)
(9030)	135	"Childcare Effects on Social Security Benefits (91 ARC)," H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)

OLD	New	
(9031)	136	"The Effect of the Medicaid Program on Welfare Participation & Labor Supply," R. MOFFIT (Brown University) and B. WOLFE (University of Wisconsin)
(9032)	137	"Proxy Reports: Results from a Record Check Study," J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9033)	138	"Spells Without Health Insurance: What Affects Spell Durations and Who are the Chronically Uninsured?," T. MCBRIDE and K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)
(9034)	139	"Spells without Health Insurance: Distributions of Durations and their Link to Point-in-Time Estimates of the Uninsured," K. SWARTZ and T. MCBRIDE (The Urban Institute)
(9035)	140	"Discrete Time Models of Entry into Marriage Based on Retrospective Marital Histories of Young Adults in the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9101)	141	"Trends in Income and Wealth of the Elderly in the 1980's," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9102)	142	"The Impact of Survey and Questionnaire Design on Longitudinal Labor Force Measures," A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research) and P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9103)	143	"Using SIPP to Analyze Black-White Differences in Youth Employment," G. C. CAIN and P. M. GLEASON (University of Wisconsin)
(9104)	144	"A Random-Effects Approach to Attrition Bias in the SIPP Health Insurance Data," J. A. KLERMAN (The Rand Corporation)
(9105)	145	"Alternative Samples for Welfare Duration in SIPP: Does Attrition Matter?," J. FITZGERALD(Census Bureau/Bowdoin College) X. ZUO (Census Bureau/Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
(9106)	146	"Job-Exits and Job-to-Job Transitions in the United States: An Empirical Analysis Using SIPP," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9107)	147	"The Flow of Household Income in the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," H. W. WATTS (Census Bureau/Columbia University), D. B. MCMILLEN (Census Bureau) and L. MOELLER (Census Bureau/Columbia University)
(9108)	148	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation as a Source of Data on Children and Families: A Comparison of Estimates Derived from SIPP with Estimates from Other Sources," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)
(9109)	149	"Health Insurance Coverage Among the Elderly," V. WILCOX-GOK (Department of Economics and Institute for Health) J. RUBIN (Health Care Policy, and Aging Research)
(9110)	150	"A Cognitive Approach to Redesigning Measurement in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. E. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9111)	151	"Effects of Measurement Error on Occupational Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (University of Toledo)
(9112)	152	"Record Use by Respondents," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)

SIPP FILES

OLD	New	
(9113)	153	"Reciprocity History and Left-Censored Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," K. SHORT and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)
(9114)	154	"Receipt of Food Stamps by Longitudinal Households and Individuals in the SIPP," N. R. BURSTEIN (Abt Associates Inc.)
(9115)	155	"Within-PSU Sort and Stratification Research to Improve Survey Efficiency," M. GORSAK, K. MANSUR, D. FENSTERMAKER and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9116)	156	"Marital Separation and the Economic Well-Being of Children and Their Absent Fathers," S. M. BIANCHI (Census Bureau)
(9117)	157	"Rationale for a SIPP-Based Microsimulation Model of SSI and OASDI," B. WIXON and D. R. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(9118)	158	"Implementing an SSI Model Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. R. VAUGHAN and B. WIXON (Social Security Administration)
(9119)	159	"Local Labor Markets and Local Area Effects on Welfare Duration: Evidence from SIPP," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau) X. ZUO (Dowdoin College and Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
(9120)	160	"Oversampling the Low-Income Population in the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," G. D. WELLER, V. J. HUGGINS and R. P. SINGH (Census Bureau)
(9121)	161	"Estimates of the Uninsured Population from the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Size, Characteristics, and the Possibility of Attrition Bias," K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)
(9201)	162	"Changes in Parent-Child Coresidence in Later Life," A. SPEARE, JR. (Census Bureau/Brown University) and R. AVERY (Brown University)
(9202)	163	"Who Helps Whom in Older Parent-Child Families," A. SPEARE, JR. (Population Studies and Training Center) R. AVERY (Brown University)
(9203)	164	"Testing Alternative Household Roster Questions for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. CANTOR and C. EDWARDS
(9204)	165	"Pretest Results of an Alternative Measurement Design for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. BOGEN, J. C. MOORE and K. H. MARQUIS (Center for Survey Methods Research and Census Bureau)
(9205)	166	"Dependent and Independent Data Collection in Panel Surveys: Analysis of 1985, 1986 SIPP Occupation and Industry Data," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute/University of Toledo)
(9206)	167	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation in the 1990's," D. H. WEINBERG and R. J. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9207)	168	"A Statistical Profile of At-Risk Children in the United States," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)

APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

OLD	New	
(9208)	169	"Social Security Earnings of Wives Relative to Their Husbands: A Cohort Analysis", H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)
(9209)	170	"Private Health Insurance and the Utilization of Medical Care by the Elderly, V. WILCOX-GOK and J. RUBIN
(9210)	171	"Analyzing Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," G. KALTON, D. P. MILLER, AND J. LEPKOWSKI
(9211)	172	"Time in Panel Effects in the SIPP," G. KALTON, J. M. LEPKOWSI, S. G. PENNELL, D. P. MILLER AND E. LUIS.
(9301)	173	"Multiple Program Use in a Dynamic Context: Data from the SIPP," R. M. BLANK (Northwestern University) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(9302)	174	"A Comparative Analysis of the Labor Force Activities of Ethnic Populations," F. D. WILSON (University of Wisconsin-Madison ASA/NSF/Census Fellow) and L. L. WU (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9303)	175	"Variance Estimation by User of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(9304)	176	"Measurements of Job Exits: What Difference Does Ambiguity Make?," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9305)	177	"The Seasonality of Moving: An Analysis of Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. DEARE (Census Bureau)
(9306)	178	"The Quality of Census Bureau Survey Data Among Respondents with High Income," C. T. NELSON (Census Bureau)
(9307)	179	"Modeling Food Stamp Participation in the Presence of Reporting Errors," C. R. BOLLINGER and M. DAVID (University of Wisconsin)
(9308)	180	"The Seam Effect in SIPP's Labor Force Data: Did the Recession Make it Worse?," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9309)	181	"Where's Papa? Fathers' Role in Child Care" M. O'CONNELL (Census Bureau)
(9310)	182	"Effectiveness of Oversampling Low Income Households in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" T. ALLEN, R. PETRONI and R. SINGH
(9311)	183	"Informal Mechanisms for Government Decision-Making: Case Study of a Team Approach to Redesigning the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. H. WEINBERG (Census Bureau)
(9312)	184	"The Earned Income Tax Credit: Participation, Compliance, and Antipoverty Effectiveness," J. K. SCHOLZ (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9313)	185	"Effects of a Cognitive Interviewing Approach on Response Quality in a Pretest for the SIPP," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)

SIPP FILES

OLD	New	
(9314)	186	"Cross-Sectional Imputation and Longitudinal Editing Procedures in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. G. PENNELL (The University of Michigan)
(9315)	187	"Who's Wealthy? Who's Not? Stability and Change in Sociodemographic Covariate Structures of Positive, Zero, and Negative Net Worth Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. C. LAND and S. T. RUSSELL
(9316)	188	"Are College-Educated Young Persons Finding Good Jobs? A Look at Some of the Evidence" P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9401)	189	"A Comparison of Attrition in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. E. ZABEL
(9402)	190	"The Effect of Attrition on Income and Poverty Estimates from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," E. LAMAS, J. TIN and J. EARGLE
(9403)	191	"An Analysis of Attrition in the PSID and SIPP with an Application to a Model of Labor Market Behavior," J. E. ZABEL
(9404)	192	"Mover Nonresponse Adjustment Research for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. M. ALLEN and R. J. PETRONI
(9405)	193	"Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI and H. HUANG
(9406)	194	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY
(9407)	195	"Testing a New Attrition Nonresponse Adjustment Method for SIPP," R. E. FOLSOM and M. B. WITT
(9408)	196	"Oversampling in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, R. J. PETRONI and T. M. ALLEN (U.S. Bureau of the Census)
(9409)	197	"An Experiment to Reduce Measurement Error in the SIPP: Preliminary Results," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9410)	198	"Changing Social Security Survivorship Benefits and the Poverty of Widows," M. D. HURD (State University of New York and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9411)	199	"Weighting Schemes for Household Panel Surveys," G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9412)	200	"Weighting Adjustments for Panel Nonresponse in the SIPP," L. RIZZO, G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9413)	201	"Overview of SIPP Nonresponse Research Data," S. MACK and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9414)	202	"Regression Weighting Methods for SIPP Data," A. B. AN, F. J. BREIDT and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9415)	203	"The Redesign of the SIPP," V. J. HUGGINS and D. P. FISCHER (Census Bureau)

APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

OLD	New	
(9501)	204	"Adjusting for Attrition in Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute, University of Toledo)
(9502)	205	"Regression Adjustment for Nonresponse," A. B. AN and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9503)	206	"Nonresponse Research Plans for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. P. MACK and P. J. WAITE (Census Bureau)
(9504)	207	"Income Poverty Times Series Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," V. J. HUGGINS and F. WINTERS (Census Bureau)
(9505)	208	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY (Census Bureau)
(9506)	209	"Continuing Research on Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9507)	210	"Overview of Redesign Methodology for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. H. SIEGEL and S. P. MACK (Census Bureau)
(9508)	211	"Research on Characteristics of Survey of Income and Program Participation Nonrespondents Using IRS Data," M. R. HENDRICK, K. E. KING and J. B. BIENIAS (Census Bureau)
(9601)	212	"The SIPP Cognitive Research Evaluation Experiment: Basic Results and Documentation," J. C. MOORE, K. H. MARQUIS and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9602)	213	"The Effects of Special Saving Programs on Saving and Wealth," J. M. POTERBA, S. F. VENTI and D.A. WISE (National Bureau of Economic Research)
(9603)	214	"Past is Prologue: Simulating Lifetime Social Security Earnings for the Twenty-First Century," H. M. IAMS and S. H. SANDELL (Office of Research & Statistics, Social Security Administration)
(9604)	215	"Evaluating the Quality of Income Data Collected in the Annual Supplement to the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. CODER and L. SCOON-ROGERS (Census Bureau)
(9605)	216	"Compensating for Missing Wave Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. R. WILLIAMS and L. BAILEY (Census Bureau)
(9606)	217	"The Effect of the SIPP Redesign on Employment and Earnings Data," E. LAMAS, T. PALUMBO and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)
(9607)	218	"A Comparative Analysis of Health Insurance Coverage Estimated: Data from CPS and SIPP," R. L. BENNEFIELD
(9611)	222	"Program Participation and Attrition: The Empirical Evidence," J. TIN (Census Bureau)
(9612)	223	"Reducing the Welfare Dependence of Single- Mother Families: Health Related Employment Barriers and Policy Responses," J. KIMMEL

SIPP FILES

OLD New

(9613) 224 "Who Moonlights and Why? Evidence from the SIPP," J. KIMMEL and K. S. CONWAY (Census Bureau)

ORDERING SIPP WORKING PAPER

If you want to receive any of these products, put a check by the appropriate number and mail to: **Microdata Access Branch, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, (301) 457-1139. FAX # (301) 457-1296.**

Customer Service (Census Bureau) Order Form

New #'s	Old #'s	New #'s	Old #'s	New #'s	Old #'s
_____ 1	8401	_____ 41	8719	_____ 81	8904
_____ 2	8501	_____ 42	8720	_____ 82	8905
_____ 3	8502	_____ 43	8721	_____ 83	8906
_____ 4	8503	_____ 44	8722	_____ 84	8907
_____ 5	8504	_____ 45	8723	_____ 85	8908
_____ 6	8505	_____ 46	8724	_____ 86	8909
_____ 7	8506	_____ 47	8725	_____ 87	8910
_____ 8	8507	_____ 48	8801	_____ 88	8911
_____ 9	8601	_____ 49	8802	_____ 89	8912
_____ 10	8602	_____ 50	8803	_____ 90	8913
_____ 11	8603	_____ 51	8804	_____ 91	8914
_____ 12	8604	_____ 52	8805	_____ 92	8915
_____ 13	8605	_____ 53	8806	_____ 93	8916
_____ 14	8606	_____ 54	8807	_____ 94	8917
_____ 15	8607	_____ 55	8808	_____ 95	8918
_____ 16	8608	_____ 56	8809	_____ 96	8919
_____ 17	8609	_____ 57	8810	_____ 97	8920
_____ 18	8610	_____ 58	8811	_____ 98	8921
_____ 19	8611	_____ 59	8812	_____ 99	8922
_____ 20	8612	_____ 60	8813	_____ 100	8923
_____ 21	8613	_____ 61	8814	_____ 101	8924
_____ 22	8614	_____ 62	8815	_____ 102	8925
_____ 23	8701	_____ 63	8816	_____ 103	8926
_____ 24	8702	_____ 64	8817	_____ 104	8927
_____ 25	8703	_____ 65	8818	_____ 105	8928
_____ 26	8704	_____ 66	8819	_____ 106	9001
_____ 27	8705	_____ 67	8820	_____ 107	9002
_____ 28	8706	_____ 68	8821	_____ 108	9003
_____ 29	8707	_____ 69	8822	_____ 109	9004
_____ 30	8708	_____ 70	8823	_____ 110	9005
_____ 31	8709	_____ 71	8824	_____ 111	9006
_____ 32	8710	_____ 72	8825	_____ 112	9007
_____ 33	8711	_____ 73	8826	_____ 113	9008
_____ 34	8712	_____ 74	8827	_____ 114	9009
_____ 35	8713	_____ 75	8828	_____ 115	9010
_____ 36	8714	_____ 76	8829	_____ 116	9011
_____ 37	8715	_____ 77	8830	_____ 117	9012
_____ 38	8716	_____ 78	8901	_____ 118	9013
_____ 39	8717	_____ 79	8902	_____ 119	9014
_____ 40	8718	_____ 80	8903	_____ 120	9015

SIPP FILES

___121	9016	___155	9115	___189	9401
___122	9017	___156	9116	___190	9402
___123	9018	___157	9117	___191	9403
___124	9019	___158	9118	___192	9404
___125	9020	___159	9119	___193	9405
___126	9021	___160	9120	___194	9406
___127	9022	___161	9121	___195	9407
___128	9023	___162	9201	___196	9408
___129	9024	___163	9202	___197	9409
___130	9025	___164	9203	___198	9410
___131	9026	___165	9204	___199	9411
___132	9027	___166	9205	___200	9412
___133	9028	___167	9206	___201	9413
___134	9029	___168	9207	___202	9414
___135	9030	___169	9208	___203	9415
___136	9031	___170	9209	___204	9501
___137	9032	___171	9210	___205	9502
___138	9033	___172	9211	___206	9503
___139	9034	___173	9301	___207	9504
___140	9035	___174	9302	___208	9505
___141	9101	___175	9303	___209	9506
___142	9102	___176	9304	___210	9507
___143	9103	___177	9305	___211	9508
___144	9104	___178	9306	___212	9601
___145	9105	___179	9307	___213	9602
___146	9106	___180	9308	___214	9603
___147	9107	___181	9309	___215	9604
___148	9108	___182	9310	___216	9605
___149	9109	___183	9311	___217	9606
___150	9110	___184	9312	___218	9607
___151	9111	___185	9313	___222	9611
___152	9112	___186	9314	___223	9612
___153	9113	___187	9315	___224	9613
___154	9114	___188	9316		

OTHER

- ___ "Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Quality Profile"
- ___ "Individuals and Families in Transition: Understanding Change Through Longitudinal Data"
- ___ "Journal of Economic and Social Measurement"
- ___ "Food Stamp Research: Results of ISDP and the Promise of SIPP"

[] Please add my name to the "What's Available" mailing list.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

AFFILIATION: _____

APPENDIX D

Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS (" * ") lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY (" D ") ; line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE (" U ") lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

FORMAT

"*" LINE) COMMENTS

- a. " * " in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. " ** " in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will have the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

"D" LINE) DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1- 1
NAME	Variable name	COL.	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL.	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22
TYPE	Character variable indicator "CHAR" or blanks if numeric variable	COL.	26-29
DEC	Implied decimal places	COL.	33-34
IND	TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for its dimension; otherwise blanks	COL.	38-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

"U" LINE) UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	" U "	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

"V" LINE) VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL.	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
.	"."	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL.	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

APPENDIX E

Review of SIPP 1993 Wave 6 Child Well-Being Modules

Results from basic tabulations on the 1993 Wave 6 SIPP Child Well-Being modules are presented in the attached frequencies. The total number of children in the 1993 file is 12,914 associated with 6833 adults. The data have been reorganized with the children as the units of analysis, i.e. each child is a record.

Three areas are imputed in this module; the youngest children's height (feet and inches), the youngest children's weight, and the grade currently enrolled (for the middle and older children). Data from the person file were carried along in order to uniquely identify the household, parent, and structure for each child. The imputation rates for the health indicators were quite high, between 25-40 percent for height and weight, while only from 5 to 8 percent for current grade enrolled. A significant core group of parents did not answer any of the questions about their children, resulting in missing data fields for most of these items. For the youngest age group of children (under 6 years), about 14 percent of the children in the sample had no data entries. For the middle age group of children (6 through 11 years), about 15 percent of the children had no data entries. For the oldest age group of children (12 through 17 years), about 21 percent had no data entries. Once a respondent passed through the screening items and actually responded to the questions, non entries and don't know responses to questions were generally quite low for subsequent questions in the series.

The variable names have been recoded to reflect the questions content rather than the survey's question numbers (see Table 1.). This was necessitated by changing the format to a Child record file. The program that generated this data file is included as an attachment, and as a reference tool for linking the questions to the paper survey (see Attachment 1.). Values have been pre-filled for questions not asked of a given group, for example, since only the oldest children are asked about suspension from school, children of outside the relevant age range are pre-coded with the values "-8". Values of "-6" are filled for middle and older kids when questions are only asked of the youngest group, 0-5. Values of "-7", likewise, are used for younger and older kids when questions are asked only of middle children aged 6-11. In certain cases the field width was only a single space, and the minus sign was dropped. This occurred for imputation flags and check points.

An exception to this is the fill used for the variable that records the youngest child's actual/imputed height. This variable has a field width of only a single space. According to the rules laid out above this would have been filled with a "6", however, because 6 could be misinterpreted as a real height "9" was used as the fill value. Frequency distributions for the topical module items and check items are shown in Table 2, incorporating the aforementioned missing value coding scheme to account for children not in the age universe. See Table 1 for the name equivalencies between the actual topical module source codes and the printed variable names used in the SAS program to display the frequencies.

We find that there are 1.89 children per adult with children in the 1993 file. This matches expected figures from the March Current Population Survey. Some reassuring findings include the proportion enrolled in head start among the youngest children. This figure is 6 percent, and matches fairly closely published figures for the same time period. Most children live in households with rules about what television programs are watched. In the 1993 file, eighty-four to eighty-five percent of children under

age 12 whose parents answered the questions have rules, and sixty-one percent of children between age 12 and 17 whose parents answered the questions have rules about what television programs are watched. Ten percent of the children age 12 to 17 had been suspended from school.

Note: This memorandum has not gone through the usual statistical review procedure at the Census Bureau; and only represents the opinions of the authors.

Table 1.
Variable Dictionary for the 92-9 and 93-6 SIPP Child Well-Being Kids file

10Sep97
Page 1

<u>Variable Names from</u> <u>Kids-SIPP File</u>	<u>Variable Ranges from SIPP</u> <u>instrument.</u>	<u>Notes regarding specific codes</u>
iflft	imp7023-imp7029;	impute flag for feet (0-5 years)
iflin	imp7030-imp7036;	impute flag for inches (0-5 years)
ifllbs	imp7037-imp7043;	impute flag for weight (0-5 years)
iflgrdm	imp7388-imp7394;	impute flag current grade (6-11 years)
iflgrdz	imp7669-imp7675;	impute flag current grade (12-17 years)
akpnum	tm7002-tm7008;	person number (0-5 years)
akage	kage1-kage7;	age (0-5 years)
aksex	ksex1-ksex7;	gender (0-5 years)
akwt	kwt1-kwt7;	sample weight (0-5 years)
akpnum	tm7311-tm7317;	person number (6-11 years)
akage	kageb1-kageb7;	age (6-11 years)
aksex	ksexb1-ksexb7;	gender (6-11 years)
akwt	kwtb1-kwtb7;	sample weight (6-11 years)
akpnum	tm7599-tm7605;	person number (12-17 years)
akage	kagec1-kagec7;	age (12-17 years)
aksex	ksexcl-ksexcl7;	gender (12-17 years)
akwt	kwtcl-kwtcl7;	sample weight (12-17 years)
ahealth	tm7016-tm7022;	items for young children (0-5 years)
ahtft	tm7023-tm7029;	" "
ahtin	tm7030-tm7036;	" "
aweigh	tm7037-tm7043;	" "
ack60	tm7044-tm7050;	" "
aenkg	tm7051-tm7057;	" "
ahrkg	tm7058-tm7064;	" "
aenfg	tm7065-tm7071;	" "
ack61	tm7072-tm7078;	" "
aenhs	tm7079-tm7085;	" "
ahrhs	tm7086-tm7092;	" "
aendc	tm7093-tm7099;	" "
ahrdc	tm7100-tm7106;	" "
aenfc	tm7107-tm7113;	" "
apprcl	tm7121-tm7127;	" "
ahrfc	tm7128-tm7134;	" "
aenbb	tm7135-tm7141;	" "
arelbb	tm7142-tm7148;	" "
ahrbb	tm7149-tm7155;	" "
ack62	tm7156-tm7162;	" "
ack63	tm7163-tm7169;	" "
aevkg	tm7170-tm7176;	" "
ayrkg	tm7177-tm7183;	" "
amnkg	tm7184-tm7190;	" "
ack64	tm7191-tm7197;	" "
ayrfg	tm7198-tm7204;	" "
amnfg	tm7205-tm7211;	" "
ack65	tm7212-tm7218;	" "
aregcc	tm7219-tm7225;	" "
ayrcc	tm7233-tm7239;	" "
amncc	tm7240-tm7246;	" "
ahrcc	tm7247-tm7253;	" "
alvapt	tm7254-tm7260;	" "
ack66	tm7261-tm7267;	" "
aread	tm7268-tm7274;	" "
axout	tm7275-tm7281;	" "
ack67	tm7282-tm7288;	" "
atvry	tm7289-tm7295;	" "
atvpm	tm7296-tm7302;	" "
atvhr	tm7303-tm7309;	" "
accm	tm7325-tm7331;	items for middle children (6-11 years)
aenrm	tm7332-tm7338;	

Table 1.

Variable Dictionary for the 92-9 and 93-6 SIPP Child Well-Being Kids file

10Sep97

Page 2

aenrlm	tm7339-tm7345;	" "
acompm	tm7346-tm7352;	" "
aenkmg	tm7353-tm7359;	" "
ayrkm	tm7360-tm7366;	" "
amnkm	tm7367-tm7373;	" "
ack70	tm7381-tm7387;	" "
		" "
<u>Variable Names from</u>	<u>Variable Ranges from SIPP</u>	<u>Notes regarding specific codes</u>
<u>Kids-SIPP File</u>	<u>instrument.</u>	
agradem	tm7388-tm7394;	
apubm	tm7395-tm7401;	" "
achosm	tm7402-tm7408;	" "
agodm	tm7409-tm7415;	" "
aekinm	tm7416-tm7422;	" "
ayrkmg	tm7423-tm7429;	items for middle children (6-11 years)
amnkmg	tm7430-tm7436;	" "
ack71	tm7437-tm7443;	" "
ayrfgm	tm7444-tm7450;	" "
amnfmg	tm7451-tm7457;	" "
achngm	tm7458-tm7464;	" "
atmsm	tm7465-tm7471;	" "
areptm	tm7479-tm7485;	" "
areptkm	tm7486-tm7492;	" "
arept1m	tm7493-tm7499;	" "
arept2m	tm7500-tm7506;	" "
arept3m	tm7507-tm7513;	" "
arept4m	tm7514-tm7520;	" "
arept5m	tm7521-tm7527;	" "
arept6m	tm7528-tm7534;	" "
arept7m	tm7535-tm7541;	" "
arept8m	tm7542-tm7548;	" "
agiftm	tm7549-tm7555;	" "
asportsm	tm7556-tm7562;	" "
adancem	tm7563-tm7569;	" "
aclubm	tm7570-tm7576;	" "
atvrm	tm7577-tm7583;	" "
atvpmm	tm7584-tm7590;	" "
atvhrm	tm7591-tm7597;	" "
aenrz	tm7613-tm7619;	" "
akinz	tm7620-tm7626;	items for older children (12-17 years)
acompz	tm7627-tm7633;	" "
aekgz	tm7634-tm7640;	" "
ayrkz	tm7641-tm7647;	" "
amnkz	tm7648-tm7654;	" "
ack74	tm7655-tm7661;	" "
agradez	tm7669-tm7675;	" "
apubz	tm7676-tm7682;	" "
achosz	tm7683-tm7689;	" "
agodz	tm7690-tm7696;	" "
aekinz	tm7697-tm7703;	" "
ayrkinz	tm7704-tm7710;	" "
amnkinz	tm7711-tm7717;	" "
ack75	tm7718-tm7724;	" "
afgyz	tm7725-tm7731;	" "
afgmnz	tm7732-tm7738;	" "
achangz	tm7739-tm7745;	" "
atmsz	tm7746-tm7752;	" "
areptz	tm7760-tm7766;	" "
areptkz	tm7767-tm7773;	" "
arept1z	tm7774-tm7780;	" "
arept2z	tm7781-tm7787;	" "
arept3z	tm7788-tm7794;	" "

Table 1.

Variable Dictionary for the 92-9 and 93-6 SIPP Child Well-Being Kids file

10Sep97

Page 3

arept4z	tm7795-tm7801;	" "
arept5z	tm7802-tm7808;	" "
arept6z	tm7809-tm7815;	" "
arept7z	tm7816-tm7822;	" "
arept8z	tm7823-tm7829;	" "
arept9z	tm7830-tm7836;	" "
arept10z	tm7837-tm7843;	" "
arept11z	tm7844-tm7850;	" "
arept12z	tm7851-tm7857;	" "
asuspz	tm7858-tm7864;	" "
asuspz	tm7865-tm7871;	" "
agrsusz	tm7872-tm7878;	" "
asportsz	tm7879-tm7885;	" "
		" "
<u>Variable Names from</u>	<u>Variable Ranges from SIPP</u>	
<u>Kids-SIPP File</u>	<u>instrument.</u>	<u>Notes regarding specific codes</u>
adancez	tm7886-tm7892;	
aclubz	tm7893-tm7899;	" "
atvrz	tm7907-tm7913;	" "
atvpmz	tm7914-tm7920;	" "
atvhrz	tm7921-tm7927;	" "
		" "

1

The SAS System 16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 1

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

-----Directory-----

Libref: WORK
Engine: V608
Physical Name: \$1\$DUA291:[SCRATCH.SAS\$WORK20406A39]

Name Memtype Indexes

1 FLAG DATA
The SAS System

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 2

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

Data Set Name: WORK.FLAG	Observations:	12080
Member Type: DATA	Variables:	144
Engine: V608	Indexes:	0
Created: 16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997	Observation Length:	293
Last Modified: 16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997	Deleted Observations:	0
Protection:	Compressed:	NO
Data Set Type:	Sorted:	NO
Label:		

-----Engine/Host Dependent Information-----

Data Set Page Size: 32768
 Number of Data Set Pages: 110
 File Format: 607
 First Data Page: 1
 Max Obs per Page: 111
 Obs in First Data Page: 49
 Filename: \$1\$DUA291:[SCRATCH.SAS\$WORK20406A39]FLAG.SASEB\$DATA
 Host Format: VAX
 Disk Blocks Allocated: 7062

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
66	ACCM	Char	2	139
120	ACHANGZ	Char	2	243
84	ACHNGM	Char	2	173
76	ACHOSM	Char	2	158
112	ACHOSZ	Char	2	228
30	ACK60	Char	1	75
34	ACK61	Char	1	82
45	ACK62	Char	1	103
46	ACK63	Char	1	104
50	ACK64	Char	1	111
53	ACK65	Char	1	116
59	ACK66	Char	1	127
62	ACK67	Char	1	132
73	ACK70	Char	1	153
81	ACK71	Char	1	168
109	ACK74	Char	1	223
117	ACK75	Char	1	238
99	ACLUBM	Char	2	203
141	ACLUBZ	Char	2	285
69	ACOPM	Char	2	145
105	ACOMPZ	Char	2	215
98	ADANCEM	Char	2	201
140	ADANCEZ	Char	2	283
106	AEKGZ	Char	2	217
78	AEKINM	Char	2	162
114	AEKINZ	Char	2	232
42	AENBB	Char	2	97
37	AENDC	Char	2	87
39	AENFC	Char	2	91
33	AENFG	Char	2	80
35	AENHS	Char	2	83

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
31	AENKG	Char	2	76
70	AENKGM	Char	2	147
68	AENRLM	Char	2	143
67	AENRM	Char	2	141
103	AENRZ	Char	2	211
47	AEVKG	Char	2	105
119	AFGMNZ	Char	2	241
118	AFGYZ	Char	2	239
8	AGE5	Char	3	27
96	AGIFTM	Char	2	197
77	AGODM	Char	2	160
113	AGODZ	Char	2	230
74	AGRADEM	Char	2	154
110	AGRADEZ	Char	2	224
138	AGRSUSZ	Char	2	279
26	AHEALTH	Char	2	68
44	AHRBB	Char	2	101
57	AHRCC	Char	2	123
38	AHRDC	Char	2	89
41	AHRFC	Char	2	95
36	AHRHS	Char	2	85
32	AHRKG	Char	2	78
27	AHTFT	Char	1	70
28	AHTIN	Char	2	71
23	AKAGE	Char	3	55
104	AKINZ	Char	2	213
22	AKPNUM	Char	3	52
24	AKSEX	Char	1	58
25	AKWT	Char	9	59
58	ALVAPT	Char	2	125
56	AMNCC	Char	2	121
52	AMNFG	Char	2	114
83	AMNFGM	Char	2	171
49	AMNKG	Char	2	109
80	AMNKGM	Char	2	166
116	AMNKINZ	Char	2	236
72	AMNKM	Char	2	151
108	AMNKZ	Char	2	221
40	APRREL	Char	2	93
75	APUBM	Char	2	156
111	APUBZ	Char	2	226
60	AREAD	Char	2	128
54	AREGCC	Char	2	117
43	ARELBB	Char	2	99
133	AREPT10Z	Char	2	269
134	AREPT11Z	Char	2	271
135	AREPT12Z	Char	2	273
88	AREPT1M	Char	2	181

124	AREPT1Z	Char	2	251
89	AREPT2M	Char	2	183
125	AREPT2Z	Char	2	253
90	AREPT3M	Char	2	185
126	AREPT3Z	Char	2	255
91	AREPT4M	Char	2	187

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
127	AREPT4Z	Char	2	257
92	AREPT5M	Char	2	189
128	AREPT5Z	Char	2	259
93	AREPT6M	Char	2	191
129	AREPT6Z	Char	2	261
94	AREPT7M	Char	2	193
130	AREPT7Z	Char	2	263
95	AREPT8M	Char	2	195
131	AREPT8Z	Char	2	265
132	AREPT9Z	Char	2	267
87	AREPTKM	Char	2	179
123	AREPTKZ	Char	2	249
86	AREPTM	Char	2	177
122	AREPTZ	Char	2	247
97	ASPORTSM	Char	2	199
139	ASPORTSZ	Char	2	281
137	ASUSPXZ	Char	2	277
136	ASUSPZ	Char	2	275
85	ATMSM	Char	2	175
121	ATMSZ	Char	2	245
65	ATVHR	Char	2	137
102	ATVHRM	Char	2	209
144	ATVHRZ	Char	2	291
64	ATVPM	Char	2	135
101	ATVPM	Char	2	207
143	ATVPMZ	Char	2	289
100	ATVRM	Char	2	205
63	ATVRY	Char	2	133
142	ATVRZ	Char	2	287
29	AWEIGH	Char	2	73
61	AXOUT	Char	2	130
55	AYRCC	Char	2	119
51	AYRFG	Char	2	112
82	AYRFGM	Char	2	169
48	AYRKG	Char	2	107
79	AYRKGM	Char	2	164
115	AYRKINZ	Char	2	234
71	AYRKM	Char	2	149
107	AYRKZ	Char	2	219
6	FINALWG5	Char	9	17
17	IFLFT	Char	1	45
20	IFLGRDM	Char	2	48
21	IFLGRDZ	Char	2	50
18	IFLIN	Char	1	46
19	IFLLBS	Char	1	47
11	MS5	Char	1	32
4	PP_HINX5	Char	2	13
5	PP_INXCW	Char	2	15

1

3	PP_PNUM	Char	3	10
2	PP_RCSEQ	Char	2	8
10	RACE	Char	1	31
7	RRP5	Char	1	26
9	SEX	Char	1	30
1	STRUCNUM	Num	8	0

The SAS System

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 5

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
12	SYR	Num	8	33
13	TM7000	Char	1	41
14	TM7001	Char	1	42
15	TM7310	Char	1	43
16	TM7598	Char	1	44

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

-----Variables Ordered by Position-----

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
1	STRUCNUM	Num	8	0
2	PP_RCSEQ	Char	2	8
3	PP_PNUM	Char	3	10
4	PP_HINX5	Char	2	13
5	PP_INXCW	Char	2	15
6	FINALWG5	Char	9	17
7	RRP5	Char	1	26
8	AGE5	Char	3	27
9	SEX	Char	1	30
10	RACE	Char	1	31
11	MS5	Char	1	32
12	SYR	Num	8	33
13	TM7000	Char	1	41
14	TM7001	Char	1	42
15	TM7310	Char	1	43
16	TM7598	Char	1	44
17	IFLFT	Char	1	45
18	IFLIN	Char	1	46
19	IFLLBS	Char	1	47
20	IFLGRDM	Char	2	48
21	IFLGRDZ	Char	2	50
22	AKPNUM	Char	3	52
23	AKAGE	Char	3	55
24	AKSEX	Char	1	58
25	AKWT	Char	9	59
26	AHEALTH	Char	2	68
27	AHTFT	Char	1	70
28	AHTIN	Char	2	71
29	AWEIGH	Char	2	73
30	ACK60	Char	1	75
31	AENKG	Char	2	76
32	AHRKG	Char	2	78
33	AENFG	Char	2	80
34	ACK61	Char	1	82
35	AENHS	Char	2	83
36	AHRHS	Char	2	85
37	AENDC	Char	2	87
38	AHRDC	Char	2	89
39	AENFC	Char	2	91
40	APRREL	Char	2	93
41	AHRFC	Char	2	95
42	AENBB	Char	2	97
43	ARELBB	Char	2	99
44	AHRBB	Char	2	101
45	ACK62	Char	1	103
46	ACK63	Char	1	104

47	AEVKG	Char	2	105
48	AYRKG	Char	2	107
49	AMNKG	Char	2	109
50	ACK64	Char	1	111
51	AYRFG	Char	2	112
52	AMNFG	Char	2	114

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
53	ACK65	Char	1	116
54	AREGCC	Char	2	117
55	AYRCC	Char	2	119
56	AMNCC	Char	2	121
57	AHRCC	Char	2	123
58	ALVAPT	Char	2	125
59	ACK66	Char	1	127
60	AREAD	Char	2	128
61	AXOUT	Char	2	130
62	ACK67	Char	1	132
63	ATVRY	Char	2	133
64	ATVPM	Char	2	135
65	ATVHR	Char	2	137
66	ACCM	Char	2	139
67	AENRM	Char	2	141
68	AENRLM	Char	2	143
69	ACOMPM	Char	2	145
70	AENKGM	Char	2	147
71	AYRKM	Char	2	149
72	AMNKM	Char	2	151
73	ACK70	Char	1	153
74	AGRADEM	Char	2	154
75	APUBM	Char	2	156
76	ACHOSM	Char	2	158
77	AGODM	Char	2	160
78	AEKINM	Char	2	162
79	AYRKGM	Char	2	164
80	AMNKGM	Char	2	166
81	ACK71	Char	1	168
82	AYRFGM	Char	2	169
83	AMNFGM	Char	2	171
84	ACHNGM	Char	2	173
85	ATMSM	Char	2	175
86	AREPTM	Char	2	177
87	AREPTKM	Char	2	179
88	AREPT1M	Char	2	181
89	AREPT2M	Char	2	183
90	AREPT3M	Char	2	185
91	AREPT4M	Char	2	187
92	AREPT5M	Char	2	189
93	AREPT6M	Char	2	191
94	AREPT7M	Char	2	193
95	AREPT8M	Char	2	195
96	AGIFTM	Char	2	197
97	ASPORTSM	Char	2	199
98	ADANCEM	Char	2	201
99	ACLUBM	Char	2	203
100	ATVRM	Char	2	205

101	ATVPMM	Char	2	207
102	ATVHRM	Char	2	209
103	AENRZ	Char	2	211
104	AKINZ	Char	2	213
105	ACOMPZ	Char	2	215
106	AEKGZ	Char	2	217

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
107	AYRKZ	Char	2	219
108	AMNKZ	Char	2	221
109	ACK74	Char	1	223
110	AGRADEZ	Char	2	224
111	APUBZ	Char	2	226
112	ACHOSZ	Char	2	228
113	AGODZ	Char	2	230
114	AEKINZ	Char	2	232
115	AYRKINZ	Char	2	234
116	AMNKINZ	Char	2	236
117	ACK75	Char	1	238
118	AFGYZ	Char	2	239
119	AFGMNZ	Char	2	241
120	ACHANGZ	Char	2	243
121	ATMSZ	Char	2	245
122	AREPTZ	Char	2	247
123	AREPTKZ	Char	2	249
124	AREPT1Z	Char	2	251
125	AREPT2Z	Char	2	253
126	AREPT3Z	Char	2	255
127	AREPT4Z	Char	2	257
128	AREPT5Z	Char	2	259
129	AREPT6Z	Char	2	261
130	AREPT7Z	Char	2	263
131	AREPT8Z	Char	2	265
132	AREPT9Z	Char	2	267
133	AREPT10Z	Char	2	269
134	AREPT11Z	Char	2	271
135	AREPT12Z	Char	2	273
136	ASUSPZ	Char	2	275
137	ASUSPXZ	Char	2	277
138	AGRSUSZ	Char	2	279
139	ASPORTSZ	Char	2	281
140	ADANCEZ	Char	2	283
141	ACLUBZ	Char	2	285
142	ATVRZ	Char	2	287
143	ATVPMZ	Char	2	289
144	ATVHRZ	Char	2	291

1

Height-feet flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 9

IFLFT	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
0	2200	2200
1	1427	3627
6	8453	12080

1

Height-inches flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 10

IFLIN	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
0	2200	2200
1	1427	3627
6	8453	12080

1

Pounds flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 11

IFLLBS	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
0	2704	2704
1	923	3627
6	8453	12080

1

Grade enrolled 6-11 flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 12

IFLGRDM	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
-7	7810	7810
0	4011	11821
1	259	12080

1

Grade enrolled 12-17 flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 13

IFLGRDZ	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
-8	7897	7897
0	3966	11863
1	217	12080

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 14

TABLE OF IFLFT BY AKAGE

IFLFT	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
0	338 15.36	335 15.23	334 15.18	379 17.23	414 18.82	400 18.18	2200
1	157 11.00	211 14.79	246 17.24	260 18.22	282 19.76	271 18.99	1427

Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

TABLE OF IFLIN BY AKAGE

IFLIN	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
0	338 15.36	335 15.23	334 15.18	379 17.23	414 18.82	400 18.18	2200
1	157 11.00	211 14.79	246 17.24	260 18.22	282 19.76	271 18.99	1427
Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627

TABLE OF IFLLBS BY AKAGE

IFLLBS	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
0	386 14.28	434 16.05	425 15.72	473 17.49	510 18.86	476 17.60	2704
1	109 11.81	112 12.13	155 16.79	166 17.98	186 20.15	195 21.13	923
Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627

TABLE OF IFLGRDM BY AKAGE

IFLGRDM	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
-7	495 13.65	546 15.05	580 15.99	639 17.62	696 19.19	671 18.50	3627
Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627

TABLE OF IFLGRDZ BY AKAGE

IFLGRDZ	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
-8	495 13.65	546 15.05	580 15.99	639 17.62	696 19.19	671 18.50	3627
Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627

TABLE OF AHEALTH BY AKAGE

AHEALTH	AKAGE									Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	
-6	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	735 8.70	740 8.75	699 8.27	8453
-9	67 12.98	68 13.18	93 18.02	83 16.09	106 20.54	99 19.19	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	516
01	292 15.57	260 13.87	288 15.36	338 18.03	358 19.09	339 18.08	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1875
02	92 10.38	156 17.61	150 16.93	147 16.59	168 18.96	173 19.53	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	886
03	36 12.16	58 19.59	42 14.19	53 17.91	58 19.59	49 16.55	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	296
04	7 14.89	3 6.38	6 12.77	17 36.17	5 10.64	9 19.15	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	47
05	1 14.29	1 14.29	1 14.29	1 14.29	1 14.29	2 28.57	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	7
Total (Continued)	495	546	580	639	696	671	735	740	699	12080

TABLE OF AHEALTH BY AKAGE

AHEALTH	AKAGE									Total
Frequency	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	
Row Pct										
-6	729 8.62	686 8.12	681 8.06	727 8.60	735 8.70	744 8.80	695 8.22	627 7.42	655 7.75	8453
-9	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	516
01	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1875
02	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	886
03	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	296
04	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	47
05	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	7
Total	729	686	681	727	735	744	695	627	655	12080

TABLE OF AHTFT BY AKAGE

AHTFT		AKAGE								Total	
Frequency	Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	006	007		008
1	150 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	150
2	345 28.63	467 38.76	290 24.07	82 6.80	21 1.74	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1205
3	0 0.00	79 3.75	290 13.78	557 26.46	636 30.21	543 25.80	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2105
4	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	39 23.35	128 76.65	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	167
9	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	735 8.70	740 8.75	699 8.27		8453
Total (Continued)	495	546	580	639	696	671	735	740	699		12080

TABLE OF AHTFT BY AKAGE

AHTFT		AKAGE								Total	
Frequency	Row Pct	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016		017
1	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	150
2	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1205
3	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2105
4	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	167
9	729 8.62	686 8.12	681 8.06	727 8.60	735 8.70	744 8.80	695 8.22	627 7.42	655 7.75		8453
Total	729	686	681	727	735	744	695	627	655		12080

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE											Total	
Frequency	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	
Row Pct													
-6	735	740	699	729	686	681	727	735	744	695	627	655	8453
	8.70	8.75	8.27	8.62	8.12	8.06	8.60	8.70	8.80	8.22	7.42	7.75	
Total	735	740	699	729	686	681	727	735	744	695	627	655	8453

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE		Total
Frequency	000		
Row Pct			
05	1		1
	100.00		
06	1		1
	100.00		
07	7		7
	100.00		
08	18		18
	100.00		
09	14		14
	100.00		
Total	41		41

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
10	18 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	18
11	24 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	24
12	21 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	21
13	21 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	21
14	21 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	21
15	27 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	27
16	20 95.24	1 4.76	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	21
17	23 85.19	4 14.81	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	27
18	47 82.46	10 17.54	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	57
19	27 79.41	7 20.59	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	34
Total (Continued)	441	437	210	62	13	2	1165

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
20	59 58.42	37 36.63	5 4.95	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	101
21	25 47.17	28 52.83	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	53
22	33 35.11	49 52.13	10 10.64	2 2.13	0 0.00	0 0.00	94
23	20 27.40	46 63.01	6 8.22	1 1.37	0 0.00	0 0.00	73
24	18 27.69	38 58.46	5 7.69	4 6.15	0 0.00	0 0.00	65
25	23 15.03	69 45.10	52 33.99	7 4.58	2 1.31	0 0.00	153
26	9 8.74	49 47.57	33 32.04	9 8.74	3 2.91	0 0.00	103
27	2 2.67	28 37.33	34 45.33	8 10.67	3 4.00	0 0.00	75
28	3 2.42	52 41.94	45 36.29	19 15.32	4 3.23	1 0.81	124
29	0 0.00	19 35.85	20 37.74	12 22.64	1 1.89	1 1.89	53
Total	441	437	210	62	13	2	1165

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
30	7 2.65	53 20.08	98 37.12	72 27.27	29 10.98	5 1.89	264
31	3 4.69	11 17.19	15 23.44	27 42.19	8 12.50	0 0.00	64
32	3 1.60	16 8.56	57 30.48	71 37.97	29 15.51	11 5.88	187
33	0 0.00	3 3.33	34 37.78	33 36.67	10 11.11	10 11.11	90
34	0 0.00	3 3.80	20 25.32	29 36.71	19 24.05	8 10.13	79
35	0 0.00	13 4.66	60 21.51	93 33.33	80 28.67	33 11.83	279
36	0 0.00	5 5.38	4 4.30	29 31.18	43 46.24	12 12.90	93
37	0 0.00	0 0.00	22 26.83	18 21.95	30 36.59	12 14.63	82
38	0 0.00	2 1.27	20 12.74	41 26.11	59 37.58	35 22.29	157
39	0 0.00	0 0.00	6 16.22	11 29.73	10 27.03	10 27.03	37
40	0 0.00	2 0.64	19 6.09	68 21.79	115 36.86	108 34.62	312
41	0 0.00	1 2.56	0 0.00	11 28.21	15 38.46	12 30.77	39
Total (Continued)	13	109	370	577	683	669	2421

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
42	0 0.00	0 0.00	8 7.77	15 14.56	41 39.81	39 37.86	103
43	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 1.47	11 16.18	16 23.53	40 58.82	68
44	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 2.22	3 6.67	13 28.89	28 62.22	45
45	0 0.00	0 0.00	5 2.92	19 11.11	65 38.01	82 47.95	171
46	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 11.76	14 41.18	16 47.06	34
47	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	5 23.81	5 23.81	11 52.38	21
48	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 7.84	19 37.25	28 54.90	51
49	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 44.44	5 55.56	9
50	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	7 6.73	25 24.04	72 69.23	104
51	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	6 42.86	6 42.86	2 14.29	14
52	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 19.05	17 80.95	21
53	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 20.00	8 80.00	10
Total (Continued)	13	109	370	577	683	669	2421

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
54	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 40.00	6 60.00	10
55	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	6 17.65	28 82.35	34
56	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	3 100.00	3
57	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
58	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
59	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 66.67	1 33.33	3
60	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	8 30.77	18 69.23	26
62	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
63	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
65	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 100.00	4
67	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 100.00	2
68	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
Total	13	109	370	577	683	669	2421

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 26

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE		Total
	004	005	
60	8 30.77	18 69.23	26
62	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
63	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
65	0 0.00	4 100.00	4
67	0 0.00	2 100.00	2
68	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
Total	8	27	35

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 27

TM7000	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	12080	100.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 28

TM7001	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	5542	45.9	5542	45.9
2	6538	54.1	12080	100.0

AHRKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	3	0.7	3	0.7
01	1	0.2	4	0.9
03	8	1.9	12	2.8
04	17	4.0	29	6.7
05	3	0.7	32	7.4
06	11	2.6	43	10.0
07	7	1.6	50	11.6
08	3	0.7	53	12.3
10	3	0.7	56	13.0
11	2	0.5	58	13.5
12	8	1.9	66	15.3
13	32	7.4	98	22.8
14	9	2.1	107	24.9
15	88	20.5	195	45.3
16	7	1.6	202	47.0
17	6	1.4	208	48.4
18	15	3.5	223	51.9
19	1	0.2	224	52.1
20	58	13.5	282	65.6
21	2	0.5	284	66.0
23	3	0.7	287	66.7
24	4	0.9	291	67.7
25	9	2.1	300	69.8
26	1	0.2	301	70.0
27	1	0.2	302	70.2
28	2	0.5	304	70.7
30	51	11.9	355	82.6
31	1	0.2	356	82.8
32	2	0.5	358	83.3
33	12	2.8	370	86.0
35	46	10.7	416	96.7
36	1	0.2	417	97.0
40	12	2.8	429	99.8
45	1	0.2	430	100.0

ACK60	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	671	5.6	671	5.6
2	2956	24.5	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 31

AENKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	116	17.3	116	17.3
01	430	64.1	546	81.4
02	125	18.6	671	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 32

AENFG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	113	46.9	113	46.9
01	6	2.5	119	49.4
02	122	50.6	241	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 33

AENHS	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	350	22.3	350	22.3
01	90	5.7	440	28.0
02	1130	72.0	1570	100.0

AHRHS	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	8	8.9	8	8.9
02	5	5.6	13	14.4
03	3	3.3	16	17.8
04	4	4.4	20	22.2
05	1	1.1	21	23.3
06	5	5.6	26	28.9
07	1	1.1	27	30.0
08	3	3.3	30	33.3
09	2	2.2	32	35.6
10	3	3.3	35	38.9
12	4	4.4	39	43.3
14	2	2.2	41	45.6
15	9	10.0	50	55.6
16	4	4.4	54	60.0
18	4	4.4	58	64.4
20	11	12.2	69	76.7
24	3	3.3	72	80.0
25	1	1.1	73	81.1
30	7	7.8	80	88.9
32	1	1.1	81	90.0
35	5	5.6	86	95.6
40	3	3.3	89	98.9
45	1	1.1	90	100.0

AENDC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	70.0	8453	70.0
-9	522	4.3	8975	74.3
01	867	7.2	9842	81.5
02	2238	18.5	12080	100.0

AENFC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	70.0	8453	70.0
-9	524	4.3	8977	74.3
01	529	4.4	9506	78.7
02	2574	21.3	12080	100.0

Cumulative Cumulative

AENBB	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-6	8453	70.0	8453	70.0
-9	548	4.5	9001	74.5
01	413	3.4	9414	77.9
02	2666	22.1	12080	100.0

AHRDC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	20	2.3	20	2.3
01	4	0.5	24	2.8
02	8	0.9	32	3.7
03	18	2.1	50	5.8
04	29	3.3	79	9.1
05	46	5.3	125	14.4
06	45	5.2	170	19.6
07	20	2.3	190	21.9
08	66	7.6	256	29.5
09	51	5.9	307	35.4
10	31	3.6	338	39.0
11	3	0.3	341	39.3
12	24	2.8	365	42.1
13	5	0.6	370	42.7
14	6	0.7	376	43.4
15	41	4.7	417	48.1
16	17	2.0	434	50.1
17	6	0.7	440	50.7
18	3	0.3	443	51.1
19	1	0.1	444	51.2
20	36	4.2	480	55.4
21	2	0.2	482	55.6
22	1	0.1	483	55.7
23	1	0.1	484	55.8
24	13	1.5	497	57.3
25	18	2.1	515	59.4
27	3	0.3	518	59.7
28	6	0.7	524	60.4
29	1	0.1	525	60.6
30	45	5.2	570	65.7
31	2	0.2	572	66.0
32	8	0.9	580	66.9
33	1	0.1	581	67.0
34	2	0.2	583	67.2
35	37	4.3	620	71.5
36	5	0.6	625	72.1
37	3	0.3	628	72.4
38	5	0.6	633	73.0

40	94	10.8	727	83.9
41	3	0.3	730	84.2
42	4	0.5	734	84.7
43	1	0.1	735	84.8
44	2	0.2	737	85.0
45	63	7.3	800	92.3
46	2	0.2	802	92.5
47	4	0.5	806	93.0
48	6	0.7	812	93.7
50	49	5.7	861	99.3
54	1	0.1	862	99.4
55	4	0.5	866	99.9
60	1	0.1	867	100.0

TABLE OF AHRFC BY APRREL

AHRFC	APRREL				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
-9	23 53.49	14 32.56	6 13.95	0 0.00	43
02	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
03	0 0.00	3 75.00	1 25.00	0 0.00	4
04	0 0.00	5 41.67	7 58.33	0 0.00	12
05	0 0.00	8 57.14	5 35.71	1 7.14	14
06	0 0.00	1 10.00	8 80.00	1 10.00	10
07	0 0.00	2 40.00	2 40.00	1 20.00	5
08	0 0.00	6 66.67	3 33.33	0 0.00	9
09	0 0.00	2 33.33	4 66.67	0 0.00	6
10	0 0.00	9 45.00	9 45.00	2 10.00	20
12	0 0.00	5 50.00	5 50.00	0 0.00	10
14	0 0.00	1 33.33	2 66.67	0 0.00	3
Total	23	216	278	12	529
(Continued)					

TABLE OF AHRFC BY APRREL

AHRFC	APRREL				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
15	0 0.00	7 41.18	10 58.82	0 0.00	17
16	0 0.00	6 75.00	2 25.00	0 0.00	8
17	0 0.00	1 33.33	2 66.67	0 0.00	3
18	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
20	0 0.00	13 37.14	21 60.00	1 2.86	35
21	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
22	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
23	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
24	0 0.00	4 36.36	7 63.64	0 0.00	11
25	0 0.00	9 47.37	10 52.63	0 0.00	19
26	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
27	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	2
Total (Continued)	23	216	278	12	529

TABLE OF AHRFC BY APRREL

AHRFC	APRREL				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
28	0 0.00	2 40.00	3 60.00	0 0.00	5
30	0 0.00	10 37.04	15 55.56	2 7.41	27
31	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
32	0 0.00	3 42.86	4 57.14	0 0.00	7
33	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
34	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
35	0 0.00	7 50.00	6 42.86	1 7.14	14
36	0 0.00	2 40.00	2 40.00	1 20.00	5
37	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
38	0 0.00	3 60.00	2 40.00	0 0.00	5
39	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
40	0 0.00	37 35.92	64 62.14	2 1.94	103
Total (Continued)	23	216	278	12	529

TABLE OF AHRFC BY APRREL

AHRFC	APRREL				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
42	0 0.00	0 0.00	3 100.00	0 0.00	3
43	0 0.00	3 60.00	2 40.00	0 0.00	5
44	0 0.00	1 50.00	1 50.00	0 0.00	2
45	0 0.00	21 38.89	33 61.11	0 0.00	54
47	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	2
48	0 0.00	2 50.00	2 50.00	0 0.00	4
49	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
50	0 0.00	16 45.71	19 54.29	0 0.00	35
54	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
55	0 0.00	1 16.67	5 83.33	0 0.00	6
60	0 0.00	2 40.00	3 60.00	0 0.00	5
Total	23	216	278	12	529

TABLE OF AHRBB BY ARELBB

AHRBB	ARELBB				Total
Frequency Row Pct	-9	01	02	03	
-9	1 1.72	32 55.17	24 41.38	1 1.72	58
02	0 0.00	2 28.57	4 57.14	1 14.29	7
03	0 0.00	2 11.11	16 88.89	0 0.00	18
04	0 0.00	8 33.33	16 66.67	0 0.00	24
05	0 0.00	6 75.00	2 25.00	0 0.00	8
06	0 0.00	7 58.33	5 41.67	0 0.00	12
07	0 0.00	0 0.00	6 85.71	1 14.29	7
08	0 0.00	9 69.23	2 15.38	2 15.38	13
09	0 0.00	4 80.00	1 20.00	0 0.00	5
10	0 0.00	10 40.00	14 56.00	1 4.00	25
11	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
12	0 0.00	5 55.56	4 44.44	0 0.00	9
Total (Continued)	3	194	204	12	413

TABLE OF AHRBB BY ARELBB

AHRBB	ARELBB				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
13	0 0.00	1 33.33	2 66.67	0 0.00	3
14	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
15	0 0.00	9 56.25	7 43.75	0 0.00	16
16	0 0.00	2 40.00	3 60.00	0 0.00	5
17	0 0.00	4 66.67	2 33.33	0 0.00	6
18	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	2
20	0 0.00	16 47.06	18 52.94	0 0.00	34
21	0 0.00	3 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	3
22	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 100.00	0 0.00	4
23	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
24	0 0.00	4 80.00	1 20.00	0 0.00	5
25	0 0.00	8 40.00	10 50.00	2 10.00	20
Total (Continued)	3	194	204	12	413

TABLE OF AHRBB BY ARELBB

AHRBB	ARELBB				Total
	-9	01	02	03	
26	0 0.00	0 0.00	3 100.00	0 0.00	3
27	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
28	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 100.00	0 0.00	4
30	1 3.33	14 46.67	12 40.00	3 10.00	30
32	0 0.00	4 50.00	4 50.00	0 0.00	8
35	0 0.00	4 80.00	1 20.00	0 0.00	5
36	0 0.00	1 33.33	2 66.67	0 0.00	3
37	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
38	0 0.00	3 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	3
40	1 1.52	31 46.97	34 51.52	0 0.00	66
Total	3	194	204	12	413

ACK61	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	430	3.6	430	3.6
1	1621	13.4	2051	17.0
2	1570	13.0	3621	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12074	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 45

ACK62	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	430	3.6	430	3.6
2	3197	26.5	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 46

ACK63	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	241	7.5	241	7.5
2	2956	92.5	3197	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 47

AEVKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	114	47.3	114	47.3
01	11	4.6	125	51.9
02	116	48.1	241	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 48

AYRKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
04	4	36.4	4	36.4
05	7	63.6	11	100.0

AMNKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	3	27.3	3	27.3
01	1	9.1	4	36.4
03	1	9.1	5	45.5
04	1	9.1	6	54.5
07	2	18.2	8	72.7
10	2	18.2	10	90.9
11	1	9.1	11	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 49

ACK64	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	2	0.9	2	0.9
2	228	99.1	230	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 50

ACK65	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	1578	13.1	1578	13.1
2	2049	17.0	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 51

AREGCC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	528	25.8	528	25.8
01	217	10.6	745	36.4
02	1304	63.6	2049	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 52

AYRCC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	91.9	8453	91.9
-9	10	0.1	8463	92.0
00	626	6.8	9089	98.8
01	35	0.4	9124	99.2
02	22	0.2	9146	99.4
03	28	0.3	9174	99.7
04	20	0.2	9194	100.0
05	4	0.0	9198	100.0

AMNCC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	91.9	8453	91.9
-9	51	0.6	8504	92.5
00	528	5.7	9032	98.2
01	18	0.2	9050	98.4
02	40	0.4	9090	98.8
03	23	0.3	9113	99.1
04	14	0.2	9127	99.2
05	6	0.1	9133	99.3
06	36	0.4	9169	99.7
07	4	0.0	9173	99.7
08	7	0.1	9180	99.8
09	6	0.1	9186	99.9
10	10	0.1	9196	100.0
11	2	0.0	9198	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 53

AHRCC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	91.9	8453	91.9
-9	12	0.1	8465	92.0
00	528	5.7	8993	97.8
01	1	0.0	8994	97.8
02	3	0.0	8997	97.8
03	3	0.0	9000	97.8
04	4	0.0	9004	97.9
05	4	0.0	9008	97.9
06	4	0.0	9012	98.0
07	3	0.0	9015	98.0
08	13	0.1	9028	98.2
09	5	0.1	9033	98.2
10	8	0.1	9041	98.3
11	2	0.0	9043	98.3
12	10	0.1	9053	98.4
14	1	0.0	9054	98.4
15	7	0.1	9061	98.5
16	3	0.0	9064	98.5
18	4	0.0	9068	98.6
20	18	0.2	9086	98.8
21	1	0.0	9087	98.8
24	2	0.0	9089	98.8
25	10	0.1	9099	98.9
26	1	0.0	9100	98.9
30	11	0.1	9111	99.1
32	4	0.0	9115	99.1
35	9	0.1	9124	99.2

40	45	0.5	9169	99.7
43	2	0.0	9171	99.7
44	1	0.0	9172	99.7
45	13	0.1	9185	99.9
46	3	0.0	9188	99.9
48	1	0.0	9189	99.9
50	6	0.1	9195	100.0
55	3	0.0	9198	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 54

ALVAPT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	70.0	8453	70.0
-9	522	4.3	8975	74.3
01	44	0.4	9019	74.7
02	3061	25.3	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 55

ACK66	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	3132	25.9	3132	25.9
2	495	4.1	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

ACK67	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	2006	16.6	2006	16.6
2	1621	13.4	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

AXOUT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-3	96	0.8	96	0.8
-6	8453	70.0	8549	70.8
-9	589	4.9	9138	75.6
01	24	0.2	9162	75.8
02	94	0.8	9256	76.6
03	89	0.7	9345	77.4
04	175	1.4	9520	78.8
05	178	1.5	9698	80.3
06	111	0.9	9809	81.2
07	115	1.0	9924	82.2
08	155	1.3	10079	83.4
09	14	0.1	10093	83.6
10	272	2.3	10365	85.8
11	6	0.0	10371	85.9
12	158	1.3	10529	87.2
13	5	0.0	10534	87.2
14	24	0.2	10558	87.4
15	200	1.7	10758	89.1
16	61	0.5	10819	89.6
17	6	0.0	10825	89.6
18	7	0.1	10832	89.7
19	2	0.0	10834	89.7
20	368	3.0	11202	92.7
21	6	0.0	11208	92.8
22	3	0.0	11211	92.8
23	3	0.0	11214	92.8
24	11	0.1	11225	92.9
25	142	1.2	11367	94.1
26	7	0.1	11374	94.2
27	4	0.0	11378	94.2
28	19	0.2	11397	94.3
29	4	0.0	11401	94.4
30	478	4.0	11879	98.3
31	34	0.3	11913	98.6
32	2	0.0	11915	98.6
35	20	0.2	11935	98.8
40	35	0.3	11970	99.1
45	20	0.2	11990	99.3
50	26	0.2	12016	99.5
52	1	0.0	12017	99.5
60	31	0.3	12048	99.7
63	1	0.0	12049	99.7
70	2	0.0	12051	99.8
75	1	0.0	12052	99.8
80	4	0.0	12056	99.8
90	9	0.1	12065	99.9
99	15	0.1	12080	100.0

AREAD	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-3	250	8.0	250	8.0
-9	553	17.7	803	25.6
01	93	3.0	896	28.6
02	206	6.6	1102	35.2
03	259	8.3	1361	43.5
04	180	5.7	1541	49.2
05	270	8.6	1811	57.8
06	74	2.4	1885	60.2
07	721	23.0	2606	83.2
08	32	1.0	2638	84.2
09	13	0.4	2651	84.6
10	178	5.7	2829	90.3
11	2	0.1	2831	90.4
12	30	1.0	2861	91.3
14	70	2.2	2931	93.6
15	41	1.3	2972	94.9
16	3	0.1	2975	95.0
17	1	0.0	2976	95.0
18	4	0.1	2980	95.1
20	46	1.5	3026	96.6
21	15	0.5	3041	97.1
22	2	0.1	3043	97.2
24	2	0.1	3045	97.2
25	18	0.6	3063	97.8
28	6	0.2	3069	98.0
30	15	0.5	3084	98.5
31	6	0.2	3090	98.7
35	11	0.4	3101	99.0
40	5	0.2	3106	99.2
42	3	0.1	3109	99.3
50	7	0.2	3116	99.5
60	7	0.2	3123	99.7
70	1	0.0	3124	99.7
77	1	0.0	3125	99.8
87	1	0.0	3126	99.8
90	1	0.0	3127	99.8
93	1	0.0	3128	99.9
99	4	0.1	3132	100.0

ATVRY	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	318	15.9	318	15.9
01	1402	69.9	1720	85.7
02	286	14.3	2006	100.0

ATVPM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	316	15.8	316	15.8
01	1415	70.5	1731	86.3
02	275	13.7	2006	100.0

ATVHR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	317	15.8	317	15.8
01	985	49.1	1302	64.9
02	704	35.1	2006	100.0

TM7310	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	7207	59.7	7207	59.7
2	4873	40.3	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 60

ACCM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	64.7	7810	64.7
-9	706	5.8	8516	70.5
01	1858	15.4	10374	85.9
02	1706	14.1	12080	100.0

AENRM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	64.7	7810	64.7
-9	690	5.7	8500	70.4
01	3531	29.2	12031	99.6
02	49	0.4	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 61

AENRLM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	91.4	7810	91.4
-9	694	8.1	8504	99.5
01	28	0.3	8532	99.8
02	17	0.2	8549	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 62

ACOMPM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-3	4	14.3	4	14.3
-9	1	3.6	5	17.9
01	4	14.3	9	32.1
02	2	7.1	11	39.3
03	5	17.9	16	57.1
04	5	17.9	21	75.0
05	4	14.3	25	89.3
06	2	7.1	27	96.4
07	1	3.6	28	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 63

AENKGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
01	24	100.0	24	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 64

AYRKM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
04	2	8.3	2	8.3
05	20	83.3	22	91.7
06	2	8.3	24	100.0

AMNKM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	8	33.3	8	33.3
02	1	4.2	9	37.5
03	2	8.3	11	45.8
04	1	4.2	12	50.0
05	2	8.3	14	58.3
06	2	8.3	16	66.7
07	1	4.2	17	70.8
09	1	4.2	18	75.0
10	3	12.5	21	87.5
11	3	12.5	24	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 65

ACK70	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
2	24	100.0	24	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 66

ACK71	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	4246	35.2	4246	35.2
7	7810	64.8	12056	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 67

AGRADEM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	127	3.6	127	3.6
2	618	17.5	745	21.1
3	610	17.3	1355	38.4
4	616	17.4	1971	55.8
5	644	18.2	2615	74.1
6	549	15.5	3164	89.6
7	339	9.6	3503	99.2
8	24	0.7	3527	99.9
9	4	0.1	3531	100.0

APUBM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	241	6.8	241	6.8
01	2888	81.8	3129	88.6
02	402	11.4	3531	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 68

ACHOSM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	15	0.5	15	0.5
01	2530	87.6	2545	88.1
02	238	8.2	2783	96.4
03	105	3.6	2888	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 69

AGODM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	92.4	7810	92.4
-9	243	2.9	8053	95.3
01	327	3.9	8380	99.1
02	73	0.9	8453	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 70

AEKINM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	264	7.5	264	7.5
01	3180	90.1	3444	97.5
02	87	2.5	3531	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 71

AYRKGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	60	1.9	60	1.9
04	291	9.2	351	11.0
05	2597	81.7	2948	92.7
06	232	7.3	3180	100.0

AMNKGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	695	21.9	695	21.9
01	241	7.6	936	29.4
02	263	8.3	1199	37.7
03	234	7.4	1433	45.1
04	261	8.2	1694	53.3
05	201	6.3	1895	59.6
06	274	8.6	2169	68.2
07	147	4.6	2316	72.8
08	186	5.8	2502	78.7
09	200	6.3	2702	85.0
10	229	7.2	2931	92.2
11	249	7.8	3180	100.0

AYRFGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	95.7	7810	95.7
-9	264	3.2	8074	98.9
05	26	0.3	8100	99.3
06	56	0.7	8156	99.9
07	5	0.1	8161	100.0

AMNFGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	95.7	7810	95.7
-9	298	3.7	8108	99.4
01	6	0.1	8114	99.4
02	5	0.1	8119	99.5
03	2	0.0	8121	99.5
04	5	0.1	8126	99.6
05	5	0.1	8131	99.6
06	4	0.0	8135	99.7
07	2	0.0	8137	99.7
08	5	0.1	8142	99.8
09	10	0.1	8152	99.9
11	9	0.1	8161	100.0

ACHNGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	11	0.1	11	0.1
-2	4	0.0	15	0.1
-7	7810	64.7	7825	64.8
-9	114	0.9	7939	65.7
00	715	5.9	8654	71.6
01	1000	8.3	9654	79.9
02	2426	20.1	12080	100.0

AREPTM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	7	0.1	7	0.1
-2	5	0.0	12	0.1
-7	7810	64.7	7822	64.8
-9	101	0.8	7923	65.6
00	715	5.9	8638	71.5
01	218	1.8	8856	73.3
02	3224	26.7	12080	100.0

AGIFTM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	25	0.2	25	0.2
-2	4	0.0	29	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7839	64.9
-9	87	0.7	7926	65.6
00	715	5.9	8641	71.5
01	427	3.5	9068	75.1
02	3012	24.9	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 74

ATMSM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	19	1.9	19	1.9
01	610	61.0	629	62.9
02	183	18.3	812	81.2
03	120	12.0	932	93.2
04	42	4.2	974	97.4
05	15	1.5	989	98.9
06	3	0.3	992	99.2
07	4	0.4	996	99.6
08	1	0.1	997	99.7
10	1	0.1	998	99.8
11	1	0.1	999	99.9
12	1	0.1	1000	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 75

AREPTKM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	133	61.0	133	61.0
1	85	39.0	218	100.0

AREPT1M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	127	58.3	127	58.3
1	91	41.7	218	100.0

AREPT2M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	195	89.4	195	89.4
1	23	10.6	218	100.0

AREPT3M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	208	95.4	208	95.4
1	10	4.6	218	100.0

AREPT4M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	210	96.3	210	96.3
1	8	3.7	218	100.0

AREPT5M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	216	99.1	216	99.1
1	2	0.9	218	100.0

AREPT6M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	218	100.0	218	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 76

AREPT7M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	218	100.0	218	100.0

AREPT8M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	218	100.0	218	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 77

ASPORTSM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	15	0.1	15	0.1
-2	11	0.1	26	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7836	64.9
-9	715	5.9	8551	70.8
01	1244	10.3	9795	81.1
02	2285	18.9	12080	100.0

ADANCEM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	17	0.1	17	0.1
-2	11	0.1	28	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7838	64.9
-9	711	5.9	8549	70.8
01	849	7.0	9398	77.8
02	2682	22.2	12080	100.0

ACLUBM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	20	0.2	20	0.2
-2	11	0.1	31	0.3
-7	7810	64.7	7841	64.9
-9	707	5.9	8548	70.8
01	1433	11.9	9981	82.6
02	2099	17.4	12080	100.0

ATVRM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	12	0.1	12	0.1
-2	17	0.1	29	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7839	64.9
-9	710	5.9	8549	70.8
01	3012	24.9	11561	95.7
02	519	4.3	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 78

ATVPMM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	12	0.1	12	0.1
-2	18	0.1	30	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7840	64.9
-9	712	5.9	8552	70.8
01	3240	26.8	11792	97.6
02	288	2.4	12080	100.0

ATVHRM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	15	0.1	15	0.1
-2	18	0.1	33	0.3
-7	7810	64.7	7843	64.9
-9	708	5.9	8551	70.8
01	2238	18.5	10789	89.3
02	1291	10.7	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 79

TM7598	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	6158	51.0	6158	51.0
2	5922	49.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 80

AENRZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	65.4	7897	65.4
-9	879	7.3	8776	72.6
01	3235	26.8	12011	99.4
02	69	0.6	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 81

AKINZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	89.3	7897	89.3
-9	879	9.9	8776	99.2
01	61	0.7	8837	99.9
02	8	0.1	8845	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 82

ACOMPZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	6	9.8	6	9.8
06	1	1.6	7	11.5
08	2	3.3	9	14.8
09	14	23.0	23	37.7
10	17	27.9	40	65.6
11	10	16.4	50	82.0
12	3	4.9	53	86.9
13	8	13.1	61	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 83

AEKGZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	1	1.6	1	1.6
01	50	82.0	51	83.6
02	10	16.4	61	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 84

AYRKZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	1	2.0	1	2.0
04	4	8.0	5	10.0
05	44	88.0	49	98.0
06	1	2.0	50	100.0

AMNKZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	13	26.0	13	26.0
01	6	12.0	19	38.0
02	4	8.0	23	46.0
03	2	4.0	25	50.0
04	3	6.0	28	56.0
05	2	4.0	30	60.0
06	6	12.0	36	72.0
07	8	16.0	44	88.0
08	3	6.0	47	94.0
09	1	2.0	48	96.0
10	1	2.0	49	98.0
11	1	2.0	50	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 85

ACK74	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	50	100.0	50	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 86

ACK75	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
2	11	0.1	11	0.1
8	7897	99.9	7908	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 87

AGRADEZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
01	7	0.2	7	0.2
02	15	0.5	22	0.7
03	221	6.8	243	7.5
04	584	18.1	827	25.6
05	611	18.9	1438	44.5
06	537	16.6	1975	61.1
07	534	16.5	2509	77.6
08	447	13.8	2956	91.4
09	258	8.0	3214	99.4
10	21	0.6	3235	100.0

APUBZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	212	6.6	212	6.6
01	2737	84.6	2949	91.2
02	286	8.8	3235	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 88

ACHOSZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	8	0.3	8	0.3
01	2424	88.6	2432	88.9
02	206	7.5	2638	96.4
03	99	3.6	2737	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 89

AGODZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	94.1	7897	94.1
-9	267	3.2	8164	97.2
01	231	2.8	8395	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 90

AEKINZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	241	7.4	241	7.4
01	2856	88.3	3097	95.7
02	138	4.3	3235	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 91

AYRKINZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	72	2.5	72	2.5
04	300	10.5	372	13.0
05	2283	79.9	2655	93.0
06	201	7.0	2856	100.0

AMNKINZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	663	23.2	663	23.2
01	214	7.5	877	30.7
02	213	7.5	1090	38.2
03	191	6.7	1281	44.9
04	210	7.4	1491	52.2
05	187	6.5	1678	58.8
06	252	8.8	1930	67.6
07	152	5.3	2082	72.9
08	182	6.4	2264	79.3
09	212	7.4	2476	86.7
10	185	6.5	2661	93.2
11	195	6.8	2856	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 92

AFGYZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	95.4	7897	95.4
-9	242	2.9	8139	98.3
05	38	0.5	8177	98.8
06	99	1.2	8276	100.0

AFGMNZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	95.4	7897	95.4
-9	372	4.5	8269	99.9
01	7	0.1	8276	100.0

ACHANGZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	35	0.3	35	0.3
-2	8	0.1	43	0.4
-8	7897	65.4	7940	65.7
-9	186	1.5	8126	67.3
00	887	7.3	9013	74.6
01	1601	13.3	10614	87.9
02	1466	12.1	12080	100.0

AREPTZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	21	0.2	21	0.2
-2	6	0.0	27	0.2
-8	7897	65.4	7924	65.6
-9	170	1.4	8094	67.0
00	887	7.3	8981	74.3
01	486	4.0	9467	78.4
02	2613	21.6	12080	100.0

ASUSPZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	37	0.3	37	0.3
-2	12	0.1	49	0.4
-8	7897	65.4	7946	65.8
-9	141	1.2	8087	66.9
00	887	7.3	8974	74.3
01	285	2.4	9259	76.6
02	2821	23.4	12080	100.0

ATMSZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	24	1.5	24	1.5
01	661	41.3	685	42.8
02	375	23.4	1060	66.2
03	253	15.8	1313	82.0
04	149	9.3	1462	91.3
05	69	4.3	1531	95.6
06	37	2.3	1568	97.9
07	12	0.7	1580	98.7
08	9	0.6	1589	99.3
10	3	0.2	1592	99.4
11	3	0.2	1595	99.6
12	3	0.2	1598	99.8
13	1	0.1	1599	99.9
15	1	0.1	1600	99.9
47	1	0.1	1601	100.0

AREPTKZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	390	80.2	390	80.2
1	96	19.8	486	100.0

AREPT1Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	344	70.8	344	70.8
1	142	29.2	486	100.0

AREPT2Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	418	86.0	418	86.0
1	68	14.0	486	100.0

AREPT3Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	440	90.5	440	90.5
1	46	9.5	486	100.0

AREPT4Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	455	93.6	455	93.6
1	31	6.4	486	100.0

AREPT5Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	463	95.3	463	95.3
1	23	4.7	486	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 96

AREPT6Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	469	96.5	469	96.5
1	17	3.5	486	100.0

AREPT7Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	450	92.6	450	92.6
1	36	7.4	486	100.0

AREPT8Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	472	97.1	472	97.1
1	14	2.9	486	100.0

AREPT9Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	453	93.2	453	93.2
1	33	6.8	486	100.0

AREPT10Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	477	98.1	477	98.1
1	9	1.9	486	100.0

AREPT11Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	481	99.0	481	99.0
1	5	1.0	486	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 97

AREPT12Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	486	100.0	486	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 98

ASUSPXZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	24	8.4	24	8.4
01	153	53.7	177	62.1
02	54	18.9	231	81.1
03	26	9.1	257	90.2
04	11	3.9	268	94.0
05	6	2.1	274	96.1
06	4	1.4	278	97.5
08	2	0.7	280	98.2
09	1	0.4	281	98.6
10	4	1.4	285	100.0

AGRSUSZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	19	6.7	19	6.7
01	3	1.1	22	7.7
02	4	1.4	26	9.1
03	4	1.4	30	10.5
04	6	2.1	36	12.6
05	13	4.6	49	17.2
06	17	6.0	66	23.2
07	42	14.7	108	37.9
08	69	24.2	177	62.1
09	38	13.3	215	75.4
10	38	13.3	253	88.8
11	18	6.3	271	95.1
12	10	3.5	281	98.6
13	4	1.4	285	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 99

ASPORTSZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	18	0.3	18	0.3
-2	8	0.1	26	0.4
-8	1975	32.1	2001	32.5
-9	940	15.3	2941	47.8
01	1421	23.1	4362	70.8
02	1796	29.2	6158	100.0

ADANCEZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	23	0.4	23	0.4
-2	8	0.1	31	0.5
-8	1975	32.1	2006	32.6
-9	934	15.2	2940	47.7
01	597	9.7	3537	57.4
02	2621	42.6	6158	100.0

ACLUBZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	27	0.4	27	0.4
-2	8	0.1	35	0.6
-8	1975	32.1	2010	32.6
-9	935	15.2	2945	47.8
01	1355	22.0	4300	69.8
02	1858	30.2	6158	100.0

ATVRZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	15	0.2	15	0.2
-2	16	0.3	31	0.5
-8	1975	32.1	2006	32.6
-9	937	15.2	2943	47.8
01	2021	32.8	4964	80.6
02	1194	19.4	6158	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 100

ATVPMZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	17	0.3	17	0.3
-2	16	0.3	33	0.5
-8	1975	32.1	2008	32.6
-9	934	15.2	2942	47.8
01	2392	38.8	5334	86.6
02	824	13.4	6158	100.0

ATVHRZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	22	0.4	22	0.4
-2	15	0.2	37	0.6
-8	1975	32.1	2012	32.7
-9	933	15.2	2945	47.8
01	1497	24.3	4442	72.1
02	1716	27.9	6158	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 101

TM7928	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	6553	100.0	6553	100.0

TM7936	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	6553	100.0	6553	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 102

TM7929	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	278	4.2	278	4.2
01	147	2.2	425	6.5
02	249	3.8	674	10.3
03	281	4.3	955	14.6
04	241	3.7	1196	18.3
05	998	15.2	2194	33.5
06	442	6.7	2636	40.2
07	730	11.1	3366	51.4
08	1030	15.7	4396	67.1
09	388	5.9	4784	73.0
10	610	9.3	5394	82.3
99	1159	17.7	6553	100.0

TM7930	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	350	5.3	350	5.3
01	111	1.7	461	7.0
02	180	2.7	641	9.8
03	193	2.9	834	12.7
04	172	2.6	1006	15.4
05	681	10.4	1687	25.7
06	374	5.7	2061	31.5
07	663	10.1	2724	41.6
08	1090	16.6	3814	58.2
09	564	8.6	4378	66.8
10	996	15.2	5374	82.0
99	1179	18.0	6553	100.0

TM7931	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	308	4.7	308	4.7
01	135	2.1	443	6.8
02	215	3.3	658	10.0
03	203	3.1	861	13.1
04	187	2.9	1048	16.0
05	612	9.3	1660	25.3
06	311	4.7	1971	30.1
07	525	8.0	2496	38.1
08	1046	16.0	3542	54.1
09	541	8.3	4083	62.3
10	1311	20.0	5394	82.3
99	1159	17.7	6553	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 103

TM7932	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	1052	16.1	1052	16.1
01	582	8.9	1634	24.9
02	724	11.0	2358	36.0
03	487	7.4	2845	43.4
04	347	5.3	3192	48.7
05	704	10.7	3896	59.5
06	210	3.2	4106	62.7
07	301	4.6	4407	67.3
08	345	5.3	4752	72.5
09	181	2.8	4933	75.3
10	438	6.7	5371	82.0
99	1182	18.0	6553	100.0

TM7933	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	235	3.6	235	3.6
01	92	1.4	327	5.0
02	138	2.1	465	7.1
03	180	2.7	645	9.8
04	154	2.4	799	12.2
05	557	8.5	1356	20.7
06	301	4.6	1657	25.3
07	540	8.2	2197	33.5
08	1089	16.6	3286	50.1
09	615	9.4	3901	59.5
10	1462	22.3	5363	81.8
99	1190	18.2	6553	100.0

TM7934	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	1810	27.6	1810	27.6
01	596	9.1	2406	36.7
02	617	9.4	3023	46.1
03	373	5.7	3396	51.8
04	219	3.3	3615	55.2
05	532	8.1	4147	63.3
06	185	2.8	4332	66.1
07	214	3.3	4546	69.4
08	307	4.7	4853	74.1
09	168	2.6	5021	76.6
10	367	5.6	5388	82.2
99	1165	17.8	6553	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 104

TM7935	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	353	5.4	353	5.4
01	136	2.1	489	7.5
02	194	3.0	683	10.4
03	181	2.8	864	13.2
04	144	2.2	1008	15.4
05	627	9.6	1635	25.0
06	276	4.2	1911	29.2
07	546	8.3	2457	37.5
08	1005	15.3	3462	52.8
09	599	9.1	4061	62.0
10	1335	20.4	5396	82.3
99	1157	17.7	6553	100.0

TM7937	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	45	0.7	45	0.7
01	17	0.3	62	0.9
02	38	0.6	100	1.5
03	52	0.8	152	2.3
04	58	0.9	210	3.2
05	291	4.4	501	7.6
06	232	3.5	733	11.2
07	530	8.1	1263	19.3
08	1120	17.1	2383	36.4
09	691	10.5	3074	46.9
10	1273	19.4	4347	66.3
99	2206	33.7	6553	100.0

TM7938	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	69	1.1	69	1.1
01	37	0.6	106	1.6
02	58	0.9	164	2.5
03	66	1.0	230	3.5
04	114	1.7	344	5.2
05	387	5.9	731	11.2
06	236	3.6	967	14.8
07	567	8.7	1534	23.4
08	1074	16.4	2608	39.8
09	718	11.0	3326	50.8
10	1018	15.5	4344	66.3
99	2209	33.7	6553	100.0

TM7939	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	84	1.3	84	1.3
01	46	0.7	130	2.0
02	65	1.0	195	3.0
03	94	1.4	289	4.4
04	126	1.9	415	6.3
05	422	6.4	837	12.8
06	298	4.5	1135	17.3
07	663	10.1	1798	27.4
08	1073	16.4	2871	43.8
09	559	8.5	3430	52.3
10	757	11.6	4187	63.9
99	2366	36.1	6553	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 106

TM7940	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	142	2.2	142	2.2
01	1132	17.3	1274	19.4
02	2724	41.6	3998	61.0
03	342	5.2	4340	66.2
04	150	2.3	4490	68.5
99	2063	31.5	6553	100.0

TM7941	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	138	2.1	138	2.1
01	1540	23.5	1678	25.6
02	2544	38.8	4222	64.4
03	227	3.5	4449	67.9
04	46	0.7	4495	68.6
99	2058	31.4	6553	100.0

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```
/* creat9x.sas */

/* options obs=0; */
/* options obs=100; */

libname t 'path & filename'; /* This reads in from the ISAR */
/* libname t 'path & filename'; This reads in from the PC */

/* This procedure creates individual child files from
the parents file. */

data t.kids9xw;
set t.cw9xwk;

/* array statements for child well-being data */

array flft(7) imp7023-imp7029;
array flin(7) imp7030-imp7036;
array fillbs(7) imp7037-imp7043;
array flgrdm(7) imp7388-imp7394;
array flgrdz(7) imp7669-imp7675;
array kagea(7) kage1-kage7;
array ksexa(7) ksex1-ksex7;
array kwta(7) kwt1-kwt7;
array kageb(7) kageb1-kageb7;
array ksexb(7) ksexb1-ksexb7;
array kwtb(7) kwtb1-kwtb7;
array kagec(7) kagec1-kagec7;
array ksexc(7) ksexc1-ksexc7;
array kwtc(7) kwtc1-kwtc7;
array kpnum(7) tm7002-tm7008;
array kpnumm(7) tm7311-tm7317;
array kpnumo(7) tm7599-tm7605;
array health(7) tm7016-tm7022;
array htft(7) tm7023-tm7029;
array htin(7) tm7030-tm7036;
array weigh(7) tm7037-tm7043;
array ck60_(7) tm7044-tm7050;
array enkg(7) tm7051-tm7057;
array hrkg(7) tm7058-tm7064;
array enfg(7) tm7065-tm7071;
array ck61_(7) tm7072-tm7078;
array enhs(7) tm7079-tm7085;
array hrhs(7) tm7086-tm7092;
array endc(7) tm7093-tm7099;
array hrdc(7) tm7100-tm7106;
array enfcl(7) tm7107-tm7113;
array prrel(7) tm7121-tm7127;
array hrfl(7) tm7128-tm7134;
array enbb(7) tm7135-tm7141;
array relbb(7) tm7142-tm7148;
array hrbb(7) tm7149-tm7155;
array ck62_(7) tm7156-tm7162;
array ck63_(7) tm7163-tm7169;
array evkg(7) tm7170-tm7176;
array yrkg(7) tm7177-tm7183;
array mnkg(7) tm7184-tm7190;
array ck64_(7) tm7191-tm7197;
array yrfg(7) tm7198-tm7204;
array mnfg(7) tm7205-tm7211;
array ck65_(7) tm7212-tm7218;
```

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```
array regcc(7) tm7219-tm7225;
array yrcc(7) tm7233-tm7239;
array mncc(7) tm7240-tm7246;
array hrcc(7) tm7247-tm7253;
array lvapt(7) tm7254-tm7260;
array ck66_(7) tm7261-tm7267;
array read(7) tm7268-tm7274;
array xout(7) tm7275-tm7281;
array ck67_(7) tm7282-tm7288;
array tvry(7) tm7289-tm7295;
array tvpm(7) tm7296-tm7302;
array tvhr(7) tm7303-tm7309;
array ccm(7) tm7325-tm7331;
array enrm(7) tm7332-tm7338;
array enr1m(7) tm7339-tm7345;
array compm(7) tm7346-tm7352;
array enkgm(7) tm7353-tm7359;
array yrkm(7) tm7360-tm7366;
array mnkm(7) tm7367-tm7373;
array ck70_(7) tm7381-tm7387;
array gradem(7) tm7388-tm7394;
array pubm(7) tm7395-tm7401;
array chosm(7) tm7402-tm7408;
array godm(7) tm7409-tm7415;
array ekinm(7) tm7416-tm7422;
array yrkgm(7) tm7423-tm7429;
array mnkgm(7) tm7430-tm7436;
array ck71_(7) tm7437-tm7443;
array yrfgm(7) tm7444-tm7450;
array mnfgm(7) tm7451-tm7457;
array chngm(7) tm7458-tm7464;
array tmsm(7) tm7465-tm7471;
array reptm(7) tm7479-tm7485;
array reptkm(7) tm7486-tm7492;
array rept1m(7) tm7493-tm7499;
array rept2m(7) tm7500-tm7506;
array rept3m(7) tm7507-tm7513;
array rept4m(7) tm7514-tm7520;
array rept5m(7) tm7521-tm7527;
array rept6m(7) tm7528-tm7534;
array rept7m(7) tm7535-tm7541;
array rept8m(7) tm7542-tm7548;
array giftm(7) tm7549-tm7555;
array sportsm(7) tm7556-tm7562;
array dancem(7) tm7563-tm7569;
array clubm(7) tm7570-tm7576;
array tvrm(7) tm7577-tm7583;
array tvpmm(7) tm7584-tm7590;
array tvhrm(7) tm7591-tm7597;
array enrz(7) tm7613-tm7619;
array kinz(7) tm7620-tm7626;
array compz(7) tm7627-tm7633;
array ekgz(7) tm7634-tm7640;
array yrkz(7) tm7641-tm7647;
array mnkz(7) tm7648-tm7654;
array ck74_(7) tm7655-tm7661;
array gradez(7) tm7669-tm7675;
array pubz(7) tm7676-tm7682;
array chosz(7) tm7683-tm7689;
array godz(7) tm7690-tm7696;
array ekinz(7) tm7697-tm7703;
```

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```

array yrkinz(7) tm7704-tm7710;
array mnkinz(7) tm7711-tm7717;
array ck75_(7) tm7718-tm7724;
array fgyz(7) tm7725-tm7731;
array fgmnz(7) tm7732-tm7738;
array changz(7) tm7739-tm7745;
array tmsz(7) tm7746-tm7752;
array reptz(7) tm7760-tm7766;
array reptkz(7) tm7767-tm7773;
array rept1z(7) tm7774-tm7780;
array rept2z(7) tm7781-tm7787;
array rept3z(7) tm7788-tm7794;
array rept4z(7) tm7795-tm7801;
array rept5z(7) tm7802-tm7808;
array rept6z(7) tm7809-tm7815;
array rept7z(7) tm7816-tm7822;
array rept8z(7) tm7823-tm7829;
array rept9z(7) tm7830-tm7836;
array rept10z(7) tm7837-tm7843;
array rept11z(7) tm7844-tm7850;
array rept12z(7) tm7851-tm7857;
array suspz(7) tm7858-tm7864;
array suspz(7) tm7865-tm7871;
array grsusz(7) tm7872-tm7878;
array sportsz(7) tm7879-tm7885;
array dancez(7) tm7886-tm7892;
array clubz(7) tm7893-tm7899;
array tvrz(7) tm7907-tm7913;
array tvpmz(7) tm7914-tm7920;
array tvhrz(7) tm7921-tm7927;

```

```
/* loop for up to twenty-one kids from the 9x-w SIPP */
```

```

do i = 1 to 7;
  if kpnum(i)>100 then
  do;
    iflft = flft(i);
    iflin = flin(i);
    ifllbs = fllbs(i);
    iflgrdm = '-7';
    iflgrdz = '-8';
    akpnum = kpnum(i);
    akage = kagea(i);
    aksex = ksex(i);
    akwt = kwta(i);
    ahealth = health(i);
    ahtft = htft(i);
    ahtin = htin(i);
    aweigh = weigh(i);
    ack60 = ck60_(i);
    aenkg = enkg(i);
    ahrkg = hrkg(i);
    aenfg = enfg(i);
    ack61 = ck61_(i);
    aenhs = enhs(i);
    ahrhs = hrhs(i);
    aendc = endc(i);
    ahrdc = hrdc(i);
    aenfc = enfc(i);
    aprrel = prrel(i);
    ahrfc = hrfc(i);
  end;
end;

```


SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```
aenbb      =      enbb(i);
arelbb     =      relbb(i);
ahrbb      =      hrbb(i);
ack62      =      ck62_(i);
ack63      =      ck63_(i);
aevkg      =      evkg(i);
ayrkg      =      yrkg(i);
amnkg      =      mnkg(i);
ack64      =      ck64_(i);
ayrfg      =      yrfg(i);
amnfg      =      mnfg(i);
ack65      =      ck65_(i);
aregcc     =      regcc(i);
ayrcc      =      yrcc(i);
amncc      =      mncc(i);
ahrcc      =      hrcc(i);
alvapt     =      lvapt(i);
ack66      =      ck66_(i);
aread      =      read(i);
axout      =      xout(i);
ack67      =      ck67_(i);
atvry      =      tvry(i);
atvpm      =      tvpm(i);
atvhr      =      tvhr(i);
accm       =      '-7';
aenrm      =      '-7';
aenrlm     =      '-7';
acompm     =      '-7';
aenkmg     =      '-7';
ayrkm      =      '-7';
amnkm      =      '-7';
ack70      =      '7';
agradem    =      '-7';
apubm      =      '-7';
achosm     =      '-7';
agodm      =      '-7';
aekinm     =      '-7';
ayrkmg     =      '-7';
amnkmg     =      '-7';
ack71      =      '7';
ayrfgm     =      '-7';
amnfgm     =      '-7';
achngm     =      '-7';
atmsm      =      '-7';
areptm     =      '-7';
areptkm    =      '-7';
arept1m    =      '-7';
arept2m    =      '-7';
arept3m    =      '-7';
arept4m    =      '-7';
arept5m    =      '-7';
arept6m    =      '-7';
arept7m    =      '-7';
arept8m    =      '-7';
agiftm     =      '-7';
asportsm   =      '-7';
adancem    =      '-7';
aclubm     =      '-7';
atvrm      =      '-7';
atvpmm     =      '-7';
atvhrm     =      '-7';
```

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```

aenrz      =      '-8';
akinz      =      '-8';
acompz     =      '-8';
aekgz      =      '-8';
ayrkz      =      '-8';
amnkz      =      '-8';
ack74      =      '8';
agradez    =      '-8';
apubz      =      '-8';
achosz     =      '-8';
agodz      =      '-8';
aekinz     =      '-8';
ayrkinz    =      '-8';
amnkinz    =      '-8';
ack75      =      '8';
afgyz      =      '-8';
afgmnz     =      '-8';
achangz    =      '-8';
atmsz      =      '-8';
areptz     =      '-8';
areptkz    =      '-8';
arept1z    =      '-8';
arept2z    =      '-8';
arept3z    =      '-8';
arept4z    =      '-8';
arept5z    =      '-8';
arept6z    =      '-8';
arept7z    =      '-8';
arept8z    =      '-8';
arept9z    =      '-8';
arept10z   =      '-8';
arept11z   =      '-8';
arept12z   =      '-8';
asuspz     =      '-8';
asuspxz    =      '-8';
agrsusz    =      '-8';
asportsz   =      '-8';
adancez    =      '-8';
aclubz     =      '-8';
atvrz      =      '-8';
atvpmz     =      '-8';
atvhrz     =      '-8';

```

```
/* keep and output statement for the kid file */
```

```

keep      age5 finalwg5      ms5 pp_hinx5 pp_inxcw
pp_pnum  pp_rcseq      race      rrp5      sex strucnum
syr      tm7000      tm7001      tm7310      tm7598
akpnum   akage      aksex      akwt  ahealth  ahtft
ahtin    aweigh    ack60      aenkg  ahrkg   aenfg
ack61    aenhs      ahrhs      aendc  ahrdc   aenfc
aprrel   ahrfc      aenbb      arelbb  ahrbb   ack62
ack63    aevkg      ayrkg      amnkg   ack64   ayrfg
amnfg    ack65      aregcc     ayrcc   amncc   ahrcc
alvapt   ack66      aread      axout   ack67   atvry
atvpm    atvhr      accm      aenrm   aenrlm  acompm
aenkpm   ayrkpm   amnkpm   ack70   agradem  apubm
achosm   agodm     aekinm   ayrkpm  amnkpm  ack71
ayrfgm   amnfgm   achngm   atmsm   areptm  areptkm
arept1m  arept2m  arept3m  arept4m  arept5m  arept6m
arept7m  arept8m  agiftm   asportsm  adancem  aclubm

```

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```

    atvrm   atvpmm   atvhrm   aenrz   akinz   acompz
    aekgz   ayrkz   amnkz   ack74   agradez  apubz
    achosz  agodz   aekinz  ayrkinz amnkinz  ack75
    afgyz  afgmnz  achangz atmsz  areptz  areptkz
    arept1z arept2z arept3z arept4z arept5z arept6z
    arept7z arept8z arept9z arept10z arept11z arept12z
    asuspz  asuspzx  agrsusz asportsz adancez  aclubz
    atvrz   atvpmz   atvhrz   iflft   iflin   ifllbs
    iflgrdm iflgrdz;
output t.kids9xw;
end;
if kpnnum(i)>100 then
do;
    iflft   =   '6';
    iflin   =   '6';
    ifllbs  =   '6';
    iflgrdm = flgrdm(i);
    iflgrdz =   '-8';
    akpnum  = kpnnum(i);
    akage   = kageb(i);
    aksex   = ksexb(i);
    akwt    = kwtb(i);
    ahealth =   '-6';
    ahtft   =   '9';
    ahtin   =   '-6';
    aweigh  =   '-6';
    ack60   =   '6';
    aenkz   =   '-6';
    ahrkg   =   '-6';
    aenfg   =   '-6';
    ack61   =   '6';
    aenhs   =   '-6';
    ahrhs   =   '-6';
    aendc   =   '-6';
    ahrdc   =   '-6';
    aenfc   =   '-6';
    aprrel  =   '-6';
    ahrfc   =   '-6';
    aenbb   =   '-6';
    arelbb  =   '-6';
    ahrbb   =   '-6';
    ack62   =   '6';
    ack63   =   '6';
    aevkg   =   '-6';
    ayrkg   =   '-6';
    amnkg   =   '-6';
    ack64   =   '6';
    ayrfg   =   '-6';
    amnfg   =   '-6';
    ack65   =   '6';
    aregcc  =   '-6';
    ayrcc   =   '-6';
    amncc   =   '-6';
    ahrcc   =   '-6';
    alvapt  =   '-6';
    ack66   =   '6';
    aread   =   '-6';
    axout   =   '-6';
    ack67   =   '6';
    atvry   =   '-6';
    atvpm   =   '-6';

```

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```
atvhr      =      '-6';
accm       =      ccm(i);
aenrm      =      enrm(i);
aenrlm     =      enrlm(i);
acompm     =      compm(i);
aenkkm     =      enkgm(i);
ayrkm      =      yrkm(i);
amnmk      =      mnkm(i);
ack70      =      ck70_(i);
agradem    =      gradem(i);
apubm      =      pubm(i);
achosm     =      chosm(i);
agodm      =      godm(i);
aekinm     =      ekinm(i);
ayrkkm     =      yrkkm(i);
amnmkm     =      mnkkm(i);
ack71      =      ck71_(i);
ayrfkm     =      yrfkm(i);
amnmfkm    =      mnfmkm(i);
achngm     =      chngm(i);
atmsm      =      tmsm(i);
areptm     =      reptm(i);
areptkm    =      reptkm(i);
arept1m    =      rept1m(i);
arept2m    =      rept2m(i);
arept3m    =      rept3m(i);
arept4m    =      rept4m(i);
arept5m    =      rept5m(i);
arept6m    =      rept6m(i);
arept7m    =      rept7m(i);
arept8m    =      rept8m(i);
agiftm     =      giftm(i);
asportsm   =      sportsm(i);
adancem    =      dancem(i);
aclubm     =      clubm(i);
atvrm      =      tvrm(i);
atvpmm     =      tvpmm(i);
atvhrm     =      tvhrm(i);
aenrz      =      '-8';
akinz      =      '-8';
acompz     =      '-8';
aekgz      =      '-8';
ayrkz      =      '-8';
amnmkz     =      '-8';
ack74      =      '8';
agradez    =      '-8';
apubz      =      '-8';
achosz     =      '-8';
agodz      =      '-8';
aekinz     =      '-8';
ayrkinz    =      '-8';
amnmkinz   =      '-8';
ack75      =      '8';
afgyz      =      '-8';
afgmnz     =      '-8';
achangz    =      '-8';
atmsz      =      '-8';
areptz     =      '-8';
areptkz    =      '-8';
arept1z    =      '-8';
arept2z    =      '-8';
```

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```

arept3z = '-8';
arept4z = '-8';
arept5z = '-8';
arept6z = '-8';
arept7z = '-8';
arept8z = '-8';
arept9z = '-8';
arept10z = '-8';
arept11z = '-8';
arept12z = '-8';
asuspz = '-8';
asuspxz = '-8';
agrsusz = '-8';
asportsz = '-8';
adancez = '-8';
aclubz = '-8';
atvrz = '-8';
atvpmz = '-8';
atvhrz = '-8';

```

```
/* keep and output statement for the kid file */
```

```

keep      age5 finalwg5      ms5 pp_hinx5 pp_inxcw
pp_pnum pp_rcseq      race      rrp5      sex strucnum
      syr      tm7000      tm7001      tm7310      tm7598
akpnu      akage      aksex      akwt      ahealth      ahtft
ahtin      aweigh      ack60      aenkg      ahrkg      aenfg
ack61      aenhs      ahrhs      aendc      ahrdc      aenfc
aprel      ahrfc      aenbb      arelbb      ahrbb      ack62
ack63      aevkg      ayrkg      amnkg      ack64      ayrfg
amnfg      ack65      aregcc      ayrc      amncc      ahrcc
alvapt      ack66      aread      axout      ack67      atvry
atvpm      atvhr      accm      aenrm      aenrlm      acompm
aenkmg      ayrkm      amnkm      ack70      agram      apubm
achosm      agodm      aekinm      ayrkgm      amnkgm      ack71
ayrfgm      amnfgm      achngm      atmsm      areptm      areptkm
arept1m      arept2m      arept3m      arept4m      arept5m      arept6m
arept7m      arept8m      agifm      asportsm      adancem      aclubm
atvr      atvpm      atvhrm      aenrz      akinz      acompz
aekgz      ayrkz      amnkz      ack74      agradez      apubz
achosz      agodz      aekinz      ayrkinz      amnkinz      ack75
afgyz      afgmnz      achangz      atmsz      areptz      areptkz
arept1z      arept2z      arept3z      arept4z      arept5z      arept6z
arept7z      arept8z      arept9z      arept10z      arept11z      arept12z
asuspz      asuspxz      agrsusz      asportsz      adancez      aclubz
atvrz      atvpmz      atvhrz      iflft      iflin      ifllbs
iflgrdm      iflgrdz;
output t.kids9xw;
end;
if kpnmo(i)>100 then
do;
iflft      =      '6';
iflin      =      '6';
ifllbs     =      '6';
iflgrdm    =      '-7';
iflgrdz    =      flgrdz(i);
akpnum     =      kpnmo(i);
akage      =      kagec(i);
aksex      =      ksex(i);
akwt       =      kwtc(i);
ahealth    =      '-6';

```

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```
ahtft      =      '9';
ahtin      =      '-6';
aweigh     =      '-6';
ack60      =      '6';
aenkg      =      '-6';
ahrkg      =      '-6';
aenfg      =      '-6';
ack61      =      '6';
aenhs      =      '-6';
ahrhs      =      '-6';
aendc      =      '-6';
ahrdc      =      '-6';
aenfc      =      '-6';
apprrel    =      '-6';
ahrfc      =      '-6';
aenbb      =      '-6';
arelbb     =      '-6';
ahrbb      =      '-6';
ack62      =      '6';
ack63      =      '6';
aevkg      =      '-6';
ayrkg      =      '-6';
amnkg      =      '-6';
ack64      =      '6';
ayrfg      =      '-6';
amnfg      =      '-6';
ack65      =      '6';
aregcc     =      '-6';
ayrcc      =      '-6';
amncc      =      '-6';
ahrcc      =      '-6';
alvapt     =      '-6';
ack66      =      '6';
aread      =      '-6';
axout      =      '-6';
ack67      =      '6';
atvry      =      '-6';
atvpm      =      '-6';
atvhr      =      '-6';
accm       =      '-7';
aenrm      =      '-7';
aenrlm     =      '-7';
acompm     =      '-7';
aenkmg     =      '-7';
ayrkm      =      '-7';
amnkm      =      '-7';
ack70      =      '7';
agradem    =      '-7';
apubm      =      '-7';
achosm     =      '-7';
agodm      =      '-7';
aekinm     =      '-7';
ayrkmg     =      '-7';
amnkmg     =      '-7';
ack71      =      '7';
ayrfgm     =      '-7';
amnfgm     =      '-7';
achngm     =      '-7';
atmsm      =      '-7';
areptm     =      '-7';
areptkm    =      '-7';
```

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```

arept1m = '-7';
arept2m = '-7';
arept3m = '-7';
arept4m = '-7';
arept5m = '-7';
arept6m = '-7';
arept7m = '-7';
arept8m = '-7';
agiftm = '-7';
asportsm = '-7';
adancem = '-7';
aclubm = '-7';
atvrm = '-7';
atvpmm = '-7';
atvhrm = '-7';
aenrz = enrz(i);
akinz = kinz(i);
acompz = compz(i);
aekgz = ekgz(i);
ayrkz = yrkz(i);
amnknz = mnknz(i);
ack74 = ck74_(i);
agradez = gradez(i);
apubz = pubz(i);
achosz = chosz(i);
agodz = godz(i);
aekinz = ekinz(i);
ayrkinz = yrkinz(i);
amnkinz = mnkinz(i);
ack75 = ck75_(i);
afgyz = fgyz(i);
afgmnz = fgmnz(i);
achangz = changz(i);
atmsz = tmsz(i);
areptz = reptz(i);
areptkz = reptkz(i);
arept1z = rept1z(i);
arept2z = rept2z(i);
arept3z = rept3z(i);
arept4z = rept4z(i);
arept5z = rept5z(i);
arept6z = rept6z(i);
arept7z = rept7z(i);
arept8z = rept8z(i);
arept9z = rept9z(i);
arept10z = rept10z(i);
arept11z = rept11z(i);
arept12z = rept12z(i);
asuspz = suspz(i);
asuspxz = suspxz(i);
agrsusz = grsusz(i);
asportsz = sportsz(i);
adancez = dancez(i);
aclubz = clubz(i);
atvrz = tvrz(i);
atvpmz = tvpmz(i);
atvhrz = tvhrz(i);

```

```
/* keep and output statement for the kid file */
```

```
keep age5 finalwg5 ms5 pp_hinx5 pp_inxcw
```

SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.

```

pp_pnum pp_rcseq      race      rrp5      sex strucnum
  syr   tm7000      tm7001      tm7310      tm7598
akpnum  akage      aksex      akwt  ahealth  ahtft
ahtin  aweigh      ack60      aenkg      ahrkg      aenfg
ack61  aenhs      ahrhs      aendc      ahrdc      aenfc
aprrel  ahrfc      aenbb      arelbb      ahrbb      ack62
ack63  aevkg      ayrkg      amnkg      ack64      ayrfg
amnfg  ack65      aregcc      ayrcc      amncc      ahrcc
alvapt  ack66      aread      axout      ack67      atvry
atvpm  atvhr      accm      aenrm      aenrlm      acompm
aenkgm  ayrkm      amnkm      ack70      agradem      apubm
achosm  agodm      aekinm      ayrkgm      amnkgm      ack71
ayrfgm  amnfgm      achngm      atmsm      areptm      areptkm
arept1m arept2m  arept3m  arept4m  arept5m  arept6m
arept7m arept8m  agiftm  asportsm  adancem  aclubm
  atvrm  atvpmm      atvhrm      aenrz      akinz      acompz
  aekgz  ayrkz      amnkz      ack74      agradez      apubz
achosz  agodz      aekinz      ayrkinz      amnkinz      ack75
  afgyz  afgmnz      achangz      atmsz      areptz      areptkz
arept1z arept2z  arept3z  arept4z  arept5z  arept6z
arept7z arept8z  arept9z  arept10z arept11z arept12z
  asuspz  asuspzx      agrsusz  asportsz  adancez  aclubz
  atvrz  atvpmz      atvhrz      iflft      iflin      ifl1bs
iflgrdm iflgrdz;
output t.kids929;
end;
end;
run;

/* Contents of t.kids9xw for test run with whole file */

/* proc contents data=t.cw9xwk position memtype=data; */
/* run; */

proc contents data=t.kids9xw position memtype=data;
run;

```


APPENDIX F

User Notes

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the *SIPP 1993 Panel, Wave 6 Topical Module Microdata File* that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau.

**SIPP 1993 WAVE 6
TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE**

User Note 1

Subject: Data Dictionary, Index and Alphabetical Variable Listing

Please replace pages 7-2 and 7-62 of the Data Dictionary in your technical documentation. The variable names for positions 25 and 1758 have been corrected. Also, please insert the attached Index and Alphabetical Variable Listing.

March 1998

**SIPP 1993 WAVE 6
TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE**

User Note 2

Subject: Data Dictionary

Additional values were added to variables in positions 4447 through 4466. Please replace pages 7-167 through 7-169 of the Data Dictionary in your technical documentation.

June 1998